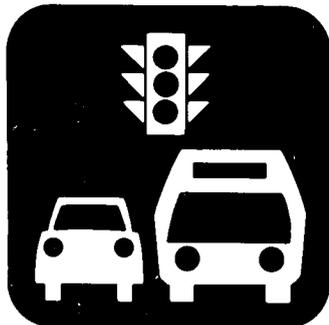
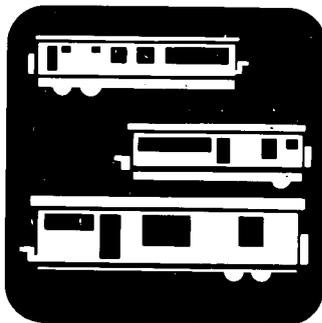
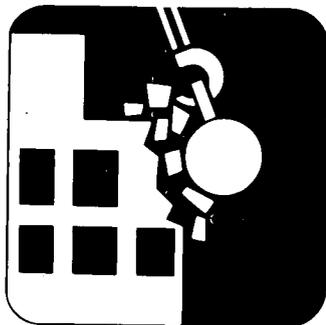
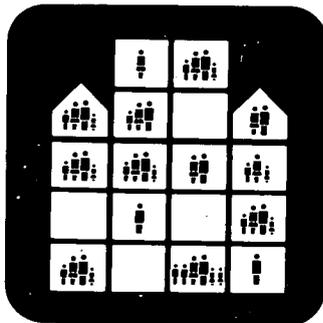


**PART
B**

Indicators of Housing and Neighborhood Quality



CURRENT HOUSING REPORTS

Series H-150-76

Annual Housing Survey: 1976

United States and
Regions

Issued January 1978



U.S. Department of
Commerce

Juanita M. Kreps,
Secretary

BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS

Manuel D. Plotkin,
Director



U.S. Department of
Housing and Urban
Development

Patricia Roberts Harris,
Secretary

Donna E. Shalala,
Assistant Secretary for
Policy Development
and Research

Preface and Acknowledgments



U.S. Department of Commerce BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Manuel D. Plotkin,
Director

Robert L. Hagan,
Deputy Director

Daniel B. Levine,
Associate Director for Demographic
Fields

Arthur F. Young,
Chief, Housing Division

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

Donna E. Shalala,
Assistant Secretary for Policy
Development and Research

Katherine Lyall,
Deputy Assistant Secretary
for Economic Affairs

Duane T. McGough
Director, Housing and Community
Analysis Division

This report presents data from the Annual Housing Survey, which was sponsored by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development and conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. It was developed under the direction of Duane T. McGough, Director, Housing and Community Analysis Division, Department of Housing and Urban Development, and Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, Bureau of the Census.

Duane T. McGough and David Yentis were responsible for overseeing the Annual Housing Survey and the resultant report on behalf of the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Within the Bureau of the Census, this report was developed in the Housing Division. It was prepared under the supervision of Leonard J. Norry, Assistant Division Chief, by Elmo E. Beach, Chief, Current Surveys Branch, assisted by Jane S. Maynard and Edward D. Montfort. Specific activities related to data collection procedures, statistical presentation, organization of the report, and preparation of text materials were performed by Edward Cary Bean, Jr., Robert S. Benedik, Mary C. Carroll, Barbara J. Clark, Margaret W. Harper, Paul P. Harple, Jr., Richard G. Kreinsen, Katherine L. Marshall, Dennis J. Trepanier, and Jeanne M. Woodward.

The operational aspects of the Annual Housing Survey were coordinated by the Demographic Surveys Division under the direction of Earle J. Gerson, Chief, by Stanley Greene, Assistant Division Chief, and Edward F. Knowles, assisted by Carol B. Kindel, Maria A. Mochulski, and Joan F. Garrett. Systems and processing procedures were performed under the direction of Barry M. Cohen, Assistant Division Chief. The computer programming and processing were performed under the supervision of D. Richard Bartlett, assisted by Peggy Goldsworth, Caroline S. Irwin, Robert J. St. Laurent, and James Dallmann. Leonard Goldberg, assisted by David B. Lipscomb, Mary L. Campbell, and Robert Smith, Jr., was responsible for the clerical and keying procedures.

The planning of sample design, weighting, and computation of sampling variances and standard errors was developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Charles Jones, Chief, and Gary Shapiro, Assistant Division Chief, by Dennis Schwanz and Mason Malmuth. The implementation of the sample selection and computation of sampling variances was performed under the supervision of Robert T. O'Reagan, Assistant Division Chief, by Leonard Baer, Jerome Roth, Florence Hochstadter, David Diskin, Susan Dellinger, William Taylor, Robert Jewett and Robert Aquilino, and Patricia Clark (Data Preparation Division, Jeffersonville, Ind.). The preparation of field sample control and reinterview procedures was performed under the supervision of Robert T. O'Reagan, by Irene Montie, John Paletta, Edison Gore and Fay Nash. Reinterview design and analysis were conducted under the supervision of Irwin Schreiner, by Douglas Moyer. Coverage improvement procedures were developed and implemented under the supervision of Gary Shapiro, David Bateman, and Robert T. O'Reagan, by Irene Montie, Michael Tenebaum, Jay Casselberry, Dennis Schwanz, Don Luery, Mason Malmuth, Leonard Baer, Jerome Roth, David Diskin, Susan Dellinger, Duane Hybertson, and Susan Helkamp (Data Preparation Division, Jeffersonville, Ind.).

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division under the supervision of Curtis T. Hill, Chief; by Forrest P. Cawley, Assistant Division Chief; Darren F. Althouse, and Kenneth A. Frail, as well as the directors of the Bureau's regional offices.

Clerical processing of the questionnaires was performed in the Data Preparation Division, under the direction of Don L. Adams, Chief, by Patricia Clark and Kurt Legait.

Within the Publications Services Division, many individuals made significant contributions in the areas of publication planning and design, editorial review, composition, and printing procurement.

Suggested Citation

U.S. Department of Commerce,
U.S. Bureau of the Census

Current Housing Reports
Series H-150-76

**Indicators of Housing and Neighborhood
Quality for the United States and Regions**

Annual Housing Survey: 1976, Part B

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C., 1978

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or any U.S. Department of Commerce district office. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank. Stock No. 003-024-01480-7

List of Series
H-150-76 Reports

A

General Housing Characteristics for the
United States and Regions: 1976

B

Indicators of Housing and Neighborhood
Quality for the United States and
Regions: 1976

C

Financial Characteristics of the Housing
Inventory for the United States and
Regions: 1976

D

Housing Characteristics of Recent Movers for
the United States and Regions: 1976

E

Urban and Rural Housing Characteristics for
the United States and Regions: 1976

F

Financial Characteristics by Indicators of
Housing and Neighborhood Quality for the
United States and Regions: 1976



Contents

Part B

Indicators of Housing and Neighborhood Quality

Maps	Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1970	VI
	Regions and Geographic Divisions of the United States	VIII

Introduction		IX
--------------	--	----

List of Tables by Regions	Table		Page
	United States		
	All Races—For Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units		
	A-1 Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1976		1
	A-2 Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1976		4
	A-3 Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1976		8
	A-4 Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1976		12
	Black—For Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Black Household Head		
	A-5 Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1976		15
	A-6 Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1976		18
	A-7 Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1976		22
	A-8 Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1976		26
	Spanish Origin—For Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Origin		
	A-9 Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1976		29
	A-10 Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1976		32
	A-11 Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1976		36
	A-12 Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1976		40
	Vacant Housing Units		
	A-13 Selected Characteristics of Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1976		43
	Northeast Region		
	All Races—For Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units		
	B-1 Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1976		45
	B-2 Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1976		48
	B-3 Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1976		52
	B-4 Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1976		56

List of Tables by
Regions—Continued

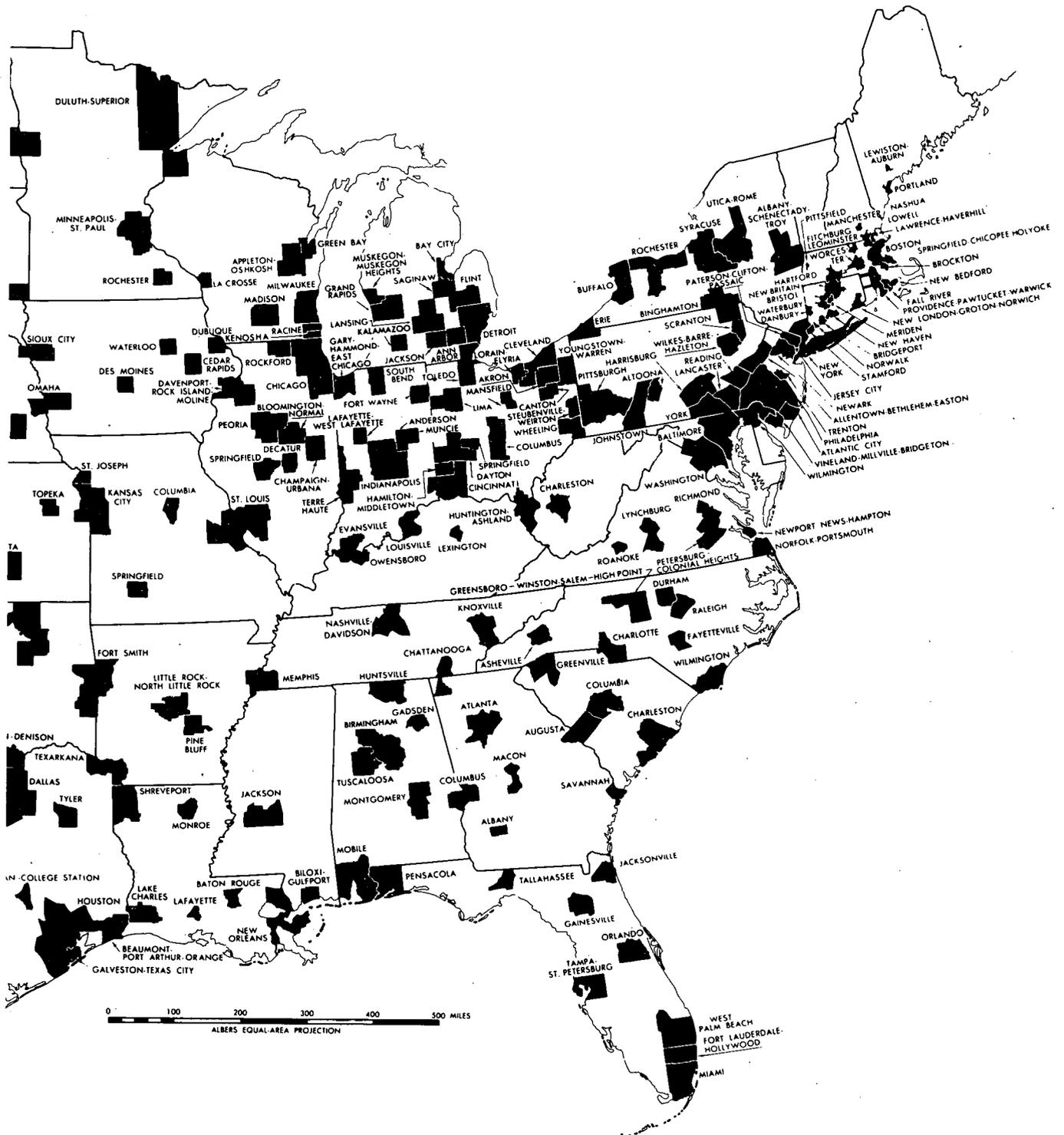
Table		Page
North Central Region		
All Races—For Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units		
C-1	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1976	59
C-2	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1976	62
C-3	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1976	66
C-4	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1976	70
South Region		
All Races—For Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units		
D-1	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1976	73
D-2	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1976	76
D-3	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1976	80
D-4	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1976	84
West Region		
All Races—For Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units		
E-1	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1976	87
E-2	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1976	90
E-3	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1976	94
E-4	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1976	98
Northeast, North Central, South, and West Regions		
Black—For Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units with Black Household Head		
F-5	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1976	101
F-6	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1976	104
F-7	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1976	108
F-8	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1976	112
Spanish Origin—For Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Origin		
F-9	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1976	115
F-10	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1976	118
F-11	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1976	122
F-12	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1976	126

Appendixes

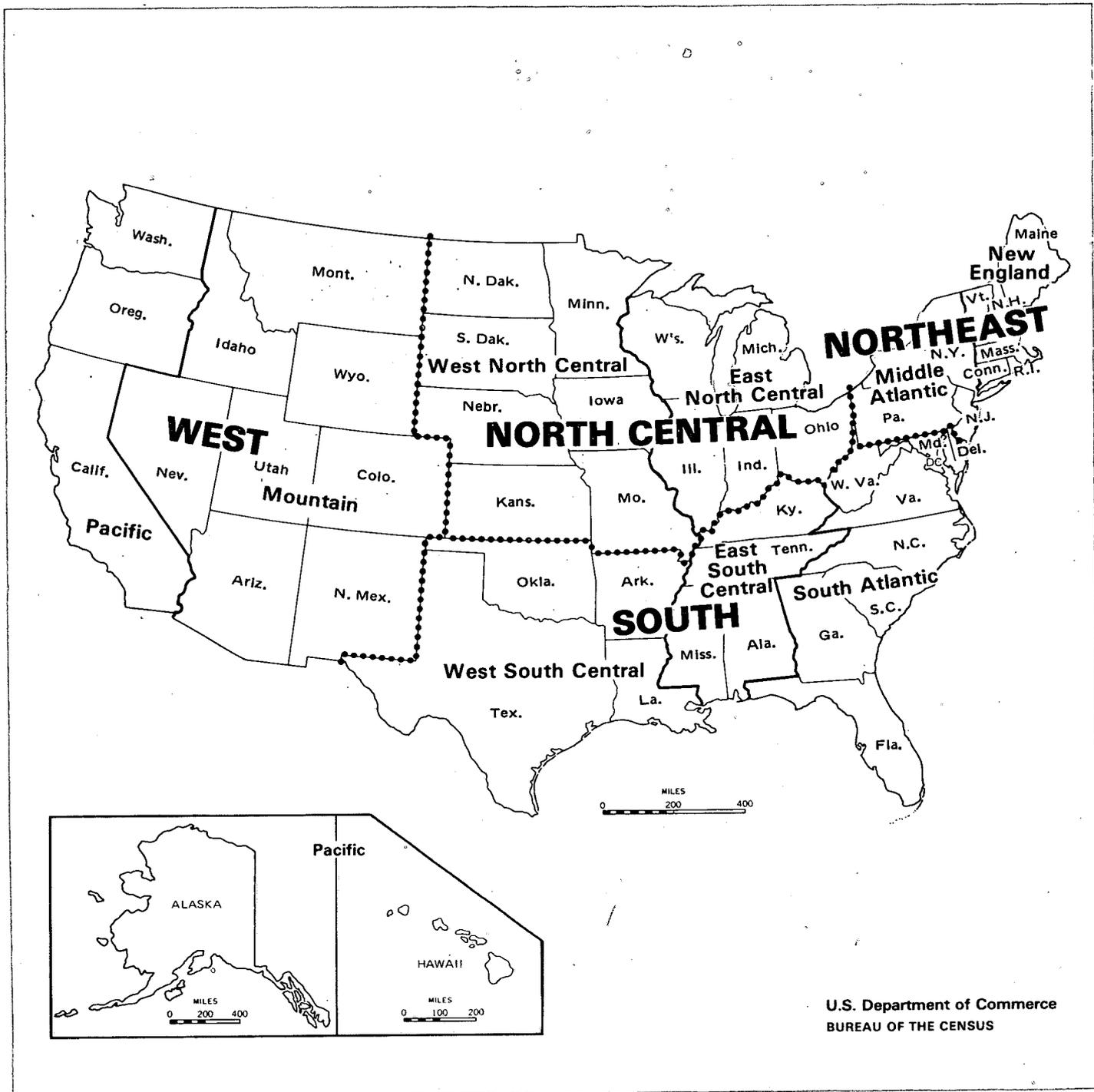
A	Area Classifications and Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-1
B	Source and Reliability of the Estimates	App-42

Table Finding Guide

inside back cover



Regions and Geographic Divisions of the United States



Introduction



	Page
GENERAL	IX
Organization of the text	IX
Content of the tables	IX
Sample size	X
Derived figures (medians, etc.)	X
Symbols	X
Boundaries	X
Other reports from the Annual Housing Survey	X
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES ..	X
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	XI
QUALIFICATIONS OF THE DATA ..	XI

GENERAL

This report presents final statistics on indicators of housing and neighborhood quality from the 1976 Annual Housing Survey for the United States by inside and outside standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) and each of the four geographic regions. The Annual Housing Survey was designed to provide a current series of information on the size and composition of the housing inventory, the characteristics of its occupants, the changes in the inventory resulting from new construction and from losses, the indicators of housing and neighborhood quality, the characteristics of recent movers, and the characteristics of urban and rural housing units. The survey, performed for the Department of Housing and Urban Development, is authorized under sections 501 and 502(d), 502(e), and 502(f) of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1970, Title 12, United States Code 1701z-1 and

1701z-2. The Bureau of the Census is authorized under Title 31, United States Code 686, to perform special work or services for Federal agencies.

The statistics presented in this report are based on information from a sample of housing units. The information for the survey was collected by personal interview from October to December 1976.

This report series consists of six parts (see list on page III) issued jointly by the Department of Housing and Urban Development and the Bureau of the Census. Part A provides data on general housing characteristics, part B on indicators of housing and neighborhood quality, part C on financial characteristics, part D on recent mover households, part E on urban and rural housing characteristics, and part F on financial characteristics cross-classified by indicators of housing and neighborhood quality.

The content and procedures of the Annual Housing Survey were determined after consultation with a variety of users of housing data and through field pre-testing. Most of the data in this report are for items that were collected for the first time by the Bureau of the Census in the 1973 Annual Housing Survey. These items include such diverse indicators of housing quality as water leakage in basement and roof; the physical condition of interior ceilings, floors, and stairways; and breakdowns or failures in plumbing facilities and equipment, as well as measures of neighborhood quality like the presence of heavy street traffic and noise and the inadequacy of neighborhood services such as public transportation.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered

in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and appendixes A and B, which appear after the data tables. Appendix A, which is the same for parts A through F, describes the geographic area classifications and provides definitions and explanations of the subjects covered in this report. Appendix B presents information on sample design, estimation, and accuracy of the data.

Content of the tables.—A series of standard tables presents simple distributions of the data for housing units for each area shown in this report. The finding guide on the inside back cover lists the characteristics covered in this report and shows the tables in which the various types of statistics appear. The numbers presented in these tables are rounded to the nearest thousand. Tables 1 to 4 present characteristics for owner- and renter-occupied housing units, tables 5 to 8 present characteristics for owner- and renter-occupied housing units with Black household head, tables 9 to 12 present characteristics for owner- and renter-occupied housing units with household head of Spanish origin, and table 13 presents characteristics of year-round vacant housing units.

The prefix letter "A" has been assigned to the tables for the United States as a whole, "B" to the Northeast region, "C" to the North Central region, "D" to the South region, "E" to the West region, and "F" to those tables presenting data for housing units with Black household head and housing units with household

head of Spanish origin for each of the four regions.

Sample size.—The statistics presented in this report are based on a sample of housing units and are, therefore, subject to sampling variability. The designated sample consisted of approximately 82,000 housing units located throughout the United States. The sample was selected from units enumerated in the 1970 census and updated to include units constructed since 1970. Detailed information on the sample design, size of sample, estimation procedure, and sampling variability associated with these data is given in appendix B.

Derived figures (medians, etc.).—Shown in this report are medians and percents. The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution; i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half the cases fall below the median and one-half the cases exceed the median. Derived figures are not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if there are less than 25 sample cases in the distribution or the base.

Medians for rooms are rounded to the nearest tenth, for sales price asked to the nearest hundred dollars, and for rent asked to the nearest dollar. In computing medians for rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that; for example, the category "4 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 up to 4.5 rooms. The medians presented are generally computed on the basis of the distributions as tabulated.

When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-ended distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$10,000," it is shown as "\$10,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-ended distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; for example, if the median falls in the category "\$50,000 or more," it is shown as "\$50,000+."

Symbols.—A dash "—" signifies zero. Three dots "..." in a data column mean not applicable or that the base for a derived figure is too small for it to be shown.

Boundaries.—The data shown in this report relate to the areas as defined for the 1970 census. See appendix A for a discussion of these areas. Additional information and definitions of the 1970 boundaries are given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

Other reports from the Annual Housing Survey.—In addition to the six basic reports in the Annual Housing Survey Series H-150, one or more supplementary reports (Series H-151) may be published for the United States.

A series of reports (H-170) similar to H-150 will also be published for 60 selected standard metropolitan statistical areas. The data for the SMSA's are based on an independent sample of the 60 SMSA's divided into 3 groups of approximately 20 each, with one group inter-

viewed every 3 years on a rotating basis. Reports are now available for the group A and B SMSA's. Publication of the group C reports is scheduled for the summer of 1978. Enumeration for the second visit to the group A SMSA's began in April 1977 and will continue through February 1978. Below is a list of the SMSA's in each group.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1976 Annual Housing Survey was conducted by enumerators who made personal visits to each sample unit and obtained the information from the occupants or, if the unit was vacant, from informed persons (landlords, rental agents, or knowledgeable neighbors). The information reported by the enumerator reflected the situation at the time of enumeration, which began in October and extended through December 1976.

Data were collected for sample housing units located in the counties and independent cities comprising the 461 sample areas used in current surveys of

GROUP A

- Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.
- Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.
- Boston, Mass.
- Dallas, Tex.
- Detroit, Mich.
- Fort Worth, Tex.
- Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
- Madison, Wis.*
- Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.
- Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.
- Newark, N.J.
- Orlando, Fla.
- Phoenix, Ariz.
- Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Saginaw, Mich.
- Salt Lake City, Utah
- Spokane, Wash.
- Tacoma, Wash.
- Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
- Wichita, Kans.

GROUP B

- Atlanta, Ga.
- Chicago, Ill.
- Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.
- Colorado Springs, Colo.
- Columbus, Ohio
- Hartford, Conn.
- Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.
- Miami, Fla.
- Milwaukee, Wis.
- New Orleans, La.
- Newport News-Hampton, Va.
- Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.
- Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
- Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
- Rochester, N.Y.
- San Antonio, Tex.
- San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.
- San Diego, Calif.
- San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.
- Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.

GROUP C

- Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.
- Baltimore, Md.
- Birmingham, Ala.
- Buffalo, N.Y.
- Cleveland, Ohio
- Denver, Colo.
- Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Honolulu, Hawaii
- Houston, Tex.
- Indianapolis, Ind.
- Las Vegas, Nev.
- Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
- New York, N.Y.
- Oklahoma City, Okla.
- Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
- Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.
- Raleigh, N.C.
- Sacramento, Calif.
- St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.
- Seattle-Everett, Wash.

*Included with Group B for the first interview.

the Census Bureau. A sample of housing units was selected in these areas from the 1970 census and updated by a sample of addresses from building permits to include housing units added since 1970. Estimates of the counts and characteristics of the 1976 inventory were obtained for these sample units.

For the estimates of losses from the 1973 housing inventory, the interviewer located the 1973 sample unit. If the 1973 sample unit no longer existed or no longer was a separate housing unit, the disposition of the unit was determined; i.e., lost through means such as demolition, disaster, merger, and conversion to nonresidential use. Data on losses are shown in parts A and E of this series.

A more detailed description of the survey design and sampling procedures can be found in appendix B.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The questionnaires used for the 1976 Annual Housing Survey were of the conventional type, on which the enumerator recorded the information by marking a precoded check box or by writing in the entries. Census clerks edited and coded the schedules. The information from the questionnaires was data-keyed directly to magnetic tape which was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulating steps. A facsimile of the questionnaire appears in appendix A.

The 1973 characteristics of units lost from the housing inventory were obtained by matching those units to the 1973 Annual Housing Survey records.

The 1973 data for the losses were then extracted from the 1973 Annual Housing Survey record tapes. (As indicated above, data on losses are shown in parts A and E of this series.)

QUALIFICATIONS OF THE DATA

Since the estimates in this report are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained from a complete census, using the same schedules, instructions, and enumerators. Particular care should be exercised, therefore, in the interpretation of figures based on relatively small numbers of sample cases as well as small differences between figures. As in any survey work, the results are subject to errors of response and non-reporting and to sampling variability. For a further discussion of accuracy of the data, see appendix B.

The data in this report are intended to serve as broad "indicators" of housing quality and not as precise measurements. A housing unit, for example, that is reported to have signs of a leaking roof or a breakdown or failure in plumbing facilities is not necessarily "inadequate" or "poor" housing. Conversely, a housing unit that is reported as *not* having such defects is not necessarily a house of "good quality." The data presented for items such as "neighborhood conditions" and "neighborhood services" are based on the individual respondent's opinion of conditions in his neighborhood. The respondent's opinion may or may not reflect the "actual" situation. Further-

more, two respondents in the same neighborhood may view the same condition differently; for example, one respondent may indicate that the streets need repair while the other does not.

Statistics for many of the characteristics shown in this report are based on restricted universes; therefore, care should be exercised in relating the statistics for one characteristic to another. For example, water supply is restricted to units occupied 3 months or longer prior to the date of enumeration. Therefore, the totals for owner-occupied units in the "water supply" universe do not agree with the totals for owner-occupied units for some of the other universes such as "bathrooms" or "complete kitchen facilities."

Most of the statistics in part B are for new items which were published by the Bureau of the Census for the first time in the reports from the 1973 Annual Housing Survey. Other than the 1973, 1974, and 1975 part B and F reports, only a small portion of the data can be compared with that from other Census Bureau reports. In addition, data for some of the items are not comparable because of the different universes used. For example, the statistics on sewage disposal in this report are limited to "units occupied 3 months or longer," whereas decennial census data on sewage disposal are shown for "all" units, including units which were occupied less than 3 months.

See appendix A for a more detailed discussion of the definitions and qualifications of all items in this report.

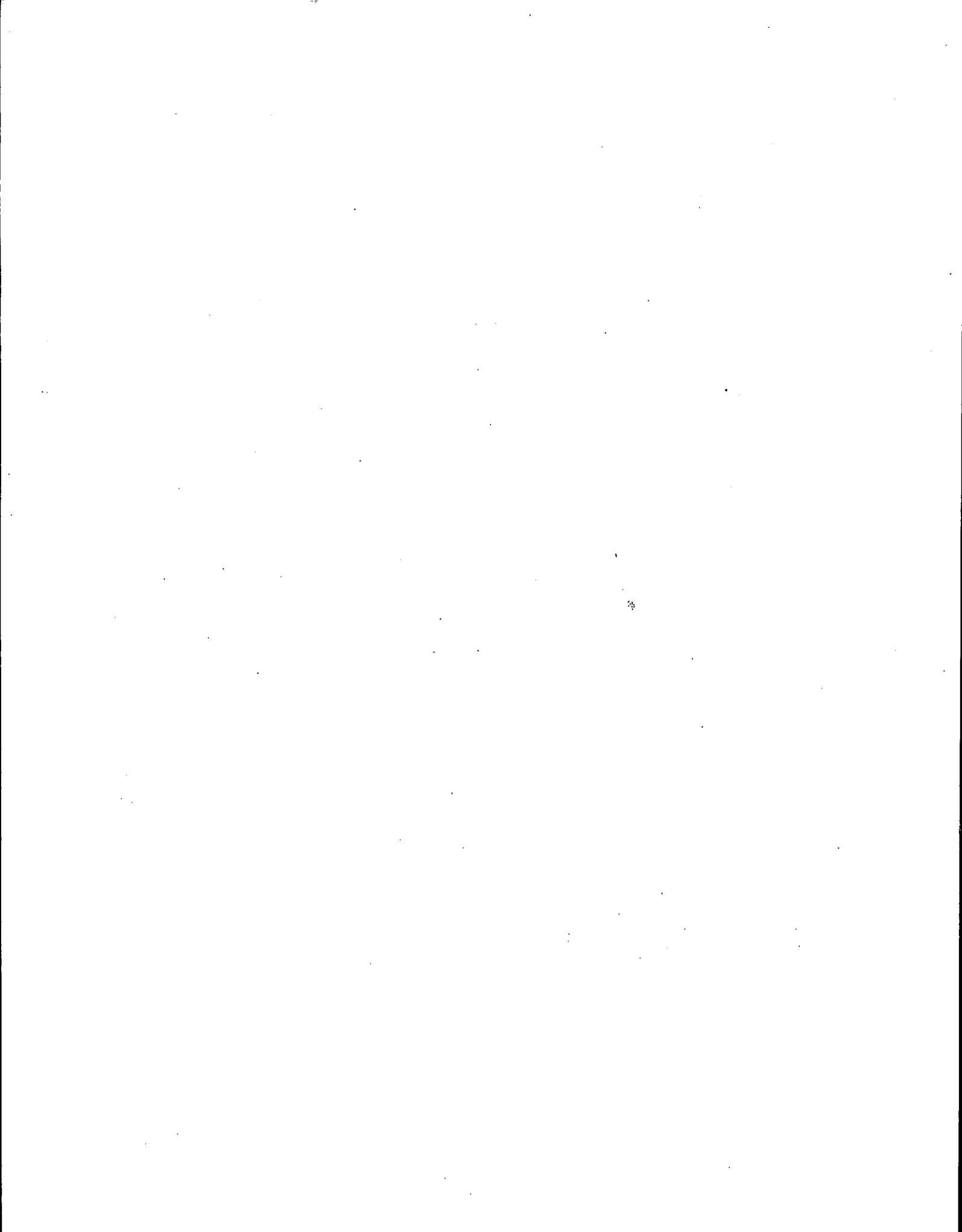


TABLE A-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	74 005	50 452	22 930	27 522	23 553
TENURE AND RACE					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	47 904	30 895	11 349	19 546	17 009
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	64.7	61.2	49.5	71.0	72.2
WHITE	44 024	28 064	9 400	18 665	15 960
BLACK	3 371	2 420	1 740	680	951
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	19 557	11 581	7 976	6 544
WHITE	21 090	15 396	8 235	7 161	5 694
BLACK	4 340	3 572	2 899	673	768
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	47 904	30 895	11 349	19 546	17 009
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS.	1 371	874	291	584	497
3 MONTHS OR LONGER.	46 533	30 020	11 058	18 962	16 512
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER.	44 081	28 478	10 560	17 917	15 604
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	19 557	11 581	7 976	6 544
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS.	3 817	2 758	1 562	1 196	1 058
3 MONTHS OR LONGER.	22 284	16 799	10 019	6 780	5 486
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER.	17 407	13 107	7 886	5 221	4 301
COMPLETE BATHROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	47 904	30 895	11 349	19 546	17 009
1	24 052	14 193	5 922	8 271	9 858
1 AND ONE-HALF.	8 860	6 173	2 084	4 089	2 687
2 OR MORE	14 140	10 280	3 277	7 003	3 860
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	20	12	7	5	8
NONE.	832	237	59	177	596
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	19 557	11 581	7 976	6 544
1	21 205	16 113	9 893	6 220	5 092
1 AND ONE-HALF.	1 718	1 337	595	741	382
2 OR MORE	1 812	1 483	675	808	328
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	426	297	245	52	129
NONE.	940	328	173	155	612
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	47 904	30 895	11 349	19 546	17 009
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD.	47 505	30 796	11 322	19 474	16 709
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	4	2	2	-	2
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	395	97	26	72	298
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	19 557	11 581	7 976	6 544
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD.	25 154	19 066	11 236	7 829	6 088
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	121	82	65	17	39
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	827	410	280	129	417
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	47 904	30 895	11 349	19 546	17 009
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	47 509	30 798	11 323	19 474	16 711
ALL USABLE.	47 262	30 631	11 272	19 359	16 631
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE ¹	183	128	37	91	54
KITCHEN SINK.	82	56	14	42	26
REFRIGERATOR.	33	22	13	10	10
RANGE OR COOKSTOVE.	47	35	8	27	12
NOT REPORTED.	26	19	4	15	7
NOT REPORTED.	64	39	14	24	26
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	395	97	26	72	298
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	19 557	11 581	7 976	6 544
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	25 275	19 147	11 301	7 846	6 127
ALL USABLE.	24 924	18 860	11 098	7 763	6 064
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE ¹	295	241	173	67	55
KITCHEN SINK.	74	50	40	11	24
REFRIGERATOR.	68	60	41	19	8
RANGE OR COOKSTOVE.	147	124	85	39	23
NOT REPORTED.	17	16	12	4	-
NOT REPORTED.	55	47	30	16	9
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	827	410	280	129	417

¹FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE KITCHEN FACILITY WAS REPORTED AS NOT USABLE FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	30 895	11 349	19 546	17 009
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	41 626	27 091	9 606	17 485	14 534
HUSBAND-WIFE ¹	36 418	23 573	7 936	15 637	12 845
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	452	293	103	190	159
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	2 897	1 993	747	1 246	904
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	19 284	12 708	3 972	8 735	6 576
OTHER MALE HEAD ¹	1 319	890	395	495	430
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	103	61	33	28	42
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	949	651	307	344	298
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	256	165	52	113	91
FEMALE HEAD ¹	3 889	2 629	1 275	1 354	1 260
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	280	176	81	96	104
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	1 789	1 190	614	575	600
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 666	1 130	511	619	536
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	6 278	3 804	1 743	2 061	2 475
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	19 557	11 581	7 976	6 544
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	17 541	12 915	7 307	5 608	4 626
HUSBAND-WIFE ¹	11 402	8 005	4 170	3 836	3 397
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	126	72	44	28	54
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	817	527	305	221	290
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 972	4 039	2 044	1 995	1 933
OTHER MALE HEAD ¹	1 619	1 272	736	535	347
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	42	36	23	13	6
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	1 421	1 121	652	469	300
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	205	157	82	75	48
FEMALE HEAD ¹	4 520	3 638	2 401	1 237	882
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	88	66	36	30	23
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	1 689	1 353	906	447	336
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 894	2 340	1 536	804	554
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	8 560	6 642	4 274	2 368	1 918
BEDROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	30 895	11 349	19 546	17 009
NONE AND 1	1 833	1 185	490	695	648
2 OR MORE	46 071	29 710	10 859	18 851	16 361
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	42 437	27 912	10 092	17 820	14 525
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	3 510	1 710	737	973	1 800
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	124	88	30	58	36
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	26 528	17 684	6 005	11 679	8 844
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	24 548	16 508	5 536	10 973	8 040
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 533	895	359	536	638
1	1 331	779	307	472	552
2 OR MORE	202	116	52	64	87
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	1 020	576	220	356	444
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	388	236	107	129	151
NOT REPORTED	126	83	32	50	43
NO BEDROOMS	8	6	-	6	2
NOT REPORTED	438	275	110	164	164
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	21 376	13 211	5 344	7 867	8 165
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	19 557	11 581	7 976	6 544
NONE AND 1	9 676	7 912	5 176	2 736	1 764
2 OR MORE	16 426	11 645	6 405	5 240	4 780
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	14 234	10 402	5 619	4 782	3 833
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	2 167	1 226	780	446	941
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	24	18	6	11	7
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	9 612	6 867	3 866	3 001	2 745
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	7 471	5 381	2 898	2 484	2 089
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 945	1 341	872	469	604
1	1 756	1 233	805	428	523
2 OR MORE	189	108	67	41	81
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	1 122	722	455	267	400
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	490	343	219	124	147
NOT REPORTED	333	276	198	78	57
NO BEDROOMS	22	12	11	1	10
NOT REPORTED	175	133	86	47	43
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	16 489	12 690	7 715	4 975	3 799

¹FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MAY BE INCLUDED IN MORE THAN ONE GROUP.

TABLE A-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT; FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	47 904	30 895	11 349	19 546	17 009
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	47 164	30 716	11 319	19 398	16 448
1.00 OR LESS.	45 472	29 663	10 906	18 757	15 808
1.01 TO 1.50.	1 448	925	364	561	523
1.51 OR MORE.	244	127	48	79	117
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	740	179	30	148	561
1.00 OR LESS.	640	157	30	126	484
1.01 TO 1.50.	53	10	-	10	42
1.51 OR MORE.	47	12	-	12	35
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	19 557	11 581	7 976	6 544
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	24 897	19 057	11 254	7 803	5 840
1.00 OR LESS.	23 431	17 980	10 533	7 447	5 451
1.01 TO 1.50.	1 119	829	549	280	290
1.51 OR MORE.	348	248	173	75	100
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 204	500	327	173	704
1.00 OR LESS.	1 043	459	307	151	585
1.01 TO 1.50.	87	21	8	14	66
1.51 OR MORE.	74	20	12	8	54
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	47 904	30 895	11 349	19 546	17 009
WITH SERVICE.	40 081	28 619	11 059	17 561	11 462
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	378	165	44	121	213
ONCE A WEEK	21 989	15 719	5 652	10 067	6 270
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE.	16 143	12 084	5 090	6 994	4 059
DON'T KNOW.	1 505	611	246	364	894
NOT REPORTED.	66	40	25	15	26
NO SERVICE.	7 724	2 213	267	1 946	5 511
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR.	860	261	82	179	599
GARBAGE DISPOSAL.	454	277	102	175	177
OTHER MEANS	6 198	1 622	79	1 543	4 576
NOT REPORTED.	213	53	4	49	160
DON'T KNOW.	51	31	12	19	20
NOT REPORTED.	48	32	12	20	16
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	19 557	11 581	7 976	6 544
WITH SERVICE.	23 047	18 074	10 815	7 259	4 973
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	136	77	47	30	59
ONCE A WEEK	9 186	6 832	3 791	3 041	2 354
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE.	10 728	8 684	5 404	3 280	2 044
DON'T KNOW.	2 941	2 439	1 551	888	502
NOT REPORTED.	57	42	22	21	14
NO SERVICE.	2 924	1 375	694	681	1 549
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR.	918	722	514	208	196
GARBAGE DISPOSAL.	206	195	105	90	11
OTHER MEANS	1 732	436	67	369	1 296
NOT REPORTED.	68	23	8	14	45
DON'T KNOW.	107	88	58	30	19
NOT REPORTED.	22	19	14	5	3
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	47 904	30 895	11 349	19 546	17 009
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	46 533	30 020	11 058	18 962	16 512
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS.	41 295	27 479	10 129	17 350	13 816
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS.	4 899	2 315	846	1 470	2 583
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	373	221	99	122	153
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	729	442	245	197	286
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE.	3 708	1 602	483	1 119	2 107
NOT REPORTED.	88	51	19	32	37
NOT REPORTED.	339	226	83	142	113
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	1 371	874	291	584	497
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	19 557	11 581	7 976	6 544
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	22 284	16 799	10 019	6 780	5 486
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS.	18 877	14 568	8 440	6 129	4 309
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS.	3 187	2 057	1 466	590	1 130
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	362	308	257	51	54
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	607	496	405	91	111
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE.	2 155	1 205	769	436	950
NOT REPORTED.	62	47	35	12	15
NOT REPORTED.	220	174	113	61	46
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	3 817	2 758	1 562	1 196	1 058

TABLE A-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE.	19 764	17 013	10 936	6 077	2 751
COMMON STAIRWAYS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	2 781	2 398	1 499	898	383
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	1 904	1 707	1 137	569	197
NO LOOSE STEPS.	1 711	1 546	1 028	519	164
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	1 542	1 400	939	461	142
RAILINGS LOOSE.	67	62	34	28	4
NO RAILINGS	72	61	37	24	11
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	29	23	17	5	7
LOOSE STEPS	48	45	25	20	3
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	41	38	20	18	2
RAILINGS LOOSE.	6	5	5	-	1
NO RAILINGS	2	2	-	2	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED.	145	116	85	31	30
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	877	691	362	329	186
RENTER OCCUPIED	16 984	14 616	9 437	5 179	2 368
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	13 214	11 790	7 804	3 986	1 424
NO LOOSE STEPS.	11 978	10 744	7 049	3 695	1 234
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	10 767	9 707	6 315	3 392	1 060
RAILINGS LOOSE.	637	560	418	143	77
NO RAILINGS	411	333	211	122	78
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	163	144	105	39	19
LOOSE STEPS	748	667	513	154	82
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	488	429	308	120	59
RAILINGS LOOSE.	203	188	166	22	15
NO RAILINGS	47	42	30	12	4
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	11	8	8	-	3
STEPS NOT REPORTED.	487	379	242	137	108
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	3 770	2 826	1 633	1 193	944
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	2 781	2 398	1 499	898	383
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	1 407	1 288	884	405	119
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	1 347	1 234	850	384	113
ALL WORKING	1 313	1 205	832	374	108
SOME WORKING.	19	19	12	7	1
NONE WORKING.	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED.	15	10	6	4	4
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	60	54	34	21	5
NO PUBLIC HALLS	1 244	1 007	540	467	237
NOT REPORTED.	129	102	75	27	27
RENTER OCCUPIED	16 984	14 616	9 437	5 179	2 368
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	10 955	9 856	6 592	3 263	1 099
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	10 647	9 589	6 405	3 184	1 058
ALL WORKING	9 723	8 780	5 825	2 955	943
SOME WORKING.	775	691	495	197	84
NONE WORKING.	65	48	30	18	17
NOT REPORTED.	83	70	55	15	14
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	308	267	188	79	41
NO PUBLIC HALLS	5 605	4 430	2 640	1 790	1 175
NOT REPORTED.	424	330	204	126	94
STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES					
NONE (ON SAME FLOOR).	7 853	6 436	3 898	2 538	1 417
1 (UP OR DOWN).	7 067	6 020	3 608	2 412	1 047
2 OR MORE (UP OR DOWN).	4 844	4 557	3 430	1 127	287
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	54 241	33 439	11 994	21 445	20 802

TABLE A-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	74 005	50 452	22 930	27 522	23 553
ELECTRIC WIRING					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	47 904	30 895	11 349	19 546	17 009
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	47 365	30 676	11 272	19 405	16 689
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED.	492	188	66	122	304
NOT REPORTED.	46	30	11	19	16
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	19 557	11 581	7 976	6 544
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	25 447	19 201	11 339	7 862	6 247
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED.	639	345	236	109	294
NOT REPORTED.	15	11	6	5	4
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	47 904	30 895	11 349	19 546	17 009
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	46 676	30 508	11 197	19 310	16 169
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS.	1 191	370	148	221	821
NOT REPORTED.	37	17	3	14	19
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	19 557	11 581	7 976	6 544
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	24 907	18 981	11 200	7 782	5 926
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS.	1 164	552	367	185	613
NOT REPORTED.	30	24	15	9	5
BASEMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	47 904	30 895	11 349	19 546	17 009
WITH BASEMENT	23 630	16 493	6 132	10 362	7 137
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	17 883	12 887	4 926	7 961	4 995
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	5 502	3 423	1 092	2 331	2 079
DON'T KNOW.	155	130	89	40	25
NOT REPORTED.	91	53	24	29	37
NO BASEMENT	24 274	14 402	5 217	9 184	9 872
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	19 557	11 581	7 976	6 544
WITH BASEMENT	12 109	9 859	6 592	3 268	2 250
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	7 029	5 752	3 748	2 004	1 277
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	2 054	1 490	795	696	564
DON'T KNOW.	2 956	2 560	2 008	552	396
NOT REPORTED.	70	57	41	16	13
NO BASEMENT	13 992	9 698	4 990	4 708	4 294
ROOF					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	47 904	30 895	11 349	19 546	17 009
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	45 305	29 337	10 695	18 641	15 968
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	2 277	1 317	530	786	961
DON'T KNOW.	211	164	94	70	47
NOT REPORTED.	111	78	29	49	33
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	19 557	11 581	7 976	6 544
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	21 400	15 752	8 948	6 804	5 648
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	2 098	1 368	842	526	730
DON'T KNOW.	2 556	2 403	1 767	636	153
NOT REPORTED.	47	35	25	10	12
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	47 904	30 895	11 349	19 546	17 009
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	46 545	30 051	10 971	19 081	16 493
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	1 264	777	349	428	487
NOT REPORTED.	95	66	29	38	28
BROKEN PLASTER:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER	46 955	30 303	11 068	19 235	16 651
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	873	537	253	285	335
NOT REPORTED.	76	54	28	26	22
PEELING PAINT:					
NO PEELING PAINT.	46 793	30 163	11 015	19 148	16 630
WITH PEELING PAINT.	1 026	671	308	363	355
NOT REPORTED.	86	62	26	36	24

TABLE A-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	19 557	11 581	7 976	6 544
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	23 381	17 595	10 236	7 358	5 786
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	2 681	1 930	1 325	606	751
NOT REPORTED.	39	32	20	12	7
BROKEN PLASTER:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER	24 538	18 412	10 766	7 647	6 126
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	1 531	1 119	805	315	412
NOT REPORTED.	32	26	11	14	6
PEELING PAINT:					
NO PEELING PAINT.	24 058	18 027	10 469	7 558	6 031
WITH PEELING PAINT.	2 010	1 504	1 098	407	506
NOT REPORTED.	34	26	15	11	8
INTERIOR FLOORS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	30 895	11 349	19 546	17 009
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	47 223	30 493	11 176	19 317	16 730
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	330	182	84	98	148
NOT REPORTED.	351	220	89	131	131
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	19 557	11 581	7 976	6 544
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	25 023	18 804	11 056	7 749	6 219
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	929	639	455	184	290
NOT REPORTED.	149	114	71	43	35
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	30 895	11 349	19 546	17 009
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	8 756	5 382	1 939	3 443	3 374
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	297	201	73	128	96
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	146	114	43	71	32
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	132	83	29	54	49
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	118	73	36	37	45
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	60	38	22	16	22
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	67	43	25	18	24
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	81	55	27	28	25
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	156	105	45	60	51
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	7 646	4 625	1 651	2 974	3 022
NOT REPORTED.	812	556	215	342	256
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	39 121	25 490	9 400	16 090	13 631
NOT REPORTED.	26	23	10	13	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	19 557	11 581	7 976	6 544
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	6 522	4 677	2 955	1 722	1 844
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	1 147	836	590	246	311
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	263	220	150	70	44
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	503	334	235	99	169
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	812	573	409	164	238
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	368	248	188	60	120
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	538	391	304	87	147
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	627	463	355	108	164
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	876	634	471	163	241
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	4 928	3 497	2 143	1 354	1 430
NOT REPORTED.	448	344	222	122	103
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	19 572	14 875	8 624	6 251	4 697
NOT REPORTED.	7	5	2	3	2

¹FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE					
OWNER OCCUPIED.					
EXCELLENT	47 904	30 895	11 349	19 546	17 009
GOOD	19 869	13 503	4 386	9 117	6 366
FAIR	22 800	14 468	5 649	8 819	8 332
POOR	4 615	2 566	1 160	1 406	2 049
NOT REPORTED	413	235	108	127	178
	207	123	46	78	83
RENTER OCCUPIED					
EXCELLENT	26 101	19 557	11 581	7 976	6 544
GOOD	5 066	3 865	2 025	1 840	1 201
FAIR	12 501	9 367	5 396	3 972	3 133
POOR	6 761	5 024	3 287	1 738	1 737
NOT REPORTED	1 625	1 187	801	386	438
	148	113	74	40	34

TABLE A-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	68 817	46 819	21 077	25 742	21 998
WATER SUPPLY					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	46 533	30 020	11 058	18 962	16 512
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	46 278	29 979	11 058	18 921	16 300
NO BREAKDOWNS	45 058	29 376	10 922	18 454	15 682
WITH BREAKDOWNS	942	435	86	348	507
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME.	715	335	71	264	380
2 TIMES	115	57	9	48	58
3 TIMES OR MORE	102	38	5	33	64
NOT REPORTED.	9	5	2	4	4
DON'T KNOW.	54	31	3	27	23
NOT REPORTED.	225	138	46	92	87
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING.	144	82	31	51	62
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	773	339	53	285	434
NOT REPORTED.	25	14	2	12	11
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	254	42	-	42	213
RENTER OCCUPIED	22 284	16 799	10 019	6 780	5 486
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	21 981	16 750	10 015	6 735	5 231
NO BREAKDOWNS	21 153	16 151	9 683	6 468	5 002
WITH BREAKDOWNS	597	418	218	200	179
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME.	384	259	125	133	125
2 TIMES	101	73	36	37	28
3 TIMES OR MORE	109	85	55	30	25
NOT REPORTED.	2	2	2	-	1
DON'T KNOW.	61	46	25	22	15
NOT REPORTED.	169	135	89	46	34
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING.	207	188	125	63	18
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	359	204	78	126	155
NOT REPORTED.	31	25	15	10	6
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	304	49	4	45	255
SEWAGE DISPOSAL					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	46 533	30 020	11 058	18 962	16 512
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	46 081	29 941	11 056	18 885	16 139
NO BREAKDOWNS	45 180	29 441	10 895	18 546	15 740
WITH BREAKDOWNS	434	259	95	164	174
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME.	339	193	66	127	146
2 TIMES	52	33	11	22	19
3 TIMES OR MORE	35	25	13	13	9
NOT REPORTED.	7	7	5	2	-
DON'T KNOW.	3	2	2	-	1
NOT REPORTED.	464	240	65	175	224
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	452	79	2	77	373
RENTER OCCUPIED	22 284	16 799	10 019	6 780	5 486
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	21 824	16 722	10 015	6 707	5 102
NO BREAKDOWNS	21 301	16 323	9 768	6 555	4 978
WITH BREAKDOWNS	249	187	104	83	62
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME.	161	118	63	55	43
2 TIMES	39	29	15	14	10
3 TIMES OR MORE	40	31	20	11	9
NOT REPORTED.	9	9	6	3	-
DON'T KNOW.	14	12	6	6	2
NOT REPORTED.	260	200	137	63	60
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	461	77	4	73	384

TABLE A-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED					
TYPE OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	46 533	30 020	11 058	18 962	16 512
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	31 060	23 643	10 570	13 073	7 417
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS.	263	194	92	102	70
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL.	15 021	6 299	487	5 812	8 722
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS.	170	66	3	62	104
RENTER OCCUPIED	22 284	16 799	10 019	6 780	5 486
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	18 917	15 588	9 923	5 664	3 329
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS.	175	153	103	50	22
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL.	2 907	1 134	92	1 043	1 773
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS.	75	34	1	33	40
FLUSH TOILET					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	46 533	30 020	11 058	18 962	16 512
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	45 814	29 853	11 029	18 824	15 961
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET.	23 875	14 120	5 889	8 231	9 755
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET.	23 245	13 797	5 767	8 030	9 448
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET.	408	192	79	113	216
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME.	338	156	60	96	182
2 TIMES	36	20	11	8	16
3 TIMES	14	8	5	4	5
4 TIMES OR MORE	19	8	3	4	12
NOT REPORTED.	2	-	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED.	221	130	42	88	91
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING.	207	110	56	54	98
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	196	81	23	58	115
NOT REPORTED.	5	2	-	2	4
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	718	167	29	139	551
RENTER OCCUPIED	22 284	16 799	10 019	6 780	5 486
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	21 224	16 367	9 747	6 620	4 858
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET.	18 427	14 137	8 751	5 387	4 290
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET.	17 630	13 525	8 374	5 151	4 105
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET.	613	466	283	183	146
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME.	429	317	196	121	112
2 TIMES	90	72	43	29	19
3 TIMES	33	24	8	17	9
4 TIMES OR MORE	58	52	35	16	7
NOT REPORTED.	2	2	2	-	-
NOT REPORTED.	184	146	93	53	38
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING.	405	338	223	115	68
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	182	106	43	63	76
NOT REPORTED.	26	23	18	5	3
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 060	432	272	160	628
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	46 533	30 020	11 058	18 962	16 512
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS.	40 392	25 939	9 615	16 324	14 453
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS.	5 754	3 842	1 358	2 485	1 912
1 TIME.	3 365	2 232	772	1 460	1 133
2 TIMES	1 202	802	290	512	400
3 TIMES OR MORE	1 109	754	270	483	355
NOT REPORTED.	77	55	26	29	23
DON'T KNOW.	145	88	39	49	57
NOT REPORTED.	242	151	46	105	92
RENTER OCCUPIED	22 284	16 799	10 019	6 780	5 486
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS.	19 413	14 703	8 743	5 961	4 710
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS.	2 540	1 856	1 114	741	685
1 TIME.	1 326	964	580	383	362
2 TIMES	536	382	216	166	153
3 TIMES OR MORE	643	484	302	182	159
NOT REPORTED.	35	26	16	9	10
DON'T KNOW.	80	61	45	16	19
NOT REPORTED.	251	179	116	62	72

TABLE A-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER.	61 489	41 584	18 446	23 138	19 904
HEATING EQUIPMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	44 081	28 478	10 560	17 917	15 604
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT.	43 945	28 347	10 503	17 845	15 598
NO BREAKDOWNS	41 137	26 536	9 878	16 659	14 601
WITH BREAKDOWNS	2 557	1 683	594	1 088	875
1 TIME.	1 986	1 326	484	842	660
2 TIMES	324	221	61	161	103
3 TIMES	81	43	11	31	38
4 TIMES OR MORE	100	62	27	35	38
NOT REPORTED.	67	31	12	19	36
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT.	251	128	31	98	123
RENTER OCCUPIED	17 407	13 107	7 886	5 221	4 301
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT.	17 226	12 941	7 791	5 150	4 285
NO BREAKDOWNS	15 444	11 481	6 847	4 634	3 963
WITH BREAKDOWNS	1 576	1 311	849	462	265
1 TIME.	794	620	357	263	175
2 TIMES	277	252	156	96	24
3 TIMES	155	134	106	28	21
4 TIMES OR MORE	323	283	216	67	39
NOT REPORTED.	27	22	14	8	5
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT.	206	149	95	54	57
INSUFFICIENT HEAT	181	166	95	71	16
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	44 081	28 478	10 560	17 917	15 604
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	41 063	27 301	10 034	17 267	13 762
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED.	38 421	25 678	9 425	16 253	12 743
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	2 421	1 496	577	919	925
NOT REPORTED.	221	127	32	95	94
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	3 018	1 176	527	650	1 842
RENTER OCCUPIED	17 407	13 107	7 886	5 221	4 301
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	15 502	12 157	7 294	4 863	3 345
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED.	13 221	10 341	6 047	4 293	2 880
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	2 111	1 695	1 164	531	416
NOT REPORTED.	170	121	82	39	49
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 905	950	592	357	955
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	44 081	28 478	10 560	17 917	15 604
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	41 063	27 301	10 034	17 267	13 762
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	32 496	22 517	7 990	14 528	9 979
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	8 200	4 529	1 955	2 574	3 671
1 ROOM.	2 269	1 384	580	803	885
2 ROOMS	2 094	1 088	484	605	1 006
3 ROOMS OR MORE	3 837	2 057	891	1 166	1 781
NOT REPORTED.	367	256	90	166	112
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	3 018	1 176	527	650	1 842
RENTER OCCUPIED	17 407	13 107	7 886	5 221	4 301
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	15 502	12 157	7 294	4 863	3 345
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	11 384	9 358	5 683	3 675	2 026
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	3 987	2 691	1 556	1 135	1 296
1 ROOM.	1 322	990	618	372	332
2 ROOMS	1 230	866	455	410	365
3 ROOMS OR MORE	1 435	836	482	353	599
NOT REPORTED.	131	108	54	54	23
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 905	950	592	357	955

¹EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED					
INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED					
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:					
OWNER OCCUPIED:					
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT.	44 081	28 478	10 560	17 917	15 604
NO ROOMS CLOSED	43 945	28 347	10 503	17 845	15 598
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS.	42 419	27 557	10 197	17 361	14 862
LIVING ROOM ONLY.	1 295	657	268	390	638
DINING ROOM ONLY.	65	31	14	17	34
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	9	4	2	3	4
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION.	864	397	174	223	467
NOT REPORTED.	296	180	70	110	116
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT.	62	45	8	37	17
NOT REPORTED.	231	133		94	99
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT.	136	130	58	73	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	17 407	13 107	7 886	5 221	4 301
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT.	17 226	12 941	7 791	5 150	4 285
NO ROOMS CLOSED	16 014	12 159	7 250	4 909	3 855
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS.	1 022	648	450	198	373
LIVING ROOM ONLY.	90	72	58	14	18
DINING ROOM ONLY.	17	13	11	2	4
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	704	429	284	145	275
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION.	185	115	80	35	70
NOT REPORTED.	26	19	17	1	7
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT.	191	134	91	43	57
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT.	181	166	95	71	16

TABLE A-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	30 895	11 349	19 546	17 009
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	11 483	7 192	2 551	4 641	4 291
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS ¹	36 304	23 622	8 764	14 858	12 682
AIRPLANE NOISE	8 595	6 830	2 579	4 250	1 766
STREET NOISE	15 483	10 343	4 214	6 129	5 140
HEAVY TRAFFIC	13 230	8 370	3 499	4 871	4 859
STREETS NEED REPAIR	8 846	4 912	1 800	3 111	3 934
ROADS IMPASSABLE	5 325	3 276	1 377	1 899	2 049
POOR STREET LIGHTING	12 988	7 734	1 789	5 945	5 254
CRIME	7 425	5 998	2 721	3 277	1 427
LITTER	6 898	4 500	2 013	2 487	2 398
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	2 784	1 761	969	792	1 023
HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	4 212	2 858	1 349	1 510	1 354
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	7 063	4 718	2 196	2 523	2 345
ODORS	4 398	3 039	1 245	1 794	1 359
NOT REPORTED	117	81	34	47	36
RENTER OCCUPIED					
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	26 101	19 557	11 581	7 976	6 544
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS ¹	5 361	3 759	2 057	1 702	1 602
AIRPLANE NOISE	20 650	15 722	9 476	6 246	4 928
STREET NOISE	4 545	3 904	2 232	1 671	641
HEAVY TRAFFIC	10 271	7 893	4 927	2 966	2 379
STREETS NEED REPAIR	9 246	7 160	4 613	2 546	2 086
ROADS IMPASSABLE	4 114	2 902	1 806	1 096	1 213
POOR STREET LIGHTING	2 555	1 860	1 168	693	694
CRIME	5 035	3 427	1 673	1 754	1 608
LITTER	5 727	5 097	3 620	1 477	630
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	4 445	3 577	2 525	1 052	868
HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	2 453	2 006	1 545	461	447
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	3 199	2 498	1 832	666	701
ODORS	7 997	6 471	4 192	2 279	1 527
NOT REPORTED	2 602	2 106	1 363	743	496
NOT REPORTED	90	76	48	28	13
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE²					
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	30 895	11 349	19 546	17 009
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	11 483	7 192	2 551	4 641	4 291
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	36 304	23 622	8 764	14 858	12 682
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	32 018	20 398	7 208	13 191	11 620
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	4 225	3 178	1 540	1 638	1 047
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	430	379	154	225	51
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	1 442	1 081	499	582	361
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	1 315	965	447	518	350
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	781	503	230	273	278
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	507	336	166	170	171
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	445	325	159	166	120
BECAUSE OF CRIME	1 239	1 099	643	456	140
BECAUSE OF LITTER	1 016	781	429	352	236
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	313	266	175	91	47
BECAUSE OF HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	751	605	351	254	145
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	390	293	158	135	98
BECAUSE OF ODORS	717	541	253	288	176
NOT REPORTED	61	45	16	29	16
NOT REPORTED	117	81	34	47	36
RENTER OCCUPIED					
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	26 101	19 557	11 581	7 976	6 544
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	5 361	3 759	2 057	1 702	1 602
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	20 650	15 722	9 476	6 246	4 928
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	4 220	12 148	7 159	4 989	4 240
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	428	393	240	154	34
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	1 422	1 181	768	413	241
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	1 275	1 037	669	368	238
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	637	495	331	165	142
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	421	333	221	112	89
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	597	499	330	169	98
BECAUSE OF CRIME	1 874	1 725	1 275	450	149
BECAUSE OF LITTER	1 227	1 080	825	255	147
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	410	386	326	60	24
BECAUSE OF HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	897	744	563	180	153
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	377	319	192	127	58
BECAUSE OF ODORS	754	640	423	217	114
NOT REPORTED	42	30	19	11	12
NOT REPORTED	90	76	48	28	13

¹FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

²WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE A-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	30 895	11 349	19 546	17 009
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	22 570	16 655	7 473	9 182	5 915
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES ¹	25 186	14 138	3 834	10 304	11 048
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	19 163	10 241	1 833	8 408	8 922
SCHOOLS	2 002	1 249	521	728	753
SHOPPING	6 748	3 642	1 215	2 426	3 106
POLICE PROTECTION	4 433	2 403	962	1 442	2 030
FIRE PROTECTION	2 621	866	193	672	1 756
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	6 448	3 498	860	2 639	2 949
DON'T KNOW	16	12	8	4	5
NOT REPORTED	131	91	34	57	40
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	19 557	11 581	7 976	6 544
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	15 548	12 793	8 074	4 718	2 756
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES ¹	10 448	6 678	3 458	3 220	3 770
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	6 376	3 384	1 048	2 336	2 992
SCHOOLS	929	679	414	266	250
SHOPPING	3 012	2 053	1 255	798	958
POLICE PROTECTION	2 400	1 774	1 244	529	626
FIRE PROTECTION	941	472	268	204	469
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	2 740	1 727	884	843	1 013
DON'T KNOW	20	16	9	7	4
NOT REPORTED	84	71	40	30	14
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE²					
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	30 895	11 349	19 546	17 009
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	25 186	14 138	3 834	10 304	11 048
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	1 770	1 219	511	708	552
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	526	372	115	256	154
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	418	298	147	152	119
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	399	258	116	142	141
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	567	409	208	201	158
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	202	98	24	74	104
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	406	206	69	138	199
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	22 471	12 210	3 048	9 162	10 261
NOT REPORTED	945	709	275	434	236
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	22 587	16 666	7 481	9 186	5 920
NOT REPORTED	131	91	34	57	40
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	19 557	11 581	7 976	6 544
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	10 448	6 678	3 458	3 220	3 770
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	1 670	1 317	833	484	353
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	486	353	162	191	133
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	299	242	152	90	58
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	485	388	244	143	97
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	675	580	438	143	95
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	189	133	83	49	56
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	354	253	162	91	101
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	8 138	4 835	2 285	2 550	3 303
NOT REPORTED	640	526	340	186	114
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	15 568	12 809	8 083	4 726	2 760
NOT REPORTED	84	71	40	30	14
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 904	30 895	11 349	19 546	17 009
EXCELLENT	19 756	12 704	3 778	8 926	7 052
GOOD	21 999	14 032	5 365	8 667	7 967
FAIR	5 288	3 543	1 854	1 688	1 745
POOR	656	497	308	190	158
NOT REPORTED	205	118	44	74	87
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	4 225	3 178	1 540	1 638	1 047
EXCELLENT	372	268	83	185	104
GOOD	1 740	1 311	547	764	429
FAIR	1 635	1 218	683	535	416
POOR	469	373	224	149	96
NOT REPORTED	10	8	3	5	2
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	43 501	27 591	9 759	17 832	15 910
EXCELLENT	19 354	12 416	3 689	8 727	6 939
GOOD	20 220	12 692	4 806	7 886	7 528
FAIR	3 646	2 318	1 167	1 152	1 328
POOR	187	124	84	41	62
NOT REPORTED	93	40	13	27	53
NOT REPORTED	178	126	50	76	52

¹FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

²WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.

TABLE A-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT; FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 101	19 557	11 581	7 976	6 544
EXCELLENT	5 885	4 158	1 923	2 235	1 727
GOOD	12 816	9 428	5 391	4 037	3 388
FAIR	6 041	4 843	3 392	1 451	1 198
POOR	1 213	1 015	799	216	198
NOT REPORTED	146	113	77	36	33
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	4 220	3 544	2 299	1 245	677
EXCELLENT	169	127	69	58	42
GOOD	1 191	984	506	478	207
FAIR	1 985	1 681	1 142	539	304
POOR	870	746	579	167	124
NOT REPORTED	6	6	3	3	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	21 749	15 907	9 216	6 691	5 842
EXCELLENT	5 701	4 024	1 855	2 170	1 677
GOOD	11 598	8 420	4 871	3 549	3 178
FAIR	4 043	3 152	2 240	911	891
POOR	342	268	218	49	74
NOT REPORTED	65	44	32	12	21
NOT REPORTED	132	106	66	40	26

TABLE A-5. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	7 711	5 992	4 639	1 353	1 719
TENURE					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 371	2 420	1 740	680	951
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	43.7	40.4	37.5	50.3	55.3
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	3 572	2 899	673	768
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 371	2 420	1 740	680	951
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS.	73	58	40	18	15
3 MONTHS OR LONGER.	3 298	2 362	1 700	662	936
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER.	3 181	2 263	1 640	623	918
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	3 572	2 899	673	768
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS.	408	363	279	85	45
3 MONTHS OR LONGER.	3 932	3 209	2 621	588	723
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER.	3 308	2 668	2 189	479	640
COMPLETE BATHROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 371	2 420	1 740	680	951
1	2 035	1 399	1 054	345	636
1 AND ONE-HALF.	603	514	363	151	90
2 OR MORE	531	462	308	154	69
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	2	2	2	-	-
NONE.	200	43	14	30	157
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	3 572	2 899	673	768
1	3 521	3 075	2 556	519	446
1 AND ONE-HALF.	236	213	145	68	23
2 OR MORE	140	133	88	45	7
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	79	69	64	5	10
NONE.	365	83	46	37	281
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 371	2 420	1 740	680	951
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD.	3 243	2 393	1 737	656	850
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	128	27	3	24	101
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	3 572	2 899	673	768
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD.	4 019	3 458	2 819	640	561
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	36	27	23	3	10
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	284	87	57	30	197
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 371	2 420	1 740	680	951
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	3 243	2 393	1 737	656	850
ALL USABLE.	3 208	2 370	1 722	648	837
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE ¹	30	19	12	7	12
KITCHEN SINK.	17	11	6	6	6
REFRIGERATOR.	9	6	5	1	3
RANGE OR COOKSTOVE.	5	3	3	-	2
NOT REPORTED.	1	-	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED.	5	4	3	1	1
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	128	27	3	24	101
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	3 572	2 899	673	768
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	4 056	3 485	2 842	643	571
ALL USABLE.	3 954	3 398	2 769	629	556
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE ¹	87	73	64	9	13
KITCHEN SINK.	28	23	21	2	5
REFRIGERATOR.	21	19	9	9	2
RANGE OR COOKSTOVE.	39	33	32	2	6
NOT REPORTED.	3	3	3	-	-
NOT REPORTED.	16	14	10	5	2
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	284	87	57	30	197

¹FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE KITCHEN FACILITY WAS REPORTED AS NOT USABLE FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-5. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 371	2 420	1 740	680	951
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 913	2 108	1 507	601	805
HUSBAND-WIFE ¹	2 072	1 507	1 053	453	565
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	62	42	22	20	20
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	419	298	206	92	121
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 206	900	619	282	306
OTHER MALE HEAD ¹	167	118	89	29	49
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	19	14	12	2	5
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	121	87	66	22	34
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	37	25	20	4	12
FEMALE HEAD ¹	675	484	364	119	191
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	57	35	19	15	22
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	384	262	187	75	122
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	336	242	186	56	94
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	458	312	233	79	146
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	3 572	2 899	673	768
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 121	2 559	2 043	516	562
HUSBAND-WIFE ¹	1 357	1 062	808	254	296
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	29	14	11	3	15
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	206	136	111	25	70
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	842	671	506	165	170
OTHER MALE HEAD ¹	236	198	155	43	38
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	7	5	2	3	3
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	199	163	127	36	36
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	48	44	34	9	4
FEMALE HEAD ¹	1 528	1 300	1 080	220	228
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	34	24	18	6	10
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	516	411	354	56	105
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 125	987	807	179	138
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 219	1 013	857	157	206
BEDROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 371	2 420	1 740	680	951
NONE AND 1	102	73	58	16	29
2 OR MORE	3 269	2 347	1 682	664	922
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	2 798	2 076	1 491	585	721
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	460	262	190	72	198
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	11	9	2	7	3
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 098	1 539	1 095	444	559
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 810	1 366	986	380	443
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	259	151	90	61	108
1	184	114	66	48	70
2 OR MORE	76	37	25	13	38
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	184	101	58	43	82
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	68	46	31	15	22
NOT REPORTED	8	4	2	3	4
NO BEDROOMS	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	29	21	19	3	7
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 273	881	645	236	392
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	3 572	2 899	673	768
NONE AND 1	1 400	1 208	1 005	203	192
2 OR MORE	2 940	2 364	1 894	470	576
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	2 402	2 033	1 618	415	369
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	536	330	275	55	206
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	1
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 073	1 698	1 347	351	375
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 470	1 242	972	271	228
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	548	413	334	79	135
1	456	359	290	69	97
2 OR MORE	92	54	44	10	38
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	311	212	170	41	99
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	145	120	97	23	25
NOT REPORTED	92	82	67	15	11
NO BEDROOMS	9	6	6	-	3
NOT REPORTED	45	36	36	-	9
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 267	1 874	1 552	322	393

¹FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MAY BE INCLUDED IN MORE THAN ONE GROUP.

TABLE A-5. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 371	2 420	1 740	680	951
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 176	2 380	1 729	651	796
1.00 OR LESS	2 895	2 204	1 611	593	691
1.01 TO 1.50	223	150	100	50	73
1.51 OR MORE	59	27	19	8	32
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	195	40	11	29	155
1.00 OR LESS	159	29	11	18	130
1.01 TO 1.50	17	4	-	4	13
1.51 OR MORE	19	7	-	7	12
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	3 572	2 899	673	768
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 917	3 439	2 806	633	479
1.00 OR LESS	3 491	3 088	2 513	575	403
1.01 TO 1.50	322	274	227	47	48
1.51 OR MORE	105	77	66	11	28
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	423	133	93	40	289
1.00 OR LESS	345	121	87	34	224
1.01 TO 1.50	38	5	2	4	33
1.51 OR MORE	40	7	5	2	33
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 371	2 420	1 740	680	951
WITH SERVICE	2 917	2 302	1 712	590	615
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	20	14	6	8	5
ONCE A WEEK	1 167	981	745	236	186
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	1 549	1 223	893	330	326
DON'T KNOW	174	77	62	15	97
NOT REPORTED	8	7	5	2	2
NO SERVICE	452	116	27	90	335
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	30	15	11	4	16
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	11	11	9	2	-
OTHER MEANS	401	90	6	84	311
NOT REPORTED	9	-	-	-	9
DON'T KNOW	2	2	2	-	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	3 572	2 899	673	768
WITH SERVICE	3 906	3 325	2 706	619	582
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	25	19	16	2	6
ONCE A WEEK	1 152	1 003	825	178	150
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	2 198	1 857	1 516	341	342
DON'T KNOW	520	438	341	96	82
NOT REPORTED	12	9	8	2	2
NO SERVICE	412	226	173	53	186
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	183	162	146	16	21
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	13	12	8	4	1
OTHER MEANS	208	52	19	33	156
NOT REPORTED	8	-	-	-	8
DON'T KNOW	17	16	16	1	1
NOT REPORTED	5	5	5	-	-
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 371	2 420	1 740	680	951
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	3 298	2 362	1 700	662	936
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	2 564	1 906	1 362	544	658
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	713	438	324	114	275
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	79	65	55	10	14
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	178	137	117	20	41
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	446	228	144	84	218
NOT REPORTED	9	8	8	-	2
NOT REPORTED	21	18	13	5	3
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	73	58	40	18	15
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	3 572	2 899	673	768
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	3 932	3 209	2 621	588	723
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	2 761	2 333	1 844	489	428
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 128	837	743	94	291
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	143	129	120	8	14
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	289	259	236	23	30
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	680	437	374	63	243
NOT REPORTED	17	13	13	-	4
NOT REPORTED	42	39	34	5	3
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	408	363	279	85	45

TABLE A-6. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE.	3 161	2 944	2 482	462	217
COMMON STAIRWAYS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	268	259	240	19	9
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	184	179	166	13	5
NO LOOSE STEPS.	161	158	146	12	3
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	142	139	131	9	3
RAILINGS LOOSE.	5	5	5	-	-
NO RAILINGS	9	9	6	3	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	5	5	5	-	-
LOOSE STEPS	-	-	-	-	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	-	-	-	-	-
RAILINGS LOOSE.	-	-	-	-	-
NO RAILINGS	-	-	-	-	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED.	23	21	20	1	2
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	84	80	74	6	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 893	2 686	2 243	443	208
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	2 237	2 142	1 804	338	95
NO LOOSE STEPS.	1 946	1 865	1 565	300	81
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	1 672	1 607	1 341	266	65
RAILINGS LOOSE.	129	128	116	12	2
NO RAILINGS	107	94	76	17	14
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	38	36	32	5	2
LOOSE STEPS	205	202	182	20	3
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	105	105	91	14	-
RAILINGS LOOSE.	78	75	71	4	3
NO RAILINGS	19	19	17	2	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED.	86	76	58	18	10
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	656	543	438	105	113
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	268	259	240	19	9
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	132	127	118	10	5
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	127	123	113	10	5
ALL WORKING	126	121	111	10	5
SOME WORKING.	2	2	2	-	-
NONE WORKING.	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED.	5	5	5	-	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	115	110	102	8	4
NO PUBLIC HALLS	22	21	20	1	1
NOT REPORTED.	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 893	2 686	2 243	443	208
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	1 824	1 766	1 483	283	58
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	1 750	1 697	1 425	272	53
ALL WORKING	1 524	1 478	1 233	245	46
SOME WORKING.	197	192	172	21	5
NONE WORKING.	14	13	8	5	2
NOT REPORTED.	14	14	13	1	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	74	69	58	11	5
NO PUBLIC HALLS	995	855	711	144	140
NOT REPORTED.	75	65	49	16	10
STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES					
NONE (ON SAME FLOOR).	1 242	1 096	905	191	146
1 (UP OR DOWN).	942	893	726	167	49
2 OR MORE (UP OR DOWN).	978	956	852	104	22
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	4 550	3 048	2 157	891	1 502

TABLE A-6. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976--CONTINUED
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	7 711	5 992	4 639	1 353	1 719
ELECTRIC WIRING					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 371	2 420	1 740	680	951
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	3 297	2 394	1 725	669	904
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED.	71	26	15	10	45
NOT REPORTED.	3	1	-	1	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	3 572	2 899	673	768
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	4 136	3 460	2 813	646	676
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED.	200	109	83	27	90
NOT REPORTED.	5	3	3	-	1
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 371	2 420	1 740	680	951
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	3 146	2 356	1 699	657	790
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS.	222	64	41	22	159
NOT REPORTED.	3	1	-	1	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	3 572	2 899	673	768
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	3 921	3 377	2 747	630	544
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS.	409	186	145	41	223
NOT REPORTED.	10	9	8	2	1
BASEMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 371	2 420	1 740	680	951
WITH BASEMENT	1 361	1 261	1 000	260	100
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	1 045	975	776	199	70
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	280	252	196	56	29
DON'T KNOW.	26	25	23	3	1
NOT REPORTED.	10	9	6	3	1
NO BASEMENT	2 010	1 159	740	420	851
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	3 572	2 899	673	768
WITH BASEMENT	1 898	1 828	1 598	231	70
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	1 011	972	853	119	38
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	251	234	185	49	16
DON'T KNOW.	631	617	554	62	15
NOT REPORTED.	6	5	5	-	1
NO BASEMENT	2 442	1 744	1 301	442	698
ROOF					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 371	2 420	1 740	680	951
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	3 014	2 194	1 578	616	820
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	319	193	133	59	126
DON'T KNOW.	29	25	24	1	3
NOT REPORTED.	10	8	5	3	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	3 572	2 899	673	768
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	3 306	2 734	2 196	537	572
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	525	332	257	75	193
DON'T KNOW.	506	503	444	60	2
NOT REPORTED.	3	3	2	1	-
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 371	2 420	1 740	680	951
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	3 175	2 302	1 643	658	874
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	188	113	92	21	74
NOT REPORTED.	8	5	5	1	3
BROKEN PLASTER:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER	3 232	2 323	1 665	658	908
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	133	92	70	22	41
NOT REPORTED.	6	5	5	-	2
PEELING PAINT:					
NO PEELING PAINT.	3 206	2 301	1 657	644	906
WITH PEELING PAINT.	157	113	78	34	44
NOT REPORTED.	8	6	5	2	2

TABLE A-6. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976--CONTINUED
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	3 572	2 899	673	768
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	3 535	2 984	2 410	575	551
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	799	582	486	97	217
NOT REPORTED.	5	5	4	2	-
BROKEN PLASTER:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER	3 870	3 206	2 580	625	664
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	465	363	317	46	102
NOT REPORTED.	6	4	2	2	2
PEELING PAINT:					
NO PEELING PAINT.	3 764	3 111	2 494	617	653
WITH PEELING PAINT.	567	454	399	55	113
NOT REPORTED.	9	7	5	2	2
INTERIOR FLOORS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 371	2 420	1 740	680	951
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	3 255	2 360	1 699	661	895
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	86	43	29	14	43
NOT REPORTED.	30	17	12	5	13
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	3 572	2 899	673	768
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	3 940	3 279	2 646	633	661
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	368	265	231	35	103
NOT REPORTED.	32	28	23	5	4
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 371	2 420	1 740	680	951
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES.	739	532	394	138	207
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	55	39	29	10	17
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	20	19	17	3	1
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	26	14	11	3	13
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	34	19	14	6	15
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	22	15	11	4	7
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS.	20	12	9	3	8
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS.	27	18	11	7	9
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES.	45	30	21	9	15
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE.	621	439	326	113	181
NOT REPORTED.	63	54	39	14	9
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES.	2 630	1 887	1 344	542	744
NOT REPORTED.	2	2	2	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	3 572	2 899	673	768
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES.	1 466	1 131	945	186	334
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	426	323	267	56	103
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	70	68	55	13	2
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	181	115	95	20	65
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	326	234	194	40	92
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	197	138	119	18	60
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS.	224	165	140	25	59
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS.	247	184	155	29	64
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES.	351	261	219	41	90
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE.	964	745	625	120	219
NOT REPORTED.	75	64	54	10	12
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES.	2 874	2 440	1 953	487	434
NOT REPORTED.	1	1	1	-	-

¹FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-6. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976--CONTINUED
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 371	2 420	1 740	680	951
EXCELLENT	872	629	427	201	244
GOOD	1 713	1 257	913	344	456
FAIR	693	485	368	117	208
POOR	78	39	26	14	39
NOT REPORTED	15	10	6	4	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	3 572	2 899	673	768
EXCELLENT	447	354	266	87	93
GOOD	1 737	1 448	1 154	293	289
FAIR	1 582	1 325	1 105	220	257
POOR	546	421	355	66	126
NOT REPORTED	28	25	19	6	3

TABLE A-7. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	7 230	5 571	4 320	1 251	1 659
WATER SUPPLY					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 298	2 362	1 700	662	936
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	3 206	2 343	1 700	643	864
NO BREAKDOWNS	3 140	2 312	1 686	626	829
WITH BREAKDOWNS	46	16	5	12	30
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	29	9	3	6	20
2 TIMES	6	4	1	3	2
3 TIMES OR MORE	10	3	-	3	8
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	20	14	9	5	5
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	11	6	3	3	5
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	35	11	2	9	24
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	92	19	-	19	73
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 932	3 209	2 621	588	723
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	3 759	3 185	2 618	567	575
NO BREAKDOWNS	3 620	3 067	2 523	544	552
WITH BREAKDOWNS	94	77	60	16	17
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	57	47	32	15	10
2 TIMES	13	8	8	1	5
3 TIMES OR MORE	22	20	19	1	2
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
DON'T KNOW	12	11	5	6	2
NOT REPORTED	33	30	30	-	3
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	42	42	34	8	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	44	27	19	8	17
NOT REPORTED	8	8	8	-	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	172	24	3	21	148
SEWAGE DISPOSAL					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 298	2 362	1 700	662	936
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	3 172	2 336	1 698	638	836
NO BREAKDOWNS	3 101	2 289	1 668	621	812
WITH BREAKDOWNS	37	28	20	8	8
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	27	20	14	5	8
2 TIMES	4	4	3	1	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	5	4	3	1	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	2	2	2	-	-
NOT REPORTED	33	17	8	9	16
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	126	26	2	24	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 932	3 209	2 621	588	723
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	3 720	3 183	2 618	565	537
NO BREAKDOWNS	3 610	3 089	2 535	554	521
WITH BREAKDOWNS	62	54	46	8	8
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	35	32	28	4	3
2 TIMES	12	9	6	2	3
3 TIMES OR MORE	14	11	10	2	2
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
DON'T KNOW	3	3	3	-	-
NOT REPORTED	44	37	34	3	8
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	212	26	3	24	186

TABLE A-7. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976--CONTINUED
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED					
TYPE OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 298	2 362	1 700	662	936
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	2 525	2 148	1 667	481	377
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS.	29	27	20	7	2
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL.	647	188	31	157	459
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS.	7	1	-	1	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 932	3 209	2 621	588	723
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	3 527	3 118	2 611	507	410
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS.	59	52	46	6	7
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL.	192	65	7	58	128
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS.	3	2	-	2	2
FLUSH TOILET					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 298	2 362	1 700	662	936
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	3 106	2 322	1 689	633	784
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET.	2 030	1 397	1 049	348	633
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	1 937	1 344	1 014	330	593
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	72	39	24	15	33
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME.	57	26	15	11	30
2 TIMES	9	8	4	3	1
3 TIMES	3	3	3	-	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	3	1	1	-	2
NOT REPORTED.	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED.	21	14	11	3	7
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING.	44	26	17	10	18
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	27	13	8	5	15
NOT REPORTED.	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	192	40	11	29	152
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 932	3 209	2 621	588	723
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	3 537	3 092	2 540	552	445
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET.	3 218	2 801	2 346	456	417
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	3 007	2 626	2 208	418	381
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	162	137	105	32	25
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME.	108	89	65	23	19
2 TIMES	27	22	19	3	4
3 TIMES	7	7	3	4	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	21	19	17	2	2
NOT REPORTED.	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED.	49	38	33	5	11
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING.	121	105	81	24	15
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	31	22	16	6	9
NOT REPORTED.	10	10	8	2	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	394	117	81	36	277
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 298	2 362	1 700	662	936
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS.	2 905	2 062	1 484	578	843
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS.	369	280	202	79	88
1 TIME.	192	143	97	46	49
2 TIMES	109	84	63	21	25
3 TIMES OR MORE	59	48	38	10	11
NOT REPORTED.	8	5	3	2	3
DON'T KNOW.	6	6	5	1	-
NOT REPORTED.	18	14	9	4	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 932	3 209	2 621	588	723
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS.	3 394	2 747	2 229	517	648
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS.	474	406	340	66	67
1 TIME.	256	212	183	28	44
2 TIMES	100	85	63	22	15
3 TIMES OR MORE	112	104	90	14	8
NOT REPORTED.	5	5	3	2	-
DON'T KNOW.	11	11	11	-	-
NOT REPORTED.	53	44	40	5	8

TABLE A-7. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976--CONTINUED
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER.	6 489	4 931	3 829	1 102	1 558
HEATING EQUIPMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 181	2 263	1 640	623	918
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT.	3 177	2 260	1 640	620	917
NO BREAKDOWNS	2 954	2 088	1 518	570	866
WITH BREAKDOWNS	213	166	118	48	46
1 TIME.	158	129	98	32	29
2 TIMES	31	21	11	11	9
3 TIMES	5	3	3	-	2
4 TIMES OR MORE	11	8	6	2	3
NOT REPORTED.	7	4	-	4	3
NOT REPORTED.	11	6	4	2	5
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT.	3	3	-	3	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 308	2 668	2 189	479	640
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT.	3 287	2 655	2 182	474	632
NO BREAKDOWNS	2 862	2 269	1 862	407	593
WITH BREAKDOWNS	383	354	289	65	29
1 TIME.	166	144	111	33	22
2 TIMES	62	60	48	12	2
3 TIMES	49	47	43	4	3
4 TIMES OR MORE	99	96	82	14	2
NOT REPORTED.	8	8	6	2	-
NOT REPORTED.	41	32	30	2	9
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT.	21	13	8	5	8
INSUFFICIENT HEAT					
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 181	2 263	1 640	623	918
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	2 506	2 004	1 482	522	502
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED.	2 253	1 818	1 347	472	435
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	242	178	132	46	64
NOT REPORTED.	10	7	3	4	3
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	675	259	158	101	416
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 308	2 668	2 189	479	640
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	2 612	2 337	1 942	394	275
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED.	2 025	1 792	1 481	311	233
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	551	519	436	82	32
NOT REPORTED.	36	26	25	1	9
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	696	332	247	84	365
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 181	2 263	1 640	623	918
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	2 506	2 004	1 482	522	502
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	1 840	1 512	1 134	378	328
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	640	471	331	140	169
1 ROOM.	115	94	76	19	21
2 ROOMS	151	120	84	35	32
3 ROOMS OR MORE	373	257	171	86	116
NOT REPORTED.	26	20	17	3	6
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	675	259	158	101	416
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 308	2 668	2 189	479	640
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	2 612	2 337	1 942	394	275
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	1 927	1 793	1 492	301	135
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	655	520	431	89	135
1 ROOM.	187	162	136	26	25
2 ROOMS	197	165	139	26	32
3 ROOMS OR MORE	271	193	156	37	78
NOT REPORTED.	29	24	19	5	5
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	696	332	247	84	365

¹EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-7. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEADS: 1976--CONTINUED.
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED					
INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED					
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 181	2 263	1 640	623	918
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 177	2 260	1 640	620	917
NO ROOMS CLOSED	2 982	2 150	1 555	595	832
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	186	103	79	23	83
LIVING ROOM ONLY	18	9	6	2	10
DINING ROOM ONLY	4	3	2	1	1
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	115	60	49	11	55
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	41	25	20	5	16
NOT REPORTED	8	7	3	4	1
NOT REPORTED	9	8	6	2	1
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	3	3	-	3	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 308	2 668	2 189	479	640
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 287	2 655	2 182	474	632
NO ROOMS CLOSED	2 920	2 392	1 951	441	528
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	329	237	205	32	93
LIVING ROOM ONLY	45	38	31	6	7
DINING ROOM ONLY	6	6	5	2	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	221	156	134	22	65
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	51	30	28	2	20
NOT REPORTED	7	7	7	-	-
NOT REPORTED	38	27	25	1	11
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	21	13	8	5	8

TABLE A-8. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 371	2 420	1 740	680	951
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	624	461	302	160	162
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS ¹	2 735	1 946	1 429	518	789
AIRPLANE NOISE	616	486	341	145	130
STREET NOISE	1 155	843	641	202	312
HEAVY TRAFFIC	1 148	826	616	210	322
STREETS NEED REPAIR	823	490	337	153	333
ROADS IMPASSABLE	577	415	300	115	162
POOR STREET LIGHTING	806	475	274	201	332
CRIME	667	609	491	118	58
LITTER	805	609	473	136	196
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	628	521	411	111	107
HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	572	424	335	88	148
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	592	456	350	106	136
ODORS	330	234	170	64	96
NOT REPORTED	12	12	9	3	-
RENTER OCCUPIED					
OWNER OCCUPIED	4 340	3 572	2 899	673	768
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	819	644	521	124	175
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS ¹	3 509	2 915	2 369	546	593
AIRPLANE NOISE	714	620	482	138	93
STREET NOISE	1 582	1 343	1 133	210	240
HEAVY TRAFFIC	1 662	1 411	1 174	237	251
STREETS NEED REPAIR	802	624	524	101	177
ROADS IMPASSABLE	587	484	373	112	103
POOR STREET LIGHTING	799	611	456	154	188
CRIME	1 133	1 093	948	145	41
LITTER	1 059	926	805	122	133
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	886	803	711	93	83
HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	865	723	640	83	141
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	1 168	1 033	870	163	135
ODORS	431	379	316	62	53
NOT REPORTED	12	12	9	3	-
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE²					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 371	2 420	1 740	680	951
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	624	461	302	160	162
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	2 735	1 946	1 429	518	789
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 237	1 519	1 093	426	718
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	492	423	333	90	69
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	37	31	18	13	5
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	146	123	88	34	24
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	115	98	73	25	17
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	114	91	67	24	24
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	94	77	54	23	17
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	76	63	45	18	13
BECAUSE OF CRIME	178	173	141	33	5
BECAUSE OF LITTER	194	173	139	34	21
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	113	107	88	19	6
BECAUSE OF HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	138	126	107	20	12
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	44	39	34	5	5
BECAUSE OF ODORS	79	66	50	16	13
NOT REPORTED	6	5	3	2	1
NOT REPORTED	12	12	9	3	-
RENTER OCCUPIED					
OWNER OCCUPIED	4 340	3 572	2 899	673	768
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	819	644	521	124	175
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	3 509	2 915	2 369	546	593
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 534	2 045	1 638	407	489
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	962	860	722	139	101
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	102	97	81	16	5
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	314	279	249	30	35
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	276	246	215	31	30
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	161	137	117	20	24
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	124	108	81	27	17
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	186	172	135	37	14
BECAUSE OF CRIME	487	473	423	51	13
BECAUSE OF LITTER	394	377	336	41	17
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	205	200	182	18	5
BECAUSE OF HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	313	276	243	33	36
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	76	72	62	10	4
BECAUSE OF ODORS	153	144	122	22	9
NOT REPORTED	13	10	9	1	3
NOT REPORTED	12	12	9	3	-

¹FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
²WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE A-8. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976--CONTINUED
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 371	2 420	1 740	680	951
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	1 714	1 354	1 038	316	360
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES ¹	1 643	1 053	691	362	591
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	856	421	193	227	436
SCHOOLS	186	133	92	41	53
SHOPPING	730	490	350	140	240
POLICE PROTECTION	427	308	239	70	119
FIRE PROTECTION	256	90	43	47	166
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	434	294	175	119	139
DON'T KNOW	5	5	5	-	-
NOT REPORTED	9	9	6	3	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	3 572	2 899	673	768
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	2 506	2 180	1 801	379	326
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES ¹	1 821	1 379	1 089	291	442
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	774	424	233	190	350
SCHOOLS	217	182	135	47	35
SHOPPING	795	646	532	115	149
POLICE PROTECTION	624	542	466	76	82
FIRE PROTECTION	261	154	122	33	106
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	458	359	276	83	98
DON'T KNOW	2	2	2	-	-
NOT REPORTED	11	11	8	3	-
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE²					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 371	2 420	1 740	680	951
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	1 643	1 053	691	362	591
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	227	190	143	46	37
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	59	50	35	14	10
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	41	38	29	9	3
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	77	70	50	20	7
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	88	79	68	11	9
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	34	19	9	10	15
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	43	32	23	8	12
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 343	800	504	297	542
NOT REPORTED	74	63	44	19	11
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	1 719	1 358	1 043	316	360
NOT REPORTED	9	9	6	3	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	3 572	2 899	673	768
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	1 821	1 379	1 089	291	442
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	461	403	328	75	58
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	110	81	59	22	30
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	83	76	60	15	8
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	174	155	131	24	19
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	222	205	185	21	17
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	76	56	47	9	19
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	94	83	66	18	10
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 249	873	668	205	376
NOT REPORTED	111	103	93	11	8
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	2 508	2 182	1 803	379	326
NOT REPORTED	11	11	8	3	-
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 371	2 420	1 740	680	951
EXCELLENT	712	474	312	162	238
GOOD	1 604	1 116	770	347	488
FAIR	922	721	574	147	201
POOR	121	101	79	22	20
NOT REPORTED	12	7	5	3	5
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	492	423	333	90	69
EXCELLENT	18	8	5	3	10
GOOD	131	110	78	32	22
FAIR	262	235	197	38	27
POOR	81	70	54	17	11
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 861	1 980	1 395	586	881
EXCELLENT	692	465	305	159	227
GOOD	1 467	1 000	687	313	466
FAIR	657	483	376	107	174
POOR	40	31	26	5	9
NOT REPORTED	6	1	-	1	5
NOT REPORTED	18	17	13	5	1

¹FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

²WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.

TABLE A-8. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED					
EXCELLENT	4 340	3 572	2 899	673	768
GOOD	503	375	255	119	129
FAIR	1 822	1 442	1 128	314	380
POOR	1 624	1 410	1 204	206	214
NOT REPORTED	363	322	294	29	41
	27	23	19	5	4
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE.					
EXCELLENT	962	860	722	139	101
GOOD	22	13	8	4	9
FAIR	168	143	114	28	26
POOR	495	453	371	82	42
NOT REPORTED	275	251	227	24	24
	2	2	2	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE.					
EXCELLENT	3 353	2 689	2 159	530	664
GOOD	480	362	247	115	118
FAIR	1 647	1 292	1 007	285	354
POOR	1 127	956	831	125	172
NOT REPORTED	86	70	66	4	16
	14	9	8	2	4
	25	23	19	4	3

TABLE A-9. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	3 265	2 726	1 691	1 035	539
TENURE					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 353	1 067	588	479	286
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	41.4	39.1	34.8	46.3	53.1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	1 659	1 103	556	253
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 353	1 067	588	479	286
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS.	43	36	15	21	7
3 MONTHS OR LONGER.	1 310	1 031	572	458	279
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER.	1 228	960	536	425	267
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	1 659	1 103	556	253
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS.	318	255	170	84	63
3 MONTHS OR LONGER.	1 594	1 404	933	471	190
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER.	1 227	1 083	717	366	144
COMPLETE BATHROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 353	1 067	588	479	286
1	727	560	350	211	166
1 AND ONE-HALF.	195	162	82	80	33
2 OR MORE	405	332	151	180	74
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	-	-	-	-	-
NONE.	26	13	5	8	13
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	1 659	1 103	556	253
1	1 653	1 430	971	459	223
1 AND ONE-HALF.	62	54	30	25	7
2 OR MORE	94	90	41	49	4
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	28	28	24	4	-
NONE.	75	56	37	19	19
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 353	1 067	588	479	286
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD.	1 345	1 065	588	477	280
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	8	2	-	2	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	1 659	1 103	556	253
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD.	1 831	1 598	1 058	540	233
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	9	7	6	1	2
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	72	54	39	15	18
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 353	1 067	588	479	286
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	1 345	1 065	588	477	280
ALL USABLE.	1 334	1 053	584	469	280
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE ¹	11	11	3	7	-
KITCHEN SINK.	5	5	-	5	-
REFRIGERATOR.	3	3	3	-	-
RANGE OR COOKSTOVE.	2	2	-	2	-
NOT REPORTED.	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED.	1	1	-	1	-
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	8	2	-	2	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	1 659	1 103	556	253
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	1 840	1 606	1 064	541	235
ALL USABLE.	1 797	1 567	1 033	534	230
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE ¹	43	39	32	7	4
KITCHEN SINK.	7	5	3	1	2
REFRIGERATOR.	16	16	15	1	-
RANGE OR COOKSTOVE.	21	19	13	5	2
NOT REPORTED.	2	2	2	-	-
NOT REPORTED.	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	72	54	39	15	18

¹FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE KITCHEN FACILITY WAS REPORTED AS NOT USABLE FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-9. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	1 067	588	479	286
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 277	1 007	552	455	270
HUSBAND-WIFE ¹	1 093	866	459	407	227
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	34	27	14	13	7
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	166	137	77	59	29
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	791	635	345	290	156
OTHER MALE HEAD ¹	63	51	29	22	12
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	8	3	2	2	5
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	49	37	22	14	12
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	15	14	6	8	1
FEMALE HEAD ¹	121	90	65	26	31
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	15	10	8	2	5
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	54	40	28	12	14
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	64	49	33	16	15
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	76	60	35	24	16
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	1 659	1 103	556	253
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 580	1 355	875	480	225
HUSBAND-WIFE ¹	1 035	862	516	345	173
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	23	17	10	6	6
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	106	93	51	42	14
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	730	601	354	247	130
OTHER MALE HEAD ¹	143	134	88	46	8
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	7	7	4	3	-
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	129	121	78	43	8
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	22	20	10	10	1
FEMALE HEAD ¹	403	358	270	88	45
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	16	15	7	7	1
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	116	106	77	29	9
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	313	277	211	66	36
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	332	305	228	76	27
BEDROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	1 067	588	479	286
NONE AND 1	65	50	35	14	15
2 OR MORE	1 288	1 017	553	465	271
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	1 130	917	486	430	214
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	156	99	64	34	57
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 052	824	457	367	228
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	849	680	375	305	169
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	181	128	70	58	53
1	151	107	61	47	43
2 OR MORE	30	21	10	11	9
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	116	78	37	40	40
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	48	35	24	11	13
NOT REPORTED	18	17	9	7	1
NO BEDROOMS	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	22	16	12	5	6
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	301	243	131	112	58
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	1 659	1 103	556	253
NONE AND 1	690	624	438	186	66
2 OR MORE	1 222	1 035	665	370	187
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	1 003	865	530	335	138
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	217	168	135	33	49
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	1	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 126	956	611	345	170
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	692	600	381	219	92
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	408	335	214	121	73
1	365	304	199	105	61
2 OR MORE	43	31	15	16	12
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	240	192	116	76	48
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	101	85	56	29	16
NOT REPORTED	67	58	41	16	9
NO BEDROOMS	2	-	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	23	20	15	5	3
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	786	704	492	211	82

¹FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MAY BE INCLUDED IN MORE THAN ONE GROUP.

TABLE A-9. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	1 067	588	479	286
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 330	1 057	584	472	273
1.00 OR LESS	1 090	880	502	378	210
1.01 TO 1.50	194	145	68	76	50
1.51 OR MORE	45	32	14	17	13
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	23	10	3	7	13
1.00 OR LESS	17	8	3	5	9
1.01 TO 1.50	3	1	-	1	2
1.51 OR MORE	4	1	-	1	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	1 659	1 103	556	253
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 831	1 597	1 058	538	234
1.00 OR LESS	1 482	1 300	872	428	182
1.01 TO 1.50	240	216	139	77	24
1.51 OR MORE	109	81	47	33	28
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	81	63	45	18	19
1.00 OR LESS	60	49	36	13	11
1.01 TO 1.50	9	7	4	2	2
1.51 OR MORE	13	7	4	2	6
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	1 067	588	479	286
WITH SERVICE	1 217	1 001	584	417	216
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	3	2	2	-	1
ONCE A WEEK	528	439	202	236	90
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	660	535	362	174	125
DON'T KNOW	22	22	15	6	1
NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-
NO SERVICE	135	65	4	61	70
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	18	11	2	9	8
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	2	2	-	2	-
OTHER MEANS	111	49	2	47	62
NOT REPORTED	4	3	-	3	1
DON'T KNOW	2	2	-	2	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	1 659	1 103	556	253
WITH SERVICE	1 731	1 542	1 029	513	188
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	3	3	2	1	-
ONCE A WEEK	568	509	266	243	59
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	884	767	556	211	117
DON'T KNOW	274	262	206	56	12
NOT REPORTED	1	1	-	1	-
NO SERVICE	175	113	71	42	62
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	76	66	57	9	9
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	10	10	7	3	-
OTHER MEANS	84	32	3	29	52
NOT REPORTED	5	4	3	1	1
DON'T KNOW	4	2	1	1	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	1
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	1 067	588	479	286
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 310	1 031	572	458	279
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 126	898	501	397	228
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	172	124	67	56	48
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	14	11	6	4	3
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	54	45	34	11	9
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	102	67	27	39	36
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	2	-
NOT REPORTED	12	9	5	5	2
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	43	36	15	21	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	1 659	1 103	556	253
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 594	1 404	933	471	190
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 223	1 082	667	415	141
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	356	308	252	55	48
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	67	63	58	5	4
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	79	73	61	12	6
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	201	165	129	36	36
NOT REPORTED	9	7	5	3	2
NOT REPORTED	16	15	13	1	1
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	318	255	170	84	63

TABLE A-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE.	1 382	1 294	974	319	88
COMMON STAIRWAYS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	97	93	74	19	4
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	68	68	61	7	1
NO LOOSE STEPS.	58	58	52	6	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	56	56	50	6	-
RAILINGS LOOSE.	-	-	-	-	-
NO RAILINGS	2	2	2	-	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
LOOSE STEPS	5	5	5	-	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	2	2	2	-	-
RAILINGS LOOSE.	3	3	3	-	-
NO RAILINGS	-	-	-	-	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED.	6	5	5	1	1
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	29	25	13	12	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 285	1 201	900	301	84
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	1 040	996	771	225	45
NO LOOSE STEPS.	899	870	661	209	29
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	778	756	571	185	23
RAILINGS LOOSE.	81	77	65	12	5
NO RAILINGS	24	24	18	6	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	15	13	7	6	2
LOOSE STEPS	103	93	81	12	9
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	69	65	56	9	5
RAILINGS LOOSE.	26	24	21	3	2
NO RAILINGS	4	4	4	-	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	-	3
STEPS NOT REPORTED.	38	33	29	5	5
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	245	204	129	75	41
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	97	93	74	19	4
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	54	54	48	6	-
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	54	54	48	6	-
ALL WORKING	51	51	45	6	-
SOME WORKING.	2	2	2	-	-
NONE WORKING.	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED.	2	2	2	-	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	-	-	-	-	-
NO PUBLIC HALLS	37	33	21	12	4
NOT REPORTED.	6	5	5	1	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 285	1 201	900	301	84
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	832	798	649	150	33
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	796	766	625	141	30
ALL WORKING	712	689	562	127	24
SOME WORKING.	73	67	54	12	7
NONE WORKING.	6	6	4	2	-
NOT REPORTED.	4	4	4	-	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	35	32	24	9	3
NO PUBLIC HALLS	417	371	227	145	45
NOT REPORTED.	36	31	25	6	5
STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES					
NONE (ON SAME FLOOR).	524	468	328	140	56
1 (UP OR DOWN).	439	417	281	136	23
2 OR MORE (UP OR DOWN).	419	409	366	43	10
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	1 883	1 432	717	716	450

TABLE A-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	3 265	2 726	1 691	1 035	539
ELECTRIC WIRING					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 353	1 067	588	479	286
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING.	1 339	1 059	583	476	280
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED.	14	8	5	3	7
NOT REPORTED.	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED.	1 912	1 659	1 103	556	253
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING.	1 847	1 614	1 068	546	233
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED.	65	46	36	10	20
NOT REPORTED.	-	-	-	-	-
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 353	1 067	588	479	286
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM.	1 321	1 050	576	474	272
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS.	31	17	12	5	15
NOT REPORTED.	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED.	1 912	1 659	1 103	556	253
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM.	1 811	1 579	1 042	537	232
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS.	100	79	61	18	21
NOT REPORTED.	1	1	-	1	-
BASEMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 353	1 067	588	479	286
WITH BASEMENT.	262	223	147	76	38
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE.	208	179	117	62	29
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE.	43	35	20	15	8
DON'T KNOW.	11	10	10	-	1
NOT REPORTED.	1	-	-	-	1
NO BASEMENT.	1 091	844	441	403	248
RENTER OCCUPIED.	1 912	1 659	1 103	556	253
WITH BASEMENT.	732	684	594	90	49
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE.	363	334	277	57	29
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE.	86	76	63	13	10
DON'T KNOW.	273	264	245	18	9
NOT REPORTED.	10	10	9	1	-
NO BASEMENT.	1 179	975	509	466	204
ROOF					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 353	1 067	588	479	286
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE.	1 242	988	535	453	254
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE.	94	65	45	20	29
DON'T KNOW.	13	10	7	4	2
NOT REPORTED.	4	4	2	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED.	1 912	1 659	1 103	556	253
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE.	1 491	1 272	788	485	218
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE.	172	141	104	37	31
DON'T KNOW.	248	245	212	33	3
NOT REPORTED.	1	1	-	1	-
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 353	1 067	588	479	286
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES.	1 276	1 010	553	457	266
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES.	77	57	35	22	20
NOT REPORTED.	-	-	-	-	-
BROKEN PLASTER:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER.	1 308	1 038	569	469	270
WITH BROKEN PLASTER.	44	29	18	10	16
NOT REPORTED.	1	-	-	-	1
PEELING PAINT:					
NO PEELING PAINT.	1 307	1 032	569	463	275
WITH PEELING PAINT.	44	33	18	15	11
NOT REPORTED.	2	2	-	2	-

TABLE A-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	1 659	1 103	556	253
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	1 643	1 445	937	508	199
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	264	210	166	44	54
NOT REPORTED	4	4	-	4	-
BROKEN PLASTER:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER	1 750	1 527	1 001	526	223
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	157	128	103	25	29
NOT REPORTED	4	4	-	4	-
PEELING PAINT:					
NO PEELING PAINT	1 708	1 485	970	515	223
WITH PEELING PAINT	200	170	133	37	30
NOT REPORTED	4	4	-	4	-
INTERIOR FLOORS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	1 067	588	479	286
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	1 333	1 057	583	474	277
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	14	7	3	4	7
NOT REPORTED	5	3	2	2	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	1 659	1 103	556	253
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	1 816	1 575	1 038	537	241
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	82	71	57	14	11
NOT REPORTED	14	13	8	6	1
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	1 067	588	479	286
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	218	157	94	63	61
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	8	6	6	-	1
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	-	-	-	-	-
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	6	5	5	-	1
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	6	5	5	-	1
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	4	3	3	-	1
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	6	6	6	-	-
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	3	3	3	-	-
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	7	6	6	-	1
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	187	132	79	53	55
NOT REPORTED	23	19	8	11	4
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	1 135	910	493	416	225
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	1 659	1 103	556	253
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	503	420	317	104	83
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	146	122	101	22	24
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	29	28	27	1	2
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	66	52	41	12	14
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	107	87	77	10	20
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	35	32	27	4	4
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	85	70	59	11	15
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	88	77	65	12	11
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	115	97	83	14	18
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	320	266	195	71	54
NOT REPORTED	37	32	21	11	5
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	1 407	1 237	787	451	170
NOT REPORTED	1	1	-	1	-

¹ FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD
HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND
MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	1 067	588	479	286
EXCELLENT	404	319	152	167	85
GOOD	719	574	327	247	145
FAIR	197	145	89	56	52
POOR	28	25	18	8	3
NOT REPORTED	5	3	2	2	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	1 659	1 103	556	253
EXCELLENT	278	247	148	99	31
GOOD	956	830	538	292	127
FAIR	504	443	300	142	62
POOR	160	131	111	19	30
NOT REPORTED	12	9	6	3	4

TABLE A-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	2 904	2 435	1 505	930	468
WATER SUPPLY					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 310	1 031	572	458	279
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	1 307	1 031	572	458	276
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 292	1 019	569	450	273
WITH BREAKDOWNS	12	10	2	8	2
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	12	10	2	8	2
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	3	2	2	1	1
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	2	2	2	-	1
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	9	8	-	8	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	3	-	-	-	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 594	1 404	933	471	190
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	1 584	1 399	932	467	185
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 501	1 320	875	446	180
WITH BREAKDOWNS	51	49	33	16	3
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	20	19	9	11	1
2 TIMES	15	13	10	3	1
3 TIMES OR MORE	16	16	14	2	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	6	6	3	3	-
NOT REPORTED	26	24	21	3	2
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	27	27	21	6	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	20	17	9	8	3
NOT REPORTED	4	4	3	1	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	10	6	1	4	4
SEWAGE DISPOSAL					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 310	1 031	572	458	279
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	1 298	1 027	572	455	271
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 277	1 011	565	447	266
WITH BREAKDOWNS	8	6	5	2	1
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	8	6	5	2	1
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	13	10	3	6	4
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	11	4	-	4	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 594	1 404	933	471	190
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	1 578	1 396	932	465	182
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 527	1 349	892	457	178
WITH BREAKDOWNS	23	21	17	4	2
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	15	12	9	3	2
2 TIMES	4	4	4	-	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	2	2	2	1	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
DON'T KNOW	2	2	2	-	1
NOT REPORTED	26	25	21	4	1
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	16	8	1	6	8

TABLE A-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED					
TYPE OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 310	1 031	572	458	279
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	1 093	905	547	358	188
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	6	6	5	2	-
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	205	122	25	97	83
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	1	-	-	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 594	1 404	933	471	190
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	1 457	1 328	913	415	130
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	22	20	17	3	2
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	121	69	19	50	52
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	1	1	-	1	1
FLUSH TOILET					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 310	1 031	572	458	279
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 287	1 021	569	452	266
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	713	551	347	204	162
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	708	547	345	202	161
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	2	2	-	2	1
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	2	2	-	2	1
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	3	3	2	1	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-	-	-	-	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	2	2	-	2	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	23	9	3	6	13
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 594	1 404	933	471	190
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 534	1 358	902	457	176
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	1 413	1 248	849	398	165
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	1 316	1 163	789	374	153
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	68	61	42	19	7
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	44	38	29	10	6
2 TIMES	12	12	6	6	-
3 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	10	9	6	3	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
NOT REPORTED	28	24	18	6	5
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	46	40	30	10	6
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	18	17	8	9	1
NOT REPORTED	5	5	5	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	60	46	31	15	14
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 310	1 031	572	458	279
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 198	940	532	408	258
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	102	81	35	46	20
1 TIME	52	43	18	25	9
2 TIMES	17	13	5	8	4
3 TIMES OR MORE	29	22	10	12	7
NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-
DON'T KNOW	5	5	2	2	1
NOT REPORTED	5	5	3	3	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 594	1 404	933	471	190
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 406	1 234	811	423	172
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	161	145	98	47	16
1 TIME	67	63	42	22	4
2 TIMES	44	36	19	16	8
3 TIMES OR MORE	47	44	36	9	3
NOT REPORTED	3	2	2	-	2
DON'T KNOW	9	9	7	1	-
NOT REPORTED	18	16	16	-	2

TABLE A-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT; FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER.	2 455	2 043	1 253	790	411
HEATING EQUIPMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 228	960	536	425	267
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT.	1 200	934	523	411	266
NO BREAKDOWNS.	1 128	881	499	383	247
WITH BREAKDOWNS.	63	52	23	29	12
1 TIME.	57	46	21	24	11
2 TIMES.	3	3	-	3	-
3 TIMES.	2	2	2	-	-
4 TIMES OR MORE.	2	2	-	2	1
NOT REPORTED.	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED.	9	2	2	-	7
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT.	27	26	13	13	1
RENTER OCCUPIED.	1 227	1 083	717	366	144
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT.	1 175	1 033	680	352	143
NO BREAKDOWNS.	1 021	893	567	326	127
WITH BREAKDOWNS.	135	122	100	22	14
1 TIME.	38	31	22	9	7
2 TIMES.	28	27	20	7	2
3 TIMES.	19	17	17	-	2
4 TIMES OR MORE.	46	44	38	7	2
NOT REPORTED.	4	3	3	-	2
NOT REPORTED.	19	18	13	4	2
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT.	52	50	37	14	2
INSUFFICIENT HEAT					
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 228	960	536	425	267
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	953	769	402	367	184
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED.	875	711	363	348	163
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER.	70	51	35	16	19
NOT REPORTED.	8	6	3	3	2
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE.	274	191	134	57	83
RENTER OCCUPIED.	1 227	1 083	717	366	144
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	1 024	929	608	321	95
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED.	855	774	481	293	81
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER.	154	140	116	24	13
NOT REPORTED.	15	15	12	3	1
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE.	203	154	109	45	49
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 228	960	536	425	267
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	953	769	402	367	184
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS.	566	449	225	223	117
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS.	376	310	170	140	66
1 ROOM.	79	63	50	13	16
2 ROOMS.	92	71	35	36	22
3 ROOMS OR MORE.	205	177	85	92	29
NOT REPORTED.	11	10	6	4	1
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE.	274	191	134	57	83
RENTER OCCUPIED.	1 227	1 083	717	366	144
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	1 024	929	608	321	95
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS.	628	579	416	163	49
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS.	392	345	188	157	47
1 ROOM.	114	102	76	26	12
2 ROOMS.	154	138	68	71	15
3 ROOMS OR MORE.	124	104	44	60	19
NOT REPORTED.	5	5	5	-	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE.	203	154	109	45	49

¹EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD
HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND
MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED					
INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED					
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 228	960	536	425	267
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 200	934	523	411	266
NO ROOMS CLOSED	1 138	901	505	396	238
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	55	31	15	16	24
LIVING ROOM ONLY	5	5	2	3	-
DINING ROOM ONLY	-	-	-	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	36	16	12	4	21
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	11	7	2	6	4
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-	3	-
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	7	3	3	-	4
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	27	26	13	13	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 227	1 083	717	366	144
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 175	1 033	680	352	143
NO ROOMS CLOSED	1 068	942	610	332	126
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	89	74	59	16	15
LIVING ROOM ONLY	4	3	3	-	1
DINING ROOM ONLY	2	2	2	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	65	54	43	11	11
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	18	14	10	4	4
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
NOT REPORTED	18	16	12	4	2
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	52	50	37	14	2

TABLE A-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	1 067	588	479	286
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	292	207	116	91	85
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS ¹	1 057	859	472	387	199
AIRPLANE NOISE	234	217	131	86	17
STREET NOISE	457	388	211	177	70
HEAVY TRAFFIC	394	336	211	125	58
STREETS NEED REPAIR	268	201	118	83	66
ROADS IMPASSABLE	186	139	80	59	47
POOR STREET LIGHTING	346	276	125	151	70
CRIME	211	195	119	76	17
LITTER	237	192	121	71	45
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	109	81	49	32	28
HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	161	134	78	56	27
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	244	204	122	83	39
ODORS	171	135	72	63	36
NOT REPORTED	4	2	-	2	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	1 659	1 103	556	253
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	396	325	196	129	71
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS ¹	1 506	1 325	903	422	181
AIRPLANE NOISE	345	329	213	116	16
STREET NOISE	657	593	422	172	63
HEAVY TRAFFIC	615	561	415	146	54
STREETS NEED REPAIR	303	257	185	72	45
ROADS IMPASSABLE	192	170	125	46	22
POOR STREET LIGHTING	386	323	197	126	63
CRIME	467	445	350	95	23
LITTER	384	344	269	75	40
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	273	245	210	35	29
HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	323	293	243	51	30
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	659	600	444	156	59
ODORS	214	187	145	41	27
NOT REPORTED	10	9	4	5	1
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE²					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	1 067	588	479	286
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	292	207	116	91	85
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	1 057	859	472	387	199
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	875	694	361	333	180
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	179	161	107	54	18
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	16	16	11	5	-
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	54	50	32	18	4
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	58	53	38	15	5
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	32	27	18	9	5
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	27	21	15	6	7
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	21	16	11	5	4
BECAUSE OF CRIME	57	55	37	18	2
BECAUSE OF LITTER	39	36	26	10	3
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	10	10	10	-	-
BECAUSE OF HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	32	27	22	5	4
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	15	14	6	8	1
BECAUSE OF ODORS	30	27	19	9	3
NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-
NOT REPORTED	4	2	-	2	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	1 659	1 103	556	253
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	396	325	196	129	71
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	1 506	1 325	903	422	181
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 115	968	639	329	147
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	388	355	262	92	33
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	37	37	32	6	-
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	128	119	95	24	10
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	98	86	64	21	12
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	73	64	54	9	10
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	58	53	43	10	5
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	63	62	45	17	1
BECAUSE OF CRIME	203	195	153	41	8
BECAUSE OF LITTER	148	134	108	26	14
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	72	68	63	4	4
BECAUSE OF HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	106	95	86	9	11
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	38	32	29	3	6
BECAUSE OF ODORS	85	76	63	13	8
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	1
NOT REPORTED	10	9	4	5	1

¹FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

²WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE A-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	1 067	588	479	286
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	724	634	389	244	90
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES ¹	626	432	198	233	194
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	395	241	76	165	154
SCHOOLS	61	48	25	23	13
SHOPPING	184	126	69	56	58
POLICE PROTECTION	151	118	75	43	33
FIRE PROTECTION	63	38	21	18	25
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	191	130	75	55	61
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	4	2	-	2	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	1 659	1 103	556	253
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	1 126	1 048	695	353	78
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES ¹	775	602	404	198	173
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	366	227	99	128	139
SCHOOLS	93	83	54	29	10
SHOPPING	209	159	109	49	50
POLICE PROTECTION	232	205	155	50	27
FIRE PROTECTION	75	56	42	15	19
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	263	210	161	49	53
DON'T KNOW	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	10	8	4	4	2
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE²					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	1 067	588	479	286
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	626	432	198	233	194
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	69	62	32	30	7
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	14	9	5	4	4
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	10	9	4	5	1
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	16	15	6	9	1
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	26	25	14	11	1
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	5	5	3	1	-
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	21	19	12	7	2
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	518	335	148	187	183
NOT REPORTED	38	34	18	16	3
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	724	634	389	244	90
NOT REPORTED	4	2	-	2	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	1 659	1 103	556	253
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	775	602	404	198	173
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	168	149	124	25	19
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	38	31	19	12	6
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	23	22	18	4	1
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	47	41	34	7	6
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	77	71	63	8	6
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	25	21	18	3	4
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	41	36	32	4	5
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	527	380	225	155	147
NOT REPORTED	80	74	55	19	7
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	1 127	1 049	695	354	78
NOT REPORTED	10	8	4	4	2
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	1 067	588	479	286
EXCELLENT	349	279	128	151	70
GOOD	689	540	301	239	150
FAIR	275	213	131	82	62
POOR	33	31	26	5	3
NOT REPORTED	6	4	2	2	2
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	179	161	107	54	18
EXCELLENT	10	8	2	7	2
GOOD	70	62	43	20	8
FAIR	77	69	45	23	8
POOR	21	20	16	4	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 167	901	477	424	266
EXCELLENT	336	268	124	144	68
GOOD	619	477	258	219	142
FAIR	199	145	86	59	54
POOR	13	11	10	1	2
NOT REPORTED	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	7	5	3	2	2

¹FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

²WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.

TABLE A-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	1 659	1 103	556	253
EXCELLENT	296	255	136	120	40
GOOD	958	822	519	303	136
FAIR	508	453	341	112	55
POOR	140	122	102	20	18
NOT REPORTED	10	7	6	1	3
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	388	355	262	92	33
EXCELLENT	10	10	4	6	-
GOOD	107	99	63	37	7
FAIR	175	160	120	40	15
POOR	96	86	75	11	11
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 511	1 293	835	458	218
EXCELLENT	286	245	131	114	40
GOOD	848	719	456	263	129
FAIR	332	291	219	72	40
POOR	43	36	27	9	7
NOT REPORTED	3	1	1	-	1
NOT REPORTED	13	11	6	5	1

TABLE A-13. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	FOR RENT	FOR SALE ONLY	RENTED OR SOLD NOT OCCUPIED	OTHER VACANT			
					TOTAL	HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	TEMPORARILY OCCUPIED BY URE ¹	HELD FOR OTHER REASONS
ALL YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS	5 311	1 544	617	835	2 315	1 099	300	917
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1, DETACHED	2 757	305	453	449	1 551	877	121	553
1, ATTACHED	241	51	32	59	99	25	13	60
2 TO 4	930	395	54	130	351	88	55	208
5 TO 9	440	247	29	57	107	25	35	46
10 OR MORE	943	546	50	139	209	83	76	49
OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY								
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	2 313	1 188	132	327	666	196	166	304
WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY	394	172	-	50	172	49	26	97
WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY	947	589	-	165	193	68	73	52
1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE	2 998	356	485	508	1 649	903	134	613
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	973	275	227	194	278	174	62	41
1965 TO MARCH 1970	531	156	33	98	244	149	61	34
1960 TO 1964	395	125	40	48	182	110	28	45
1950 TO 1959	570	134	74	90	273	150	36	87
1940 TO 1949	522	125	58	84	256	124	18	114
1939 OR EARLIER	2 320	730	186	322	1 082	390	96	596
SELECTED FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT								
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	4 594	1 382	586	791	1 835	861	285	689
LOCATED IN MORE THAN ONE ROOM	40	17	5	3	15	8	-	7
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	4 451	1 326	546	748	1 831	884	282	665
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	1 728	518	256	313	641	344	163	133
ROOM UNIT(S)	704	197	69	104	333	164	81	88
CENTRAL SYSTEM	1 024	321	187	209	308	180	82	45
WITH WATER FROM PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	4 164	1 441	524	705	1 494	615	243	636
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	3 623	1 369	459	646	1 149	420	207	522
COMPLETE BATHROOMS								
1	3 489	1 187	300	538	1 464	658	211	595
1 AND ONE-HALF	376	66	98	90	122	58	24	41
HALF BATH LACKS FLUSH TOILET	15	2	4	2	7	5	1	1
2 OR MORE	688	112	183	160	234	137	50	47
INTENDED FOR USE BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	154	101	5	6	42	8	6	28
NONE	603	79	31	40	454	239	9	206
ROOMS								
1 AND 2 ROOMS	745	328	20	65	331	162	49	120
3 ROOMS	964	386	61	124	393	164	69	160
4 ROOMS	1 383	470	98	200	615	320	82	213
5 ROOMS	1 056	215	170	180	491	224	48	219
6 ROOMS OR MORE	1 163	145	267	266	485	229	53	204
MEDIAN	4.2	3.6	5.3	4.6	4.2	4.2	3.9	4.3
BEDROOMS								
NONE	433	223	15	40	155	68	22	65
1	1 357	533	78	169	577	250	88	239
2	2 003	572	169	315	947	472	121	353
3 OR MORE	1 518	216	355	311	637	308	68	260
UNITS WITH 2 BEDROOMS OR MORE WITH 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	339	67	35	45	192	94	9	90
HEATING EQUIPMENT								
WARM-AIR FURNACE	1 933	522	344	392	675	320	137	218
STEAM OR HOT WATER	956	449	77	141	289	63	52	173
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	423	136	44	71	173	103	34	36
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	432	129	51	68	184	97	27	61
OTHER MEANS	1 314	264	80	139	831	462	48	322
NONE	253	44	21	25	163	54	3	106
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ²	4 267	1 360	551	737	1 620	725	278	616
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	3 228	1 096	457	583	1 091	475	220	396
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	863	235	78	128	422	194	51	177
1 ROOM	230	76	7	37	110	42	24	43
2 ROOMS	257	75	27	35	119	65	10	44
3 ROOMS OR MORE	377	84	43	56	194	86	17	90
NOT REPORTED	176	28	16	26	106	56	7	43
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 044	184	66	98	696	374	22	300

¹PERSONS WITH USUAL RESIDENCE ELSEWHERE. ²EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-13. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	FOR RENT	FOR SALE ONLY	RENTED OR SOLD NOT OCCUPIED	OTHER VACANT			
					TOTAL	HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	TEMPORARILY OCCUPIED BY URE ¹	HELD FOR OTHER REASONS
ALL YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED								
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE								
4 FLOORS OR MORE	427	219	41	63	105	48	28	29
WITH ELEVATOR	328	155	40	47	86	45	23	18
WALKUP	99	64	1	16	18	3	5	11
1 TO 3 FLOORS	4 884	1 325	576	772	2 211	1 050	273	888
STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES								
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	2 313	1 188	132	327	666	196	166	304
NONE (ON SAME FLOOR)	830	416	64	113	236	85	49	102
1 (UP OR DOWN)	847	431	24	134	258	56	73	129
2 OR MORE (UP OR DOWN)	637	341	44	80	172	55	44	73
1-UNIT STRUCTURES	2 998	356	485	508	1 649	903	134	613
BASEMENT								
WITH BASEMENT	2 054	676	261	357	759	245	129	385
NO BASEMENT	3 257	868	356	477	1 556	854	171	531
DURATION OF VACANCY								
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1 439	621	104	301	412	324	...	88
1 UP TO 2 MONTHS	785	300	105	159	220	151	...	69
2 UP TO 6 MONTHS	957	308	170	165	314	153	...	160
6 MONTHS OR MORE	1 830	315	237	209	1 069	470	...	599
SELECTED DEFICIENCIES								
SOME OR ALL ELECTRIC WIRING EXPOSED	223	35	15	17	156	67	12	78
1 OR MORE ROOMS LACKING ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS	363	53	31	32	248	89	14	144
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE: SOME OR ALL LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS NOT WORKING	102	64	1	7	31	2	-	29
LOOSE, BROKEN OR MISSING STEPS ON COMMON STAIRWAYS	103	58	3	13	28	2	-	26
LOOSE RAILINGS ON COMMON STAIRWAYS	144	89	5	14	36	7	-	29
ABANDONED BUILDINGS ON SAME STREET	488	202	42	41	203	43	13	147
SALES PRICE ASKED								
SPECIFIED VACANT FOR SALE ²	453	...	453	...	...	...	...	...
LESS THAN \$10,000	61	...	61	...	...	...	...	...
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	38	...	38	...	...	...	...	...
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	43	...	43	...	...	...	...	...
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	60	...	60	...	...	...	...	...
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	79	...	79	...	...	...	...	...
\$35,000 TO \$49,999	96	...	96	...	...	...	...	...
\$50,000 OR MORE	76	...	76	...	...	...	...	...
MEDIAN	28100	...	28100	...	...	...	...	...
GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	34500	...	34500	...	...	...	...	...
SPECIFIED VACANT FOR RENT ³	1 516	1 516	...	...	...	...	...	...
RENT ASKED								
LESS THAN \$50	81	81	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$50 TO \$69	132	132	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$70 TO \$79	74	74	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$80 TO \$99	112	112	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$100 TO \$119	128	128	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$120 TO \$149	222	222	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$150 TO \$199	421	421	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$200 OR MORE	346	346	...	...	...	...	...	...
MEDIAN	151	151	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL UTILITIES INCLUDED	129	129	...	...	...	...	...	...
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE INCLUDED	153	153	...	...	...	...	...	...
PUBLIC OR PRIVATE HOUSING								
PRIVATE HOUSING	1 382	1 382	...	...	...	...	...	...
PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	82	82	...	...	...	...	...	...
NOT REPORTED	52	52	...	...	...	...	...	...

¹ PERSONS WITH USUAL RESIDENCE ELSEWHERE.² LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.³ EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	NORTHEAST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	16 544	13 064	5 832	7 232	3 480
TENURE AND RACE					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	9 882	7 391	2 222	5 169	2 491
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	59.7	56.6	38.1	71.5	71.6
WHITE	9 387	6 930	1 894	5 037	2 456
BLACK	434	406	296	110	29
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	5 673	3 610	2 062	989
WHITE	5 493	4 563	2 668	1 895	930
BLACK	1 013	965	820	145	49
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	9 882	7 391	2 222	5 169	2 491
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS.	181	131	32	98	50
3 MONTHS OR LONGER.	9 701	7 260	2 190	5 071	2 441
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER.	9 388	7 033	2 123	4 910	2 355
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	5 673	3 610	2 062	989
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS.	707	557	338	219	149
3 MONTHS OR LONGER.	5 955	5 115	3 272	1 843	840
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER.	5 111	4 432	2 860	1 572	679
COMPLETE BATHROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	9 882	7 391	2 222	5 169	2 491
1	5 411	3 906	1 411	2 495	1 505
1 AND ONE-HALF.	2 234	1 751	461	1 290	482
2 OR MORE	2 116	1 676	331	1 345	439
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	9	6	3	3	3
NONE.	113	52	17	36	61
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	5 673	3 610	2 062	989
1	5 802	5 012	3 218	1 794	790
1 AND ONE-HALF.	329	251	125	126	77
2 OR MORE	208	176	90	86	32
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	159	111	89	22	48
NONE.	164	122	88	34	42
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	9 882	7 391	2 222	5 169	2 491
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD.	9 850	7 376	2 212	5 163	2 474
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	2	2	2	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	31	14	8	6	17
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	5 673	3 610	2 062	989
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD.	6 447	5 514	3 487	2 027	933
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	50	26	14	12	24
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	165	133	110	23	32
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	9 882	7 391	2 222	5 169	2 491
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	9 851	7 377	2 214	5 163	2 474
ALL USABLE.	9 801	7 331	2 199	5 132	2 470
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE ¹	39	37	14	24	1
KITCHEN SINK.	15	14	5	9	1
REFRIGERATOR.	9	9	7	2	-
RANGE OR COOKSTOVE.	10	9	2	8	1
NOT REPORTED.	5	5	-	5	-
NOT REPORTED.	12	9	2	8	2
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	31	14	8	6	17
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	5 673	3 610	2 062	989
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	6 497	5 540	3 500	2 040	957
ALL USABLE.	6 380	5 428	3 402	2 026	952
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE ¹	104	99	87	12	5
KITCHEN SINK.	19	17	15	3	2
REFRIGERATOR.	21	21	20	2	-
RANGE OR COOKSTOVE.	59	55	48	7	4
NOT REPORTED.	8	8	8	1	-
NOT REPORTED.	13	13	11	2	-
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	165	133	110	23	32

¹FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE KITCHEN FACILITY WAS REPORTED AS NOT USABLE FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE 8-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1976--CONTINUED
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT; FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	NORTHEAST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	7 391	2 222	5 169	2 491
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	8 713	6 541	1 880	4 660	2 172
HUSBAND-WIFE ¹	7 568	5 667	1 531	4 136	1 901
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	128	94	24	69	34
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	685	543	164	378	143
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 027	2 976	706	2 270	1 051
OTHER MALE HEAD ¹	312	222	95	127	90
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	25	17	8	9	8
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	228	163	69	94	66
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	38	21	6	15	17
FEMALE HEAD ¹	832	652	255	397	181
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	70	56	19	36	14
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	402	322	132	191	80
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	280	206	57	150	74
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 169	851	341	509	319
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	5 673	3 610	2 062	989
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 432	3 773	2 363	1 410	660
HUSBAND-WIFE ¹	2 897	2 424	1 434	990	473
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	24	23	17	6	2
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	167	147	101	47	20
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 416	1 134	675	459	282
OTHER MALE HEAD ¹	329	276	171	104	53
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	8	8	5	4	-
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	273	230	139	91	43
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	44	38	25	13	7
FEMALE HEAD ¹	1 207	1 073	758	315	134
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	16	15	8	7	1
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	416	373	252	122	43
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	797	706	506	200	91
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 229	1 900	1 248	652	329
BEDROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	7 391	2 222	5 169	2 491
NONE AND 1	472	362	167	196	110
2 OR MORE	9 410	7 029	2 055	4 973	2 381
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	8 775	6 602	1 915	4 687	2 173
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	620	414	136	278	206
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	15	13	5	8	2
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	5 823	4 397	1 176	3 220	1 426
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	5 455	4 118	1 068	3 051	1 337
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	271	198	73	125	73
1	249	181	65	116	68
2 OR MORE	22	18	8	9	5
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	180	133	52	80	47
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	66	47	11	36	19
NOT REPORTED	26	19	10	9	6
NO BEDROOMS	2	2	-	2	-
NOT REPORTED	94	78	36	42	16
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 060	2 995	1 046	1 949	1 065
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	5 673	3 610	2 062	989
NONE AND 1	2 822	2 488	1 659	829	334
2 OR MORE	3 840	3 185	1 952	1 234	655
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	3 308	2 746	1 646	1 100	562
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	528	435	305	129	93
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	4	4	-	4	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 389	2 004	1 291	713	385
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 882	1 559	959	600	323
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	441	386	279	108	55
1	416	363	260	102	53
2 OR MORE	25	24	19	5	2
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	217	183	132	51	33
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	116	101	80	22	15
NOT REPORTED	108	102	67	35	7
NO BEDROOMS	5	5	5	-	-
NOT REPORTED	61	54	49	5	7
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 272	3 668	2 319	1 350	604

¹FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MAY BE INCLUDED IN MORE THAN ONE GROUP.

TABLE B-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	NORTHEAST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	7 391	2 222	5 169	2 491
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	9 796	7 357	2 214	5 143	2 439
1.00 OR LESS	9 526	7 159	2 144	5 015	2 368
1.01 TO 1.50	243	181	65	116	62
1.51 OR MORE	27	17	5	12	9
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	87	34	8	26	52
1.00 OR LESS	79	32	8	24	47
1.01 TO 1.50	5	1	-	1	3
1.51 OR MORE	3	1	-	1	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	5 673	3 610	2 062	989
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	6 427	5 512	3 486	2 026	915
1.00 OR LESS	6 062	5 180	3 221	1 959	881
1.01 TO 1.50	299	270	211	60	29
1.51 OR MORE	66	62	54	7	4
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	235	160	124	36	74
1.00 OR LESS	229	154	120	35	74
1.01 TO 1.50	4	4	3	1	-
1.51 OR MORE	2	2	2	-	-
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	7 391	2 222	5 169	2 491
WITH SERVICE	8 677	6 854	2 101	4 752	1 824
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	86	40	10	31	46
ONCE A WEEK	4 643	3 407	828	2 579	1 236
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	3 721	3 239	1 161	2 078	482
DON'T KNOW	216	159	101	58	57
NOT REPORTED	12	8	2	6	4
NO SERVICE	1 183	523	114	409	660
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	99	77	55	22	22
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	137	102	43	59	35
OTHER MEANS	926	334	16	317	593
NOT REPORTED	21	11	-	11	10
DON'T KNOW	17	12	4	8	6
NOT REPORTED	5	3	3	-	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	5 673	3 610	2 062	989
WITH SERVICE	5 860	5 045	3 184	1 861	815
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	46	38	29	9	8
ONCE A WEEK	2 094	1 626	856	770	469
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	2 814	2 562	1 704	859	251
DON'T KNOW	888	802	588	215	86
NOT REPORTED	18	16	8	9	2
NO SERVICE	769	597	407	190	171
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	438	435	343	92	3
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	86	82	42	40	5
OTHER MEANS	237	74	17	57	163
NOT REPORTED	7	6	5	2	1
DON'T KNOW	26	23	12	11	3
NOT REPORTED	7	7	6	1	-
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	7 391	2 222	5 169	2 491
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	9 701	7 260	2 190	5 071	2 441
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	8 940	6 789	2 046	4 744	2 151
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	688	409	130	278	279
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	50	48	37	12	2
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	65	60	36	24	5
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	557	291	53	238	266
NOT REPORTED	15	9	5	5	6
NOT REPORTED	73	63	14	49	10
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	181	131	32	98	50
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	5 673	3 610	2 062	989
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	5 955	5 115	3 272	1 843	840
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	5 132	4 380	2 674	1 707	751
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	754	669	554	115	86
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	164	159	144	14	6
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	200	189	168	21	11
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	377	309	230	78	69
NOT REPORTED	13	12	11	1	1
NOT REPORTED	69	66	44	22	3
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	707	557	338	219	149

TABLE B-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	NORTHEAST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE.	6 871	6 076	4 124	1 951	795
COMMON STAIRWAYS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 275	1 123	758	365	152
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	967	885	625	260	82
NO LOOSE STEPS.	905	828	590	238	77
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	818	750	539	211	68
RAILINGS LOOSE.	39	38	23	15	1
NO RAILINGS	32	25	15	11	7
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	16	15	13	2	1
LOOSE STEPS	25	25	14	11	1
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	21	21	12	9	-
RAILINGS LOOSE.	2	2	2	-	1
NO RAILINGS	2	2	-	2	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED.	36	32	21	11	4
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	308	238	134	105	70
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 595	4 953	3 366	1 587	643
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	4 793	4 367	3 101	1 266	426
NO LOOSE STEPS.	4 342	3 980	2 794	1 186	362
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	3 862	3 552	2 487	1 065	310
RAILINGS LOOSE.	289	268	203	65	21
NO RAILINGS	154	132	81	51	22
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	36	28	23	5	8
LOOSE STEPS	333	294	239	54	39
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	219	190	145	45	29
RAILINGS LOOSE.	90	82	76	6	8
NO RAILINGS	19	17	14	3	2
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	5	5	5	-	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED.	118	94	69	25	24
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	803	586	265	321	217
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 275	1 123	758	365	152
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	746	695	528	167	51
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	712	663	508	155	49
ALL WORKING	696	648	496	152	48
SOME WORKING.	12	12	9	3	-
NONE WORKING.	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED.	4	3	3	-	1
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	34	32	20	12	2
NO PUBLIC HALLS	494	397	211	187	97
NOT REPORTED.	35	30	19	11	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 595	4 953	3 366	1 587	643
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	4 420	4 085	2 945	1 140	336
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	4 318	3 993	2 882	1 111	325
ALL WORKING	3 949	3 664	2 616	1 048	285
SOME WORKING.	303	279	230	49	24
NONE WORKING.	39	26	14	12	13
NOT REPORTED.	27	24	22	2	3
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	102	91	63	28	11
NO PUBLIC HALLS	1 085	798	374	424	287
NOT REPORTED.	90	70	48	22	20
STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES					
NONE (ON SAME FLOOR).	2 139	1 735	1 009	726	404
1 (UP OR DOWN).	2 289	1 985	1 185	800	304
2 OR MORE (UP OR DOWN).	2 442	2 356	1 930	425	86
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS					
	9 673	6 988	1 708	5 280	2 685

TABLE B-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	NORTHEAST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.....	16 544	13 064	5 832	7 232	3 480
ELECTRIC WIRING					
OWNER OCCUPIED.....	9 882	7 391	2 222	5 169	2 491
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING.....	9 801	7 345	2 206	5 139	2 456
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED.....	77	44	16	28	33
NOT REPORTED.....	5	2	-	2	2
RENTER OCCUPIED.....	6 662	5 673	3 610	2 062	989
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING.....	6 540	5 564	3 532	2 032	976
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED.....	119	106	76	29	13
NOT REPORTED.....	3	3	2	1	-
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.....	9 882	7 391	2 222	5 169	2 491
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM.....	9 641	7 282	2 188	5 094	2 359
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS.....	232	104	34	70	128
NOT REPORTED.....	10	5	-	5	5
RENTER OCCUPIED.....	6 662	5 673	3 610	2 062	989
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM.....	6 408	5 472	3 448	2 024	936
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS.....	249	197	160	37	52
NOT REPORTED.....	4	3	2	1	2
BASEMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED.....	9 882	7 391	2 222	5 169	2 491
WITH BASEMENT.....	8 463	6 463	2 051	4 412	2 000
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE.....	6 413	5 056	1 697	3 359	1 357
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE.....	1 964	1 326	289	1 036	639
DON'T KNOW.....	71	69	60	9	1
NOT REPORTED.....	15	12	5	7	3
NO BASEMENT.....	1 419	928	171	757	491
RENTER OCCUPIED.....	6 662	5 673	3 610	2 062	989
WITH BASEMENT.....	5 583	4 845	3 218	1 627	738
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE.....	3 032	2 640	1 677	962	393
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE.....	839	666	335	331	173
DON'T KNOW.....	1 685	1 518	1 192	326	167
NOT REPORTED.....	27	21	13	7	6
NO BASEMENT.....	1 079	828	392	436	251
ROOF					
OWNER OCCUPIED.....	9 882	7 391	2 222	5 169	2 491
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE.....	9 381	7 020	2 070	4 950	2 361
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE.....	420	300	100	200	120
DON'T KNOW.....	65	58	50	8	6
NOT REPORTED.....	17	13	2	12	4
RENTER OCCUPIED.....	6 662	5 673	3 610	2 062	989
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE.....	4 754	3 915	2 243	1 672	839
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE.....	558	461	314	147	96
DON'T KNOW.....	1 335	1 284	1 042	242	51
NOT REPORTED.....	15	12	11	1	3
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.....	9 882	7 391	2 222	5 169	2 491
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES.....	9 607	7 201	2 156	5 045	2 406
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES.....	260	182	66	116	78
NOT REPORTED.....	15	8	-	8	7
BROKEN PLASTER:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER.....	9 665	7 236	2 158	5 077	2 430
WITH BROKEN PLASTER.....	205	148	59	89	58
NOT REPORTED.....	12	8	5	3	4
PEELING PAINT:					
NO PEELING PAINT.....	9 606	7 181	2 138	5 042	2 426
WITH PEELING PAINT.....	262	200	81	120	62
NOT REPORTED.....	14	10	3	7	4

TABLE B-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	NORTHEAST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	5 673	3 610	2 062	989
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	5 845	4 955	3 077	1 878	889
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	806	706	527	179	100
NOT REPORTED	11	11	6	5	-
BROKEN PLASTER:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER	6 109	5 172	3 226	1 947	937
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	541	488	382	107	52
NOT REPORTED	12	12	3	9	-
PEELING PAINT:					
NO PEELING PAINT	5 918	4 994	3 076	1 919	924
WITH PEELING PAINT	736	671	531	140	65
NOT REPORTED	7	7	3	4	-
INTERIOR FLOORS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	7 391	2 222	5 169	2 491
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	9 775	7 307	2 182	5 126	2 467
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	54	42	19	22	12
NOT REPORTED	54	42	21	21	12
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	5 673	3 610	2 062	989
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	6 343	5 376	3 375	2 001	966
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	270	248	196	52	21
NOT REPORTED	49	48	39	9	2
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	7 391	2 222	5 169	2 491
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	2 502	1 719	436	1 283	783
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	67	52	14	38	15
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	47	39	9	30	8
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	26	19	7	12	7
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	20	16	8	8	4
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	10	10	6	4	-
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	18	16	8	8	1
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	16	14	6	8	2
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	34	28	11	17	6
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 222	1 489	371	1 118	734
NOT REPORTED	212	178	51	127	34
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	7 380	5 672	1 786	3 886	1 708
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	5 673	3 610	2 062	989
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	2 044	1 724	1 131	593	320
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	390	361	283	79	29
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	139	128	93	36	11
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	150	139	110	29	11
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	284	259	205	54	25
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	115	108	96	12	7
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	217	203	174	29	14
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	258	247	207	40	12
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	322	301	246	55	22
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 508	1 233	765	468	275
NOT REPORTED	146	130	83	47	17
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	4 615	3 946	2 478	1 469	669
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	1	-

¹FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE B-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	NORTHEAST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE					
OWNER OCCUPIED.					
EXCELLENT	9 882	7 391	2 222	5 169	2 491
GOOD	4 271	3 218	738	2 480	1 053
FAIR	4 828	3 645	1 255	2 390	1 183
POOR	687	454	198	256	233
NOT REPORTED	73	59	28	31	14
	23	16	3	12	8
RENTER OCCUPIED					
EXCELLENT	6 662	5 673	3 610	2 062	989
GOOD	1 320	1 094	587	508	225
FAIR	3 225	2 709	1 652	1 057	517
POOR	1 585	1 389	1 008	381	196
NOT REPORTED	486	439	338	101	47
	46	42	26	16	5

TABLE B-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT; FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	NORTHEAST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	15 656	12 376	5 462	6 914	3 281
WATER SUPPLY					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 701	7 260	2 190	5 071	2 441
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	9 691	7 257	2 190	5 067	2 434
NO BREAKDOWNS	9 436	7 093	2 154	4 939	2 343
WITH BREAKDOWNS	190	116	24	91	75
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	151	95	17	78	56
2 TIMES	22	12	4	8	11
3 TIMES OR MORE	15	7	3	4	8
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	2	-
DON'T KNOW	13	7	2	5	6
NOT REPORTED	52	41	9	31	11
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	36	23	14	9	13
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	146	85	10	74	61
NOT REPORTED	9	8	-	8	1
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	10	4	-	4	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 955	5 115	3 272	1 843	840
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	5 946	5 113	3 272	1 841	833
NO BREAKDOWNS	5 687	4 878	3 098	1 780	809
WITH BREAKDOWNS	178	160	120	40	17
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	105	91	59	32	14
2 TIMES	23	22	18	4	1
3 TIMES OR MORE	48	46	42	4	2
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
DON'T KNOW	22	22	13	9	1
NOT REPORTED	59	53	41	12	6
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	103	100	78	22	3
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	60	46	31	15	13
NOT REPORTED	15	14	11	3	1
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	9	2	-	2	7
SEWAGE DISPOSAL					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 701	7 260	2 190	5 071	2 441
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	9 667	7 251	2 190	5 062	2 416
NO BREAKDOWNS	9 498	7 138	2 155	4 983	2 361
WITH BREAKDOWNS	88	60	13	46	28
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	65	41	5	35	24
2 TIMES	12	10	3	6	2
3 TIMES OR MORE	8	6	3	3	2
NOT REPORTED	3	3	2	2	-
DON'T KNOW	2	2	2	-	1
NOT REPORTED	78	52	20	33	26
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	34	9	-	9	25
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 955	5 115	3 272	1 843	840
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	5 937	5 108	3 272	1 836	829
NO BREAKDOWNS	5 775	4 968	3 174	1 795	806
WITH BREAKDOWNS	75	67	40	27	8
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	42	39	23	16	3
2 TIMES	11	6	2	5	5
3 TIMES OR MORE	17	17	14	3	-
NOT REPORTED	4	4	2	3	-
DON'T KNOW	2	2	2	-	1
NOT REPORTED	85	72	57	15	14
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	18	7	-	7	11

TABLE B-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	NORTHEAST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED					
TYPE OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 701	7 260	2 190	5 071	2 441
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	6 310	5 307	2 090	3 217	1 003
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	34	30	13	16	5
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	3 357	1 944	99	1 845	1 413
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	54	30	-	30	24
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 955	5 115	3 272	1 843	840
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	5 364	4 818	3 266	1 553	546
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	58	54	40	14	4
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	573	290	7	284	283
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	17	13	-	13	4
FLUSH TOILET					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 701	7 260	2 190	5 071	2 441
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	9 617	7 228	2 182	5 046	2 390
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	5 419	3 911	1 421	2 490	1 509
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	5 307	3 827	1 386	2 441	1 480
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	75	53	22	31	22
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	62	47	18	28	15
2 TIMES	7	4	4	-	3
3 TIMES	3	1	-	1	2
4 TIMES OR MORE	2	2	-	2	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	37	31	13	18	6
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	45	36	21	15	9
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	27	15	1	14	12
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	2	1
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	84	33	8	25	51
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 955	5 115	3 272	1 843	840
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	5 753	4 972	3 165	1 808	781
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	5 305	4 615	2 989	1 626	690
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	5 096	4 428	2 859	1 568	668
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	156	142	99	43	14
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	105	96	62	34	10
2 TIMES	16	13	9	4	2
3 TIMES	7	7	3	4	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	26	25	23	1	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
NOT REPORTED	54	46	31	15	8
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	118	113	82	31	5
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	20	13	3	10	7
NOT REPORTED	18	16	14	2	2
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	202	143	107	36	59
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 701	7 260	2 190	5 071	2 441
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	8 493	6 340	1 964	4 376	2 153
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 128	857	204	653	271
1 TIME	674	519	117	402	155
2 TIMES	239	167	38	129	72
3 TIMES OR MORE	202	159	46	114	43
NOT REPORTED	14	11	3	8	2
DON'T KNOW	25	20	10	10	5
NOT REPORTED	54	43	11	32	11
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 955	5 115	3 272	1 843	840
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	5 179	4 456	2 828	1 627	723
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	669	566	378	188	102
1 TIME	336	279	184	95	57
2 TIMES	139	110	65	45	29
3 TIMES OR MORE	179	164	121	43	15
NOT REPORTED	14	13	9	4	1
DON'T KNOW	38	36	28	8	2
NOT REPORTED	70	57	37	20	13

TABLE B-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	NORTHEAST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER.	14 499	11 464	4 983	6 481	3 035
HEATING EQUIPMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	9 388	7 033	2 123	4 910	2 355
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT.	9 388	7 033	2 123	4 910	2 355
NO BREAKDOWNS	8 631	6 475	1 970	4 505	2 156
WITH BREAKDOWNS	706	528	147	381	178
1 TIME	524	390	105	285	134
2 TIMES	110	86	14	71	25
3 TIMES	21	13	5	8	9
4 TIMES OR MORE	36	28	19	9	8
NOT REPORTED.	14	11	3	8	3
NOT REPORTED.	51	30	7	23	22
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT.	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 111	4 432	2 860	1 572	679
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT.	5 105	4 427	2 855	1 572	678
NO BREAKDOWNS	4 223	3 608	2 275	1 333	614
WITH BREAKDOWNS	831	774	550	224	57
1 TIME	329	292	181	112	37
2 TIMES	164	161	106	55	3
3 TIMES	105	98	83	15	7
4 TIMES OR MORE	222	212	170	42	10
NOT REPORTED.	10	10	10	1	-
NOT REPORTED.	52	45	31	14	7
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT.	6	5	5	-	2
INSUFFICIENT HEAT					
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	9 388	7 033	2 123	4 910	2 355
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	9 304	7 005	2 110	4 894	2 299
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED.	8 758	6 613	2 003	4 609	2 145
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	503	363	101	263	140
NOT REPORTED.	43	29	7	22	14
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	84	28	13	15	57
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 111	4 432	2 860	1 572	679
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	5 012	4 358	2 802	1 557	654
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED.	4 105	3 545	2 182	1 363	560
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	867	781	596	185	86
NOT REPORTED.	40	33	25	8	8
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	99	73	58	15	26
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	9 388	7 033	2 123	4 910	2 355
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	9 304	7 005	2 110	4 894	2 299
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	8 017	6 261	1 855	4 406	1 756
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	1 248	711	243	467	537
1 ROOM.	545	390	138	252	155
2 ROOMS	292	154	60	94	138
3 ROOMS OR MORE	412	167	45	121	245
NOT REPORTED.	38	32	11	21	6
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	84	28	13	15	57
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 111	4 432	2 860	1 572	679
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	5 012	4 358	2 802	1 557	654
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	4 280	3 787	2 420	1 367	492
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	686	528	356	172	158
1 ROOM.	313	251	174	77	62
2 ROOMS	160	134	88	46	27
3 ROOMS OR MORE	213	143	94	49	70
NOT REPORTED.	46	43	26	17	3
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	99	73	58	15	26

¹EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE B-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	NORTHEAST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED					
INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED					
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	9 388	7 033	2 123	4 910	2 355
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT.	9 388	7 033	2 123	4 910	2 355
NO ROOMS CLOSED	9 095	6 835	2 054	4 781	2 260
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS.	251	174	61	113	77
LIVING ROOM ONLY.	5	4	3	1	1
DINING ROOM ONLY.	1	-	-	-	1
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	159	105	38	67	53
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION.	80	59	16	43	20
NOT REPORTED.	7	6	3	2	1
NOT REPORTED.	42	23	8	15	19
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT.	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	5 111	4 432	2 860	1 572	679
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT.	5 105	4 427	2 855	1 572	678
NO ROOMS CLOSED	4 721	4 096	2 598	1 498	625
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS.	344	298	234	64	47
LIVING ROOM ONLY.	43	41	31	11	2
DINING ROOM ONLY.	8	6	6	-	2
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	225	189	150	39	36
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION.	61	55	40	15	6
NOT REPORTED.	8	7	7	-	2
NOT REPORTED.	40	33	23	10	7
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT.	6	5	5	-	2

TABLE B-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	NORTHEAST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	7 391	2 222	5 169	2 491
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	2 427	1 773	400	1 374	654
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS ¹	7 441	5 609	1 821	3 788	1 832
AIRPLANE NOISE	1 835	1 567	505	1 061	268
STREET NOISE	3 177	2 424	886	1 538	753
HEAVY TRAFFIC	2 873	2 161	772	1 389	711
STREETS NEED REPAIR	1 692	1 246	506	740	446
ROADS IMPASSABLE	1 179	915	395	520	264
POOR STREET LIGHTING	2 362	1 594	275	1 320	768
CRIME	1 706	1 460	658	803	246
LITTER	1 234	999	440	559	235
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	572	446	259	186	126
HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	794	599	269	330	195
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	1 733	1 361	591	771	372
ODORS	941	757	303	454	184
NOT REPORTED	14	9	2	7	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	5 673	3 610	2 062	989
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	1 237	1 000	534	465	238
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS ¹	5 388	4 639	3 058	1 581	749
AIRPLANE NOISE	1 247	1 157	774	383	90
STREET NOISE	2 758	2 380	1 571	809	378
HEAVY TRAFFIC	2 559	2 202	1 460	742	357
STREETS NEED REPAIR	1 202	1 054	834	220	148
ROADS IMPASSABLE	827	720	536	184	107
POOR STREET LIGHTING	1 054	833	480	353	220
CRIME	1 959	1 836	1 477	359	123
LITTER	1 384	1 291	1 043	248	92
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	951	897	754	143	54
HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	983	890	741	149	93
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	2 401	2 131	1 465	666	270
ODORS	756	700	487	213	56
NOT REPORTED	37	34	18	16	2
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE ²					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	7 391	2 222	5 169	2 491
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	2 427	1 773	400	1 374	654
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	7 441	5 609	1 821	3 788	1 832
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	6 471	4 808	1 416	3 393	1 662
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	953	787	399	388	166
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	102	92	43	49	10
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	363	292	135	157	71
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	325	261	112	149	64
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	154	121	63	58	34
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	119	96	53	44	22
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	78	62	36	26	16
BECAUSE OF CRIME	333	305	198	107	28
BECAUSE OF LITTER	231	206	122	84	26
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	84	81	63	18	3
BECAUSE OF HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	148	125	77	49	23
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	128	102	54	48	26
BECAUSE OF ODORS	169	137	67	71	32
NOT REPORTED	18	14	6	8	3
NOT REPORTED	14	9	2	7	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	5 673	3 610	2 062	989
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	1 237	1 000	534	465	238
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	5 388	4 639	3 058	1 581	749
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	4 121	3 476	2 191	1 285	645
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	1 258	1 155	862	294	102
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	144	139	110	29	5
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	405	368	260	108	37
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	362	324	223	101	37
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	204	185	151	34	19
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	150	130	110	20	20
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	155	126	75	29	23
BECAUSE OF CRIME	720	677	575	102	43
BECAUSE OF LITTER	454	439	369	70	15
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	209	207	185	21	2
BECAUSE OF HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	332	311	269	43	21
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	116	108	65	43	8
BECAUSE OF ODORS	271	252	187	66	18
NOT REPORTED	9	7	5	2	1
NOT REPORTED	37	34	18	16	2

¹FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.²WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE B-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	NORTHEAST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	7 391	2 222	5 169	2 491
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	4 714	3 951	1 435	2 516	763
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES ¹	5 144	3 426	786	2 640	1 718
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	4 050	2 529	314	2 215	1 520
SCHOOLS	422	296	140	156	126
SHOPPING	1 451	948	255	693	503
POLICE PROTECTION	832	593	296	297	239
FIRE PROTECTION	177	102	36	66	75
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	1 149	772	147	625	377
DON'T KNOW	6	2	-	2	3
NOT REPORTED	19	12	2	11	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	5 673	3 610	2 062	989
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	4 071	3 643	2 396	1 247	428
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES ¹	2 551	1 992	1 193	799	559
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	1 324	861	301	560	463
SCHOOLS	274	239	177	62	36
SHOPPING	698	573	382	191	125
POLICE PROTECTION	782	708	607	101	74
FIRE PROTECTION	148	134	115	19	14
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	581	455	273	182	127
DON'T KNOW	5	3	3	-	2
NOT REPORTED	35	34	18	16	1
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE²					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	7 391	2 222	5 169	2 491
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	5 144	3 426	786	2 640	1 718
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	402	308	137	171	94
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	167	118	31	87	49
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	94	72	40	32	22
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	80	58	28	30	22
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	116	99	63	35	17
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	22	15	10	5	8
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	71	52	26	26	19
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	4 542	2 946	585	2 361	1 597
NOT REPORTED	200	173	65	108	28
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	4 720	3 953	1 435	2 518	767
NOT REPORTED	19	12	2	11	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 662	5 673	3 610	2 062	989
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	2 551	1 992	1 193	799	559
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	537	477	373	105	60
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	129	105	60	45	24
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	111	99	78	21	12
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	125	108	84	24	17
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	266	250	228	22	16
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	49	49	44	4	-
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	111	99	84	15	12
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 824	1 347	690	656	478
NOT REPORTED	189	169	130	38	21
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	4 076	3 646	2 399	1 247	430
NOT REPORTED	35	34	18	16	1
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 882	7 391	2 222	5 169	2 491
EXCELLENT	3 896	2 809	479	2 330	1 086
GOOD	4 785	3 607	1 202	2 406	1 178
FAIR	1 054	850	458	392	204
POOR	128	111	78	33	17
NOT REPORTED	20	14	5	9	6
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	953	787	399	388	166
EXCELLENT	60	46	12	35	14
GOOD	405	331	147	184	75
FAIR	386	318	176	142	68
POOR	97	87	64	24	9
NOT REPORTED	4	4	2	3	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	8 898	6 581	1 815	4 766	2 317
EXCELLENT	3 831	2 759	468	2 291	1 071
GOOD	4 363	3 263	1 049	2 214	1 100
FAIR	667	532	282	250	135
POOR	31	24	15	9	7
NOT REPORTED	7	4	2	2	3
NOT REPORTED	31	23	8	15	9

¹ FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.² WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.

TABLE B-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	NORTHEAST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED					
EXCELLENT	6 662	5 673	3 610	2 062	989
GOOD	1 323	1 045	462	584	277
FAIR	3 211	2 695	1 596	1 100	516
POOR	1 632	1 470	1 164	306	162
NOT REPORTED	449	416	360	56	33
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	46	46	29	17	1
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE					
EXCELLENT	1 258	1 155	862	294	102
GOOD	36	32	23	9	4
FAIR	310	280	155	125	30
POOR	570	518	404	114	52
NOT REPORTED	337	321	277	44	16
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	5	5	3	1	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE					
EXCELLENT	5 359	4 476	2 725	1 750	883
GOOD	1 283	1 010	439	571	274
FAIR	2 892	2 408	1 436	972	484
POOR	1 057	948	756	192	109
NOT REPORTED	112	95	83	12	17
NOT REPORTED	14	14	11	4	-
NOT REPORTED	45	42	23	18	4

TABLE C-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH CENTRAL REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	19 723	12 983	5 772	7 210	6 740
TENURE AND RACE					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	13 672	8 634	3 153	5 481	5 038
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	69.3	66.5	54.6	76.0	74.7
WHITE	12 910	7 944	2 616	5 328	4 966
BLACK	699	643	521	122	57
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	4 349	2 619	1 730	1 702
WHITE	5 120	3 464	1 851	1 613	1 656
BLACK	856	819	719	100	37
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	13 672	8 634	3 153	5 481	5 038
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS.	381	237	70	167	144
3 MONTHS OR LONGER.	13 290	8 397	3 083	5 314	4 894
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER.	12 647	8 002	2 965	5 037	4 645
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	4 349	2 619	1 730	1 702
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS.	866	589	346	243	277
3 MONTHS OR LONGER.	5 185	3 760	2 273	1 487	1 425
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER.	3 993	2 899	1 778	1 121	1 094
COMPLETE BATHROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	13 672	8 634	3 153	5 481	5 038
1	7 498	4 348	1 846	2 502	3 150
1 AND ONE-HALF.	3 151	2 184	767	1 417	967
2 OR MORE	2 835	2 038	526	1 512	797
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	9	5	3	1	4
NONE.	179	59	11	48	120
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	4 349	2 619	1 730	1 702
1	5 116	3 689	2 309	1 380	1 427
1 AND ONE-HALF.	430	324	133	190	106
2 OR MORE	244	191	76	115	53
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	129	79	62	17	50
NONE.	132	66	39	28	66
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	13 672	8 634	3 153	5 481	5 038
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD.	13 577	8 604	3 145	5 458	4 974
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	94	30	8	22	64
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	4 349	2 619	1 730	1 702
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD.	5 903	4 266	2 557	1 709	1 638
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	15	10	10	-	4
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	133	73	52	21	60
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	13 672	8 634	3 153	5 481	5 038
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	13 577	8 604	3 145	5 458	4 974
ALL USABLE.	13 509	8 559	3 131	5 428	4 950
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE ¹	49	30	6	24	19
KITCHEN SINK.	22	10	1	8	12
REFRIGERATOR.	9	4	3	1	5
RANGE OR COOKSTOVE.	12	10	2	8	2
NOT REPORTED.	8	7	-	7	1
NOT REPORTED.	20	15	8	7	5
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	94	30	8	22	64
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	4 349	2 619	1 730	1 702
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	5 918	4 276	2 567	1 709	1 642
ALL USABLE.	5 860	4 230	2 537	1 694	1 629
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE ¹	36	28	20	8	8
KITCHEN SINK.	11	8	7	1	3
REFRIGERATOR.	6	6	4	1	-
RANGE OR COOKSTOVE.	19	14	9	5	5
NOT REPORTED.	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED.	22	18	10	7	4
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	133	73	52	21	60

¹ FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE KITCHEN FACILITY WAS REPORTED AS NOT USABLE FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE C-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH CENTRAL REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 672	8 634	3 153	5 481	5 038
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	11 860	7 591	2 640	4 951	4 269
HUSBAND-WIFE ¹	10 557	6 704	2 204	4 500	3 853
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	84	52	18	34	32
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	671	481	184	297	190
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 760	3 743	1 087	2 656	2 017
OTHER MALE HEAD ¹	332	212	85	127	120
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	18	12	8	4	6
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	224	145	62	84	79
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	69	43	11	32	26
FEMALE HEAD ¹	971	675	351	325	296
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	42	31	20	11	10
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	416	283	155	128	133
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	415	298	153	145	117
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 812	1 043	513	530	769
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	4 349	2 619	1 730	1 702
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 918	2 772	1 562	1 210	1 146
HUSBAND-WIFE ¹	2 536	1 669	831	838	868
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	13	8	6	2	5
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	138	99	60	38	39
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 292	817	394	423	475
OTHER MALE HEAD ¹	372	272	178	94	100
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	5	4	1	3	1
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	332	241	157	83	91
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	40	32	22	10	8
FEMALE HEAD ¹	1 010	831	553	278	178
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	14	9	6	2	5
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	380	308	204	104	73
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	650	543	363	180	107
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 133	1 577	1 057	519	556
BEDROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 672	8 634	3 153	5 481	5 038
NONE AND 1	484	282	136	145	202
2 OR MORE	13 187	8 352	3 017	5 335	4 835
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	12 202	7 860	2 821	5 039	4 342
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	945	459	186	273	486
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	41	33	9	23	8
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	7 572	4 998	1 592	3 407	2 574
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	7 064	4 683	1 478	3 205	2 381
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	393	244	95	149	149
1	349	216	85	131	133
2 OR MORE	45	28	10	18	16
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	246	153	49	104	93
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	114	72	40	32	42
NOT REPORTED	33	19	6	13	14
NO BEDROOMS	4	2	-	2	1
NOT REPORTED	111	69	19	50	42
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	6 099	3 636	1 562	2 074	2 463
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	4 349	2 619	1 730	1 702
NONE AND 1	2 203	1 701	1 137	564	502
2 OR MORE	3 848	2 648	1 483	1 165	1 200
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	3 435	2 420	1 354	1 067	1 015
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	410	226	127	99	184
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	4	1	1	-	2
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 047	1 423	796	627	624
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 707	1 174	630	544	533
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	299	217	148	70	82
1	277	203	138	65	74
2 OR MORE	22	14	10	5	7
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	160	113	81	32	47
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	84	61	33	27	24
NOT REPORTED	55	44	34	10	11
NO BEDROOMS	4	4	4	-	-
NOT REPORTED	36	27	14	13	9
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 004	2 926	1 823	1 103	1 078

¹FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MAY BE INCLUDED IN MORE THAN ONE GROUP,

TABLE C-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH CENTRAL REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	13 672	8 634	3 153	5 481	5 038
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	13 515	8 589	3 148	5 441	4 926
1.00 OR LESS.	13 052	8 280	3 035	5 244	4 773
1.01 TO 1.50.	413	279	107	173	134
1.51 OR MORE.	50	30	6	24	20
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	156	45	5	40	111
1.00 OR LESS.	143	40	5	35	102
1.01 TO 1.50.	6	3	-	3	4
1.51 OR MORE.	7	2	-	2	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	4 349	2 619	1 730	1 702
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	5 813	4 222	2 530	1 691	1 591
1.00 OR LESS.	5 605	4 066	2 423	1 642	1 539
1.01 TO 1.50.	164	123	79	43	41
1.51 OR MORE.	44	33	28	6	11
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	238	127	89	38	111
1.00 OR LESS.	226	124	89	35	102
1.01 TO 1.50.	8	3	-	3	5
1.51 OR MORE.	4	1	-	1	4
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	13 672	8 634	3 153	5 481	5 038
WITH SERVICE.	11 270	7 964	3 044	4 920	3 306
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	165	74	24	49	91
ONCE A WEEK	8 892	6 511	2 579	3 933	2 380
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE.	1 904	1 212	347	865	692
DON'T KNOW.	295	160	89	71	136
NOT REPORTED.	14	7	5	2	7
NO SERVICE.	2 363	644	98	546	1 719
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR.	355	83	25	58	272
GARBAGE DISPOSAL.	231	124	49	74	108
OTHER MEANS	1 716	416	23	393	1 301
NOT REPORTED.	60	21	-	21	39
DON'T KNOW.	18	10	6	4	7
NOT REPORTED.	21	16	5	10	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	4 349	2 619	1 730	1 702
WITH SERVICE.	5 206	3 954	2 417	1 537	1 253
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	43	24	12	12	20
ONCE A WEEK	3 086	2 302	1 459	843	784
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE.	1 485	1 131	611	520	354
DON'T KNOW.	574	483	329	154	91
NOT REPORTED.	19	14	6	8	4
NO SERVICE.	789	346	170	176	443
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR.	261	167	114	53	94
GARBAGE DISPOSAL.	74	68	37	30	6
OTHER MEANS	434	104	16	88	330
NOT REPORTED.	20	7	2	5	13
DON'T KNOW.	51	46	31	15	6
NOT REPORTED.	5	4	2	2	1
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	13 672	8 634	3 153	5 481	5 038
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	13 290	8 397	3 083	5 314	4 894
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS.	11 756	7 689	2 817	4 872	4 067
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS.	1 443	637	238	399	805
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	56	26	9	17	30
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	170	107	73	34	63
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE.	1 187	489	155	334	698
NOT REPORTED.	30	16	2	14	14
NOT REPORTED.	92	71	28	43	21
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	381	237	70	167	144
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	4 349	2 619	1 730	1 702
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	5 185	3 760	2 273	1 487	1 425
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS.	4 410	3 271	1 939	1 332	1 139
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS.	734	458	310	147	276
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	84	74	58	16	10
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	145	124	107	17	21
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE.	484	242	131	111	242
NOT REPORTED.	21	18	15	3	4
NOT REPORTED.	41	31	24	7	9
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	866	589	346	243	277

TABLE C-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH CENTRAL REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE.	4 748	3 947	2 609	1 339	801
COMMON STAIRWAYS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	751	645	462	183	106
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	524	466	348	118	58
NO LOOSE STEPS.	456	412	305	107	44
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	406	370	275	95	36
RAILINGS LOOSE.	13	11	8	4	1
NO RAILINGS	29	25	17	8	4
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	8	5	5	-	3
LOOSE STEPS	10	9	7	2	1
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	8	7	5	2	1
RAILINGS LOOSE.	2	2	2	-	-
NO RAILINGS	-	-	-	-	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED.	59	46	36	9	13
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	227	179	114	65	48
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 997	3 302	2 147	1 155	695
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	3 203	2 724	1 785	939	479
NO LOOSE STEPS.	2 890	2 468	1 608	860	422
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	2 596	2 227	1 447	780	369
RAILINGS LOOSE.	149	117	90	26	32
NO RAILINGS	110	93	48	45	18
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	35	32	23	9	3
LOOSE STEPS	184	155	119	36	29
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	120	97	70	27	23
RAILINGS LOOSE.	49	45	41	4	4
NO RAILINGS	15	13	9	4	1
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED.	129	101	58	43	29
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	794	578	361	217	216
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	751	645	462	183	106
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	370	335	247	88	35
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	365	331	242	88	34
ALL WORKING	354	321	236	85	33
SOME WORKING.	5	5	3	2	-
NONE WORKING.	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED.	6	5	3	2	1
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	5	5	5	-	1
NO PUBLIC HALLS	330	269	183	86	61
NOT REPORTED.	50	41	32	9	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 997	3 302	2 147	1 155	695
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	2 800	2 381	1 535	846	419
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	2 744	2 334	1 505	830	410
ALL WORKING	2 535	2 162	1 395	766	373
SOME WORKING.	171	145	90	55	27
NONE WORKING.	7	6	4	1	1
NOT REPORTED.	31	22	15	7	9
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	56	46	31	16	9
NO PUBLIC HALLS	1 075	826	559	266	250
NOT REPORTED.	122	96	52	43	26
STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES					
NONE (ON SAME FLOOR).	1 582	1 258	821	437	324
1 (UP OR DOWN).	2 031	1 650	1 027	623	381
2 OR MORE (UP OR DOWN).	1 135	1 039	761	278	96
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	14 975	9 036	3 164	5 872	5 939

TABLE C-2, SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH CENTRAL REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	19 723	12 983	5 772	7 210	6 740
ELECTRIC WIRING					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	13 672	8 634	3 153	5 481	5 038
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	13 517	8 556	3 126	5 430	4 961
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED.	130	58	18	41	72
NOT REPORTED.	24	19	10	10	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	4 349	2 619	1 730	1 702
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	5 927	4 266	2 559	1 707	1 661
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED.	117	77	55	22	40
NOT REPORTED.	7	6	5	1	1
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	13 672	8 634	3 153	5 481	5 038
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	13 309	8 510	3 100	5 410	4 799
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS.	351	120	53	67	231
NOT REPORTED.	11	4	-	4	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	4 349	2 619	1 730	1 702
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	5 815	4 210	2 520	1 689	1 605
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS.	227	130	92	39	97
NOT REPORTED.	9	9	7	1	-
BASEMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	13 672	8 634	3 153	5 481	5 038
WITH BASEMENT	10 062	6 777	2 679	4 098	3 285
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	7 621	5 261	2 125	3 136	2 360
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	2 359	1 463	527	936	896
DON'T KNOW.	42	29	18	12	13
NOT REPORTED.	40	24	10	14	17
NO BASEMENT	3 609	1 857	474	1 383	1 752
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	4 349	2 619	1 730	1 702
WITH BASEMENT	4 102	3 138	2 080	1 058	964
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	2 517	1 954	1 288	666	563
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	775	532	281	252	242
DON'T KNOW.	796	639	500	139	156
NOT REPORTED.	15	12	11	1	2
NO BASEMENT	1 949	1 211	539	672	738
ROOF					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	13 672	8 634	3 153	5 481	5 038
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	13 031	8 261	2 993	5 268	4 770
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	543	296	122	173	247
DON'T KNOW.	57	46	25	21	11
NOT REPORTED.	40	31	13	18	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	4 349	2 619	1 730	1 702
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	5 119	3 610	2 108	1 502	1 509
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	394	250	146	104	144
DON'T KNOW.	524	479	356	123	46
NOT REPORTED.	14	10	9	1	4
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	13 672	8 634	3 153	5 481	5 038
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	13 303	8 418	3 055	5 363	4 885
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	328	184	79	104	145
NOT REPORTED.	41	33	19	13	8
BROKEN PLASTER:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER	13 356	8 449	3 059	5 390	4 908
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	279	158	78	80	122
NOT REPORTED.	36	28	17	11	8
PEELING PAINT:					
NO PEELING PAINT.	13 346	8 430	3 052	5 378	4 916
WITH PEELING PAINT.	293	179	86	93	114
NOT REPORTED.	32	24	15	10	8

TABLE C-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT; FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH CENTRAL REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	4 349	2 619	1 730	1 702
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	5 513	3 955	2 354	1 602	1 558
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	527	383	257	126	143
NOT REPORTED.	11	10	8	2	1
BROKEN PLASTER:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER	5 692	4 093	2 434	1 659	1 599
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	353	251	182	70	102
NOT REPORTED.	6	4	4	1	1
PEELING PAINT:					
NO PEELING PAINT.	5 591	4 015	2 384	1 631	1 576
WITH PEELING PAINT.	449	326	228	97	123
NOT REPORTED.	11	8	7	1	3
INTERIOR FLOORS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	13 672	8 634	3 153	5 481	5 038
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	13 518	8 531	3 114	5 417	4 987
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	68	46	12	33	23
NOT REPORTED.	85	57	27	30	27
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	4 349	2 619	1 730	1 702
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	5 871	4 221	2 536	1 686	1 650
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	143	104	65	39	39
NOT REPORTED.	37	24	18	6	13
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	13 672	8 634	3 153	5 481	5 038
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES.	3 057	1 866	702	1 164	1 191
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	108	80	32	48	27
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	83	67	27	40	16
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	33	24	11	13	9
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	34	24	16	8	10
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	16	10	5	5	6
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS.	17	10	6	4	7
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS.	19	13	8	5	6
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES.	51	38	17	21	13
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE.	2 665	1 593	588	1 006	1 072
NOT REPORTED.	284	193	83	110	91
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES.	10 599	6 754	2 442	4 312	3 845
NOT REPORTED.	16	14	8	5	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	4 349	2 619	1 730	1 702
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES.	1 564	1 097	663	435	466
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	205	158	105	53	47
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	86	68	39	29	18
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	73	46	35	11	27
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	137	101	69	33	36
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	56	45	32	13	11
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS.	100	74	56	18	26
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS.	117	89	62	26	29
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES.	162	119	85	34	43
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE.	1 240	854	506	348	386
NOT REPORTED.	119	86	52	34	33
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES.	4 486	3 250	1 956	1 295	1 235
NOT REPORTED.	2	1	1	-	1

¹FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE C-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH CENTRAL REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	13 672	8 634	3 153	5 481	5 038
EXCELLENT	5 693	3 790	1 195	2 596	1 903
GOOD.	6 657	4 068	1 611	2 457	2 589
FAIR.	1 167	676	307	369	491
POOR.	81	48	22	26	33
NOT REPORTED.	74	51	18	33	22
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	4 349	2 619	1 730	1 702
EXCELLENT	1 256	922	517	405	334
GOOD.	2 929	2 058	1 194	864	871
FAIR.	1 506	1 089	727	362	416
POOR.	333	257	167	90	76
NOT REPORTED.	27	22	13	9	5

TABLE C-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH CENTRAL REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	18 475	12 157	5 356	6 801	6 319
WATER SUPPLY					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	13 290	8 397	3 083	5 314	4 894
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	13 233	8 388	3 083	5 305	4 845
NO BREAKDOWNS	12 904	8 229	3 052	5 177	4 675
WITH BREAKDOWNS	260	113	19	93	147
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME.	202	89	16	73	113
2 TIMES	31	14	1	12	17
3 TIMES OR MORE	24	8	-	8	15
NOT REPORTED.	3	2	2	-	1
DON'T KNOW.	16	10	2	8	6
NOT REPORTED.	53	37	10	27	17
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING.	48	21	5	17	27
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	204	88	13	75	116
NOT REPORTED.	8	3	2	2	4
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	57	9	-	9	49
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 185	3 760	2 273	1 487	1 425
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	5 151	3 753	2 273	1 480	1 398
NO BREAKDOWNS	4 977	3 637	2 225	1 413	1 340
WITH BREAKDOWNS	133	90	33	57	43
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME.	87	54	23	31	33
2 TIMES	24	17	4	13	7
3 TIMES OR MORE	21	19	6	13	2
NOT REPORTED.	1	-	-	-	1
DON'T KNOW.	9	4	1	3	5
NOT REPORTED.	32	21	14	8	10
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING.	43	38	21	17	4
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	82	46	12	34	36
NOT REPORTED.	9	6	-	6	3
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	34	7	-	7	27
SEWAGE DISPOSAL					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	13 290	8 397	3 083	5 314	4 894
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	13 197	8 377	3 083	5 294	4 820
NO BREAKDOWNS	12 930	8 213	3 036	5 177	4 718
WITH BREAKDOWNS	126	80	27	53	46
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME.	106	65	22	43	40
2 TIMES	12	8	2	6	4
3 TIMES OR MORE	8	6	3	3	1
NOT REPORTED.	1	1	-	1	-
DON'T KNOW.	1	-	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED.	140	84	20	64	56
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	94	20	-	20	73
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 185	3 760	2 273	1 487	1 425
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	5 125	3 745	2 273	1 472	1 380
NO BREAKDOWNS	5 042	3 687	2 236	1 451	1 355
WITH BREAKDOWNS	30	21	11	10	9
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME.	17	12	6	6	5
2 TIMES	4	4	-	4	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	8	4	3	1	4
NOT REPORTED.	2	2	2	-	-
DON'T KNOW.	3	3	1	1	-
NOT REPORTED.	50	34	25	9	15
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	60	15	-	15	45

TABLE C-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH CENTRAL REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED					
TYPE OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 290	8 397	3 083	5 314	4 894
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	9 430	6 900	2 987	3 913	2 530
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	96	66	24	42	30
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	3 767	1 477	96	1 381	2 290
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	30	14	3	10	17
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 185	3 760	2 273	1 487	1 425
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	4 419	3 514	2 261	1 253	905
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	20	17	11	6	3
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	706	231	12	219	475
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	10	4	-	4	6
FLUSH TOILET					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 290	8 397	3 083	5 314	4 894
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	13 140	8 357	3 078	5 279	4 783
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	7 473	4 347	1 848	2 499	3 126
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	7 290	4 246	1 809	2 437	3 044
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	108	56	24	32	52
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	91	47	21	26	44
2 TIMES	8	3	-	3	5
3 TIMES	2	2	2	-	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	7	4	1	3	3
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	75	45	14	31	30
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	60	30	17	13	30
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	48	26	8	18	22
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	150	40	5	35	110
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 185	3 760	2 273	1 487	1 425
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	4 979	3 647	2 198	1 449	1 332
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	4 442	3 242	2 039	1 203	1 200
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	4 295	3 134	1 967	1 167	1 161
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	111	77	46	30	35
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	87	60	40	20	27
2 TIMES	11	8	5	4	2
3 TIMES	8	5	-	5	3
4 TIMES OR MORE	6	4	1	2	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	36	31	26	6	4
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	77	58	35	23	19
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	29	13	8	6	16
NOT REPORTED	5	5	4	1	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	206	113	75	38	93
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 290	8 397	3 083	5 314	4 894
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	11 224	7 025	2 588	4 437	4 199
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 959	1 304	478	826	655
1 TIME	1 171	782	285	497	389
2 TIMES	412	277	100	177	135
3 TIMES OR MORE	357	232	89	144	125
NOT REPORTED	20	14	5	9	6
DON'T KNOW	52	31	6	25	21
NOT REPORTED	55	37	10	26	19
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 185	3 760	2 273	1 487	1 425
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	4 499	3 286	1 982	1 303	1 213
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	621	432	259	173	188
1 TIME	325	222	135	87	103
2 TIMES	120	85	46	40	35
3 TIMES OR MORE	166	119	74	44	48
NOT REPORTED	9	6	4	1	3
DON'T KNOW	19	11	8	3	8
NOT REPORTED	47	31	24	7	15

TABLE C-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT; FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH CENTRAL REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER.	16 640	10 901	4 743	6 157	5 739
HEATING EQUIPMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	12 647	8 002	2 965	5 037	4 645
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT.	12 646	8 002	2 965	5 037	4 644
NO BREAKDOWNS.	11 740	7 454	2 777	4 676	4 286
WITH BREAKDOWNS.	830	509	178	331	320
1 TIME.	691	433	164	269	258
2 TIMES.	77	50	9	41	27
3 TIMES.	22	8	2	6	14
4 TIMES OR MORE.	22	10	2	8	12
NOT REPORTED.	19	9	2	7	10
NOT REPORTED.	76	39	10	29	37
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT.	1	-	-	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED.	3 993	2 899	1 778	1 121	1 094
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT.	3 993	2 899	1 778	1 121	1 094
NO BREAKDOWNS.	3 642	2 641	1 635	1 006	1 001
WITH BREAKDOWNS.	306	228	120	108	78
1 TIME.	217	160	84	76	56
2 TIMES.	35	29	15	15	6
3 TIMES.	19	16	9	7	3
4 TIMES OR MORE.	32	20	12	8	13
NOT REPORTED.	3	3	-	3	-
NOT REPORTED.	45	30	23	7	16
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT.	-	-	-	-	-
INSUFFICIENT HEAT					
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	12 647	8 002	2 965	5 037	4 645
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	12 535	7 976	2 959	5 017	4 559
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED.	11 840	7 605	2 846	4 758	4 236
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER.	626	332	106	226	294
NOT REPORTED.	68	39	7	33	29
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE.	112	26	6	20	86
RENTER OCCUPIED.	3 993	2 899	1 778	1 121	1 094
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	3 945	2 883	1 774	1 109	1 063
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED.	3 411	2 484	1 515	968	927
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER.	491	370	234	136	120
NOT REPORTED.	44	29	24	5	16
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE.	48	16	4	12	32
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	12 647	8 002	2 965	5 037	4 645
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	12 535	7 976	2 959	5 017	4 559
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS.	10 465	7 122	2 633	4 489	3 343
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS.	1 963	768	295	472	1 195
1 ROOM.	686	359	127	232	327
2 ROOMS.	533	187	87	100	346
3 ROOMS OR MORE.	743	221	80	141	522
NOT REPORTED.	107	86	31	56	20
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE.	112	26	6	20	86
RENTER OCCUPIED.	3 993	2 899	1 778	1 121	1 094
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	3 945	2 883	1 774	1 109	1 063
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS.	3 144	2 433	1 484	949	711
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS.	768	420	279	142	348
1 ROOM.	279	185	135	50	94
2 ROOMS.	213	120	76	44	93
3 ROOMS OR MORE.	276	115	68	47	161
NOT REPORTED.	33	29	11	18	4
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE.	48	16	4	12	32

¹EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE C-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH CENTRAL REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED					
INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED					
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	12 647	8 002	2 965	5 037	4 645
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	12 646	8 002	2 965	5 037	4 644
NO ROOMS CLOSED	12 241	7 815	2 911	4 904	4 426
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	332	145	43	102	187
LIVING ROOM ONLY	16	6	2	4	10
DINING ROOM ONLY	1	-	-	-	1
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	218	78	27	51	140
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	67	39	12	27	28
NOT REPORTED	30	22	2	20	8
NOT REPORTED	73	42	12	31	31
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	1	-	-	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 993	2 899	1 778	1 121	1 094
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 993	2 899	1 778	1 121	1 094
NO ROOMS CLOSED	3 735	2 734	1 674	1 060	1 001
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	212	134	80	54	78
LIVING ROOM ONLY	17	14	12	2	3
DINING ROOM ONLY	2	1	1	-	1
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	153	93	52	42	60
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	34	21	11	10	13
NOT REPORTED	6	5	4	1	1
NOT REPORTED	47	31	24	7	16
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE C-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH CENTRAL REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 672	8 634	3 153	5 481	5 038
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	3 369	1 959	674	1 285	1 410
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS ¹	10 241	6 631	2 456	4 175	3 610
AIRPLANE NOISE	2 102	1 706	620	1 086	396
STREET NOISE	4 387	2 857	1 191	1 666	1 530
HEAVY TRAFFIC	3 873	2 370	992	1 379	1 502
STREETS NEED REPAIR	2 257	1 332	460	871	926
ROADS IMPASSABLE	1 799	1 110	453	657	688
POOR STREET LIGHTING	3 459	2 270	473	1 797	1 188
CRIME	1 915	1 564	761	803	351
LITTER	1 870	1 174	563	612	695
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	864	546	333	213	318
HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	1 121	745	387	358	376
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	2 109	1 418	713	705	691
ODORS	1 250	886	376	510	363
NOT REPORTED	61	44	23	21	17
RENTER OCCUPIED					
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	6 051	4 349	2 619	1 730	1 702
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS ¹	4 710	3 496	2 133	1 364	1 214
AIRPLANE NOISE	774	655	328	327	119
STREET NOISE	2 415	1 814	1 142	672	601
HEAVY TRAFFIC	2 234	1 700	1 117	583	534
STREETS NEED REPAIR	802	577	295	282	225
ROADS IMPASSABLE	629	460	243	217	170
POOR STREET LIGHTING	1 007	673	303	370	334
CRIME	1 225	1 070	787	283	155
LITTER	878	704	504	200	174
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	533	418	337	81	115
HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	670	541	413	128	129
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	1 903	1 507	989	517	396
ODORS	648	505	321	184	143
NOT REPORTED	20	17	12	5	3
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE ²					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 672	8 634	3 153	5 481	5 038
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	3 369	1 959	674	1 285	1 410
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	10 241	6 631	2 456	4 175	3 610
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	9 107	5 774	2 014	3 760	3 333
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	1 113	842	439	403	271
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	87	80	38	42	6
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	376	282	141	141	94
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	352	251	118	134	101
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	195	138	68	70	58
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	140	99	48	51	41
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	112	86	52	33	26
BECAUSE OF CRIME	328	293	192	101	35
BECAUSE OF LITTER	264	206	121	85	58
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	99	84	60	25	15
BECAUSE OF HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	214	167	107	60	47
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	92	66	44	22	26
BECAUSE OF ODORS	194	148	73	75	46
NOT REPORTED	21	15	3	12	6
NOT REPORTED	61	44	23	21	17
RENTER OCCUPIED					
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	6 051	4 349	2 619	1 730	1 702
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	4 710	3 496	2 133	1 364	1 214
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 817	2 747	1 642	1 105	1 070
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	878	739	487	252	139
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	54	46	22	24	7
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	311	266	176	90	45
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	279	232	147	84	48
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	105	89	48	41	16
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	87	76	40	37	11
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	112	92	62	30	20
BECAUSE OF CRIME	397	363	275	88	34
BECAUSE OF LITTER	217	193	143	50	24
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	77	69	56	13	8
BECAUSE OF HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	159	133	95	38	27
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	90	70	34	36	20
BECAUSE OF ODORS	163	132	80	52	31
NOT REPORTED	16	11	5	6	5
NOT REPORTED	20	17	12	5	3

¹FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.²WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE C-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH CENTRAL REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 672	8 634	3 153	5 481	5 038
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	6 678	4 605	2 180	2 425	2 072
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES ¹	6 928	3 983	951	3 031	2 946
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	5 335	2 988	383	2 604	2 347
SCHOOLS	377	240	99	141	136
SHOPPING	1 876	1 058	401	657	818
POLICE PROTECTION	1 034	526	219	308	508
FIRE PROTECTION	468	171	46	126	297
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	1 645	898	181	717	747
DON'T KNOW	2	1	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	63	45	22	24	18
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	4 349	2 619	1 730	1 702
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	3 620	2 850	1 885	965	769
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES ¹	2 409	1 481	725	756	927
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	1 494	783	203	580	711
SCHOOLS	129	88	55	33	41
SHOPPING	754	525	354	171	229
POLICE PROTECTION	466	307	212	95	159
FIRE PROTECTION	171	91	49	42	81
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	613	352	145	207	261
DON'T KNOW	2	1	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	21	16	9	7	5
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE ²					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 672	8 634	3 153	5 481	5 038
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	6 928	3 983	951	3 031	2 946
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	452	330	157	173	122
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	127	103	24	79	24
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	108	78	36	41	31
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	107	77	44	33	30
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	151	115	73	42	35
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	35	22	6	15	14
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	87	44	14	30	43
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	6 227	3 483	743	2 740	2 745
NOT REPORTED	249	170	51	119	79
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	6 680	4 606	2 180	2 426	2 074
NOT REPORTED	63	45	22	24	18
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	4 349	2 619	1 730	1 702
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	2 409	1 481	725	756	927
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	317	252	161	91	65
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	89	68	31	38	21
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	38	30	16	14	8
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	101	82	59	23	19
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	116	99	77	21	18
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	33	25	12	13	8
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	48	32	12	20	16
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 952	1 124	505	618	828
NOT REPORTED	140	105	59	46	34
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	3 622	2 852	1 885	967	770
NOT REPORTED	21	16	9	7	5
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 672	8 634	3 153	5 481	5 038
EXCELLENT	5 801	3 614	996	2 617	2 187
GOOD	6 299	3 906	1 497	2 409	2 393
FAIR	1 315	920	546	374	395
POOR	175	140	94	46	35
NOT REPORTED	81	55	20	35	26
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 113	842	439	403	271
EXCELLENT	87	56	18	38	31
GOOD	486	371	157	214	115
FAIR	417	314	200	114	103
POOR	123	101	64	37	22
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	12 476	7 733	2 688	5 044	4 744
EXCELLENT	5 703	3 550	977	2 574	2 153
GOOD	5 799	3 524	1 337	2 187	2 275
FAIR	894	601	342	259	293
POOR	52	38	30	9	14
NOT REPORTED	28	19	3	15	10
NOT REPORTED	83	59	26	33	23

¹FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.²WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.

TABLE C-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT; FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH CENTRAL REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 051	4 349	2 619	1 730	1 702
EXCELLENT	1 444	960	442	518	484
GOOD	2 978	2 044	1 163	880	934
FAIR	1 347	1 107	821	286	241
POOR	253	218	180	38	36
NOT REPORTED	28	21	14	8	7
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	878	739	487	252	139
EXCELLENT	35	25	8	17	10
GOOD	239	184	88	95	56
FAIR	418	370	263	107	48
POOR	184	159	127	32	25
NOT REPORTED	1	1	-	1	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	5 137	3 582	2 116	1 466	1 555
EXCELLENT	1 401	931	434	497	470
GOOD	2 734	1 857	1 075	782	877
FAIR	925	732	553	179	193
POOR	68	57	51	6	11
NOT REPORTED	9	5	3	1	4
NOT REPORTED	36	28	16	12	8

TABLE D-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	SOUTH REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	23 741	13 355	6 572	6 783	10 386
TENURE AND RACE					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	15 766	8 230	3 466	4 764	7 537
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	66.4	61.6	52.7	70.2	72.6
WHITE	13 762	7 118	2 731	4 387	6 644
BLACK	1 928	1 079	724	355	849
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	5 126	3 106	2 019	2 849
WHITE	5 850	3 678	1 988	1 690	2 172
BLACK	2 043	1 383	1 086	297	659
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	15 766	8 230	3 466	4 764	7 537
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS.	476	253	89	164	223
3 MONTHS OR LONGER.	15 291	7 977	3 377	4 600	7 314
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER.	14 425	7 534	3 214	4 320	6 891
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	5 126	3 106	2 019	2 849
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS.	1 235	827	487	340	408
3 MONTHS OR LONGER.	6 740	4 299	2 619	1 679	2 442
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER.	5 086	3 120	1 904	1 215	1 967
COMPLETE BATHROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	15 766	8 230	3 466	4 764	7 537
1	7 822	3 622	1 699	1 923	4 201
1 AND ONE-HALF.	2 269	1 283	489	794	987
2 OR MORE	5 182	3 229	1 258	1 971	1 953
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	2	1	-	1	1
NONE.	490	96	20	75	394
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	5 126	3 106	2 019	2 849
1	5 945	3 906	2 525	1 381	2 039
1 AND ONE-HALF.	622	463	208	254	160
2 OR MORE	758	598	298	301	160
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	77	61	51	10	16
NONE.	572	97	24	73	475
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	15 766	8 230	3 466	4 764	7 537
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD.	15 515	8 185	3 460	4 725	7 330
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	2	-	-	-	2
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	249	45	6	39	204
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	5 126	3 106	2 019	2 849
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD.	7 524	4 976	3 018	1 958	2 548
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	42	34	33	1	8
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	410	116	55	61	294
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	15 766	8 230	3 466	4 764	7 537
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	15 517	8 185	3 460	4 725	7 332
ALL USABLE.	15 434	8 144	3 449	4 695	7 289
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE ¹	61	33	11	23	28
KITCHEN SINK.	36	25	8	17	12
REFRIGERATOR.	6	2	2	1	4
RANGE OR COOKSTOVE.	15	8	3	5	7
NOT REPORTED.	7	1	-	1	5
NOT REPORTED.	22	7	-	7	15
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	249	45	6	39	204
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	5 126	3 106	2 019	2 849
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	7 565	5 010	3 051	1 958	2 556
ALL USABLE.	7 469	4 941	3 006	1 936	2 528
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE ¹	82	57	38	19	24
KITCHEN SINK.	21	11	9	2	10
REFRIGERATOR.	27	22	12	10	5
RANGE OR COOKSTOVE.	36	26	15	11	10
NOT REPORTED.	4	4	2	2	-
NOT REPORTED.	15	11	7	4	4
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	410	116	55	61	294

¹FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE KITCHEN FACILITY WAS REPORTED AS NOT USABLE FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE D-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	SOUTH REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 766	8 230	3 466	4 764	7 537
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	13 608	7 190	2 940	4 250	6 418
HUSBAND-WIFE ¹	11 772	6 188	2 420	3 768	5 584
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	169	84	32	52	85
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	1 076	578	248	330	498
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 102	3 366	1 267	2 099	2 736
OTHER MALE HEAD ¹	394	222	99	123	171
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	39	16	6	9	23
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	284	168	83	84	116
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	87	46	14	31	42
FEMALE HEAD ¹	1 443	780	421	359	663
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	126	58	30	28	69
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	714	379	216	163	335
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	632	351	183	169	280
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 159	1 040	525	514	1 119
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	5 126	3 106	2 019	2 849
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	5 594	3 470	2 007	1 462	2 124
HUSBAND-WIFE ¹	3 734	2 191	1 151	1 041	1 542
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	63	23	12	11	40
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	344	159	86	73	185
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 059	1 182	587	595	877
OTHER MALE HEAD ¹	444	309	186	123	136
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	20	14	12	2	5
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	392	283	173	110	110
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	53	27	12	15	26
FEMALE HEAD ¹	1 415	969	670	299	446
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	43	27	16	11	16
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	575	392	278	113	183
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	869	603	414	189	266
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 381	1 656	1 099	557	726
BEDROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 766	8 230	3 466	4 764	7 537
NONE AND 1	453	243	80	163	210
2 OR MORE	15 313	7 987	3 386	4 601	7 327
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	13 729	7 397	3 083	4 314	6 332
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	1 540	565	293	272	975
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	45	25	10	15	20
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	8 498	4 672	1 876	2 796	3 827
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	7 686	4 298	1 708	2 590	3 388
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	625	279	132	148	346
1	514	231	102	129	283
2 OR MORE	111	48	29	19	62
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	449	192	89	102	257
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	139	68	34	33	71
NOT REPORTED	38	20	8	12	18
NO BEDROOMS	2	2	-	2	-
NOT REPORTED	186	93	36	57	92
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	7 268	3 558	1 590	1 968	3 710
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	5 126	3 106	2 019	2 849
NONE AND 1	2 465	1 859	1 261	598	606
2 OR MORE	5 510	3 267	1 845	1 421	2 243
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	4 511	2 847	1 563	1 279	1 664
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	985	411	273	138	575
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	14	9	5	5	4
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 227	1 910	1 069	841	1 316
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	2 407	1 488	800	688	919
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	753	382	247	135	371
1	642	338	220	118	304
2 OR MORE	110	44	27	18	66
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	480	226	139	87	254
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	191	98	58	40	93
NOT REPORTED	81	58	50	8	23
NO BEDROOMS	4	2	2	-	3
NOT REPORTED	63	39	21	18	24
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 748	3 215	2 037	1 178	1 533

¹FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MAY BE INCLUDED IN MORE THAN ONE GROUP.

TABLE D-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	SOUTH REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	15 766	8 230	3 466	4 764	7 537
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	15 300	8 143	3 449	4 694	7 158
1.00 OR LESS.	14 662	7 832	3 292	4 540	6 830
1.01 TO 1.50.	523	270	135	135	253
1.51 OR MORE.	115	40	22	19	75
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	466	87	17	70	379
1.00 OR LESS.	394	73	17	56	321
1.01 TO 1.50.	39	5	-	5	34
1.51 OR MORE.	33	9	-	9	24
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	5 126	3 106	2 019	2 849
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	7 345	4 975	3 038	1 937	2 370
1.00 OR LESS.	6 828	4 671	2 838	1 834	2 157
1.01 TO 1.50.	382	227	149	77	156
1.51 OR MORE.	135	77	51	26	58
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	630	151	69	82	479
1.00 OR LESS.	498	123	57	67	375
1.01 TO 1.50.	73	14	5	9	59
1.51 OR MORE.	58	13	8	6	45
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	15 766	8 230	3 466	4 764	7 537
WITH SERVICE.	12 612	7 601	3 441	4 160	5 011
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	88	27	2	25	61
ONCE A WEEK	2 737	1 021	277	744	1 716
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE.	8 902	6 319	3 113	3 206	2 584
DON'T KNOW.	857	220	40	180	637
NOT REPORTED.	27	14	10	5	13
NO SERVICE.	3 134	621	22	599	2 513
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR.	346	84	-	84	263
GARBAGE DISPOSAL.	40	19	2	17	21
OTHER MEANS	2 651	504	20	484	2 147
NOT REPORTED.	97	14	-	14	83
DON'T KNOW.	7	2	2	1	4
NOT REPORTED.	14	6	2	5	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	5 126	3 106	2 019	2 849
WITH SERVICE.	6 973	4 851	3 030	1 821	2 122
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	32	6	2	5	25
ONCE A WEEK	1 138	513	291	222	625
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE.	4 799	3 612	2 342	1 270	1 187
DON'T KNOW.	992	714	392	323	278
NOT REPORTED.	13	6	5	1	7
NO SERVICE.	974	256	63	193	718
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR.	170	86	30	55	84
GARBAGE DISPOSAL.	15	15	9	5	1
OTHER MEANS	760	150	21	128	610
NOT REPORTED.	29	6	2	4	24
DON'T KNOW.	21	14	9	4	7
NOT REPORTED.	7	5	5	1	1
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	15 766	8 230	3 466	4 764	7 537
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	15 291	7 977	3 377	4 600	7 314
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS.	13 125	7 141	3 010	4 131	5 984
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS.	2 047	788	342	446	1 259
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	229	115	44	72	114
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	404	193	107	87	211
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE.	1 386	467	186	281	919
NOT REPORTED.	27	12	6	6	15
NOT REPORTED.	119	48	25	23	71
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	476	253	89	164	223
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	5 126	3 106	2 019	2 849
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	6 740	4 299	2 619	1 679	2 442
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS.	5 364	3 600	2 135	1 465	1 764
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS.	1 304	652	456	196	653
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	97	60	48	12	38
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	202	125	92	33	77
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE.	986	454	310	144	532
NOT REPORTED.	19	13	6	7	6
NOT REPORTED.	72	47	28	19	25
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	1 235	827	487	340	408

TABLE D-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	SOUTH REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE.	4 490	3 721	2 363	1 358	769
COMMON STAIRWAYS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	425	346	151	195	80
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	244	207	83	124	37
NO LOOSE STEPS.	213	182	64	118	30
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	196	167	61	107	28
RAILINGS LOOSE.	8	7	-	7	1
NO RAILINGS	6	6	3	3	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	3	1	-	1	1
LOOSE STEPS	8	6	3	3	2
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	6	5	2	3	2
RAILINGS LOOSE.	2	2	-	-	-
NO RAILINGS	-	-	-	-	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED.	24	19	16	3	5
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	181	139	68	71	42
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 065	3 375	2 212	1 163	690
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	2 782	2 442	1 579	863	340
NO LOOSE STEPS.	2 503	2 215	1 417	797	288
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	2 259	2 011	1 257	754	248
RAILINGS LOOSE.	105	99	72	27	6
NO RAILINGS	94	66	54	13	27
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	44	38	35	4	6
LOOSE STEPS	120	110	88	22	10
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	73	68	49	19	5
RAILINGS LOOSE.	30	28	28	-	2
NO RAILINGS	11	11	8	3	1
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	6	3	3	-	3
STEPS NOT REPORTED.	159	117	73	44	42
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	1 283	933	633	301	350
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	425	346	151	195	80
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	187	159	53	106	28
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	173	147	47	101	25
ALL WORKING	169	145	47	98	24
SOME WORKING.	-	-	-	-	-
NONE WORKING.	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED.	4	2	-	2	2
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	14	12	6	5	2
NO PUBLIC HALLS	216	170	82	88	47
NOT REPORTED.	23	17	16	1	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 065	3 375	2 212	1 163	690
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	2 046	1 818	1 129	689	229
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	1 970	1 757	1 077	680	213
ALL WORKING	1 752	1 564	947	617	188
SOME WORKING.	190	168	110	57	22
NONE WORKING.	15	12	8	4	3
NOT REPORTED.	14	13	12	1	1
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	76	61	52	9	15
NO PUBLIC HALLS	1 883	1 457	1 018	438	427
NOT REPORTED.	135	101	65	36	35
STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES					
NONE (ON SAME FLOOR).	2 324	1 850	1 235	615	473
1 (UP OR DOWN).	1 488	1 254	776	478	234
2 OR MORE (UP OR DOWN).	678	617	352	265	62
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	19 251	9 634	4 209	5 425	9 617

TABLE D-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	SOUTH REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	23 741	13 355	6 572	6 783	10 386
ELECTRIC WIRING					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	15 766	8 230	3 466	4 764	7 537
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	15 544	8 179	3 447	4 732	7 365
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED.	210	46	17	28	164
NOT REPORTED.	13	5	2	4	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	5 126	3 106	2 019	2 849
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	7 684	5 028	3 044	1 984	2 657
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED.	288	97	63	35	190
NOT REPORTED.	3	1	-	1	2
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	15 766	8 230	3 466	4 764	7 537
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	15 241	8 125	3 427	4 698	7 116
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS.	512	98	35	62	414
NOT REPORTED.	14	7	3	4	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	5 126	3 106	2 019	2 849
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	7 414	4 978	3 035	1 944	2 435
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS.	548	137	66	72	410
NOT REPORTED.	14	10	6	4	4
BASEMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	15 766	8 230	3 466	4 764	7 537
WITH BASEMENT	3 126	1 855	686	1 169	1 271
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	2 227	1 407	511	896	820
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	848	420	166	254	428
DON'T KNOW.	30	21	8	13	10
NOT REPORTED.	20	7	-	7	13
NO BASEMENT	12 640	6 375	2 780	3 595	6 265
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	5 126	3 106	2 019	2 849
WITH BASEMENT	1 270	966	600	366	304
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	695	540	320	220	154
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	283	189	109	80	94
DON'T KNOW.	278	225	163	62	53
NOT REPORTED.	14	11	8	4	3
NO BASEMENT	6 705	4 160	2 506	1 653	2 545
ROOF					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	15 766	8 230	3 466	4 764	7 537
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	14 760	7 756	3 247	4 509	7 004
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	918	423	200	224	494
DON'T KNOW.	54	34	13	21	21
NOT REPORTED.	34	17	6	11	17
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	5 126	3 106	2 019	2 849
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	6 757	4 362	2 655	1 707	2 395
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	837	418	260	158	419
DON'T KNOW.	367	336	187	149	31
NOT REPORTED.	14	10	5	4	5
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	15 766	8 230	3 466	4 764	7 537
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	15 294	7 990	3 340	4 650	7 303
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	447	224	122	102	223
NOT REPORTED.	26	15	3	12	11
BROKEN PLASTER:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER	15 464	8 067	3 379	4 688	7 396
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	285	150	82	68	134
NOT REPORTED.	18	12	5	8	6
PEELING PAINT:					
NO PEELING PAINT.	15 407	8 033	3 363	4 669	7 375
WITH PEELING PAINT.	336	185	100	85	151
NOT REPORTED.	23	12	3	9	11

TABLE D-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	SOUTH REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	5 126	3 106	2 019	2 849
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	7 012	4 600	2 750	1 851	2 411
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	951	518	353	165	432
NOT REPORTED.	13	7	3	4	6
BROKEN PLASTER:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER	7 495	4 874	2 937	1 937	2 622
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	472	248	168	81	224
NOT REPORTED.	8	4	2	2	4
PEELING PAINT:					
NO PEELING PAINT.	7 408	4 825	2 893	1 932	2 584
WITH PEELING PAINT.	556	294	209	85	261
NOT REPORTED.	11	7	5	2	4
INTERIOR FLOORS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	15 766	8 230	3 466	4 764	7 537
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	15 475	8 105	3 414	4 691	7 370
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	158	63	39	24	95
NOT REPORTED.	133	62	13	49	71
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	5 126	3 106	2 019	2 849
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	7 539	4 907	2 953	1 954	2 632
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	403	202	148	54	201
NOT REPORTED.	33	17	5	12	16
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	15 766	8 230	3 466	4 764	7 537
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES.	2 219	1 080	500	580	1 139
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	86	39	19	20	47
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	11	5	5	-	6
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	52	23	9	13	30
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	49	23	12	10	26
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	29	15	9	5	14
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS.	27	13	9	3	14
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS.	32	17	8	9	15
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES.	55	26	14	12	29
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE.	1 912	932	435	497	981
NOT REPORTED.	221	110	47	63	111
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES.	13 542	7 146	2 966	4 180	6 396
NOT REPORTED.	5	4	-	4	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	5 126	3 106	2 019	2 849
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES.	1 975	1 115	731	384	860
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	417	217	153	64	200
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	25	18	17	1	7
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	216	101	69	32	115
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	304	147	103	44	156
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	166	71	50	21	95
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS.	179	83	55	29	96
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS.	200	89	63	25	111
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES.	313	155	111	44	158
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE.	1 428	809	517	292	619
NOT REPORTED.	130	88	61	28	42
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES.	5 998	4 010	2 375	1 634	1 988
NOT REPORTED.	2	1	-	1	2

¹FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE D-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	SOUTH REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE					
OWNER OCCUPIED.					
EXCELLENT	15 766	8 230	3 466	4 764	7 537
GOOD	6 041	3 431	1 358	2 073	2 610
FAIR	7 489	3 836	1 667	2 169	3 653
POOR	1 982	867	396	471	1 115
NOT REPORTED	176	68	30	38	108
	79	28	14	13	51
RENTER OCCUPIED					
EXCELLENT	7 975	5 126	3 106	2 019	2 849
GOOD	1 412	953	518	435	459
FAIR	3 751	2 466	1 484	982	1 285
POOR	2 241	1 410	926	484	831
NOT REPORTED	530	270	160	111	260
	41	26	18	8	15

TABLE D-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	SOUTH REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	22 031	12 276	5 996	6 279	9 755
WATER SUPPLY					
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 291	7 977	3 377	4 600	7 314
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	15 114	7 949	3 377	4 572	7 165
NO BREAKDOWNS	14 630	7 767	3 332	4 435	6 863
WITH BREAKDOWNS	384	144	33	112	239
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	283	105	28	77	178
2 TIMES	50	25	3	22	25
3 TIMES OR MORE	47	13	2	12	34
NOT REPORTED	4	1	-	1	2
DON'T KNOW	14	6	-	6	9
NOT REPORTED	86	32	13	19	55
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	39	26	11	15	12
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	338	116	21	95	221
NOT REPORTED	7	1	-	1	6
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	176	28	-	28	148
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 740	4 299	2 619	1 679	2 442
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	6 493	4 265	2 617	1 648	2 228
NO BREAKDOWNS	6 228	4 115	2 549	1 567	2 113
WITH BREAKDOWNS	190	100	44	56	90
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	132	66	29	38	65
2 TIMES	32	21	9	12	11
3 TIMES OR MORE	26	13	6	7	14
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	21	13	6	7	8
NOT REPORTED	54	37	18	18	17
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	39	31	18	12	8
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	147	66	24	42	81
NOT REPORTED	4	3	2	1	1
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	248	34	3	31	214
SEWAGE DISPOSAL					
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 291	7 977	3 377	4 600	7 314
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	14 983	7 931	3 376	4 555	7 053
NO BREAKDOWNS	14 639	7 798	3 325	4 474	6 841
WITH BREAKDOWNS	166	79	40	40	87
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	129	57	27	30	72
2 TIMES	22	11	5	7	10
3 TIMES OR MORE	13	8	5	3	5
NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	178	53	11	42	125
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	307	46	2	44	261
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 740	4 299	2 619	1 679	2 442
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	6 376	4 250	2 617	1 634	2 126
NO BREAKDOWNS	6 194	4 127	2 547	1 580	2 067
WITH BREAKDOWNS	105	72	42	30	33
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	71	46	26	20	25
2 TIMES	19	14	9	5	5
3 TIMES OR MORE	12	9	3	5	4
NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-
DON'T KNOW	6	6	2	4	-
NOT REPORTED	71	46	26	19	25
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	364	48	3	46	316

TABLE D-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	SOUTH REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED					
TYPE OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL					
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 291	7 977	3 377	4 600	7 314
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	8 747	5 861	3 153	2 708	2 886
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	98	69	40	29	29
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	6 236	2 070	223	1 847	4 166
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	69	11	-	11	58
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 740	4 299	2 619	1 679	2 442
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	5 209	3 863	2 565	1 298	1 346
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	73	60	40	19	13
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	1 167	387	52	335	780
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	32	12	1	11	20
FLUSH TOILET					
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 291	7 977	3 377	4 600	7 314
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	14 835	7 894	3 362	4 532	6 941
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	7 715	3 573	1 671	1 902	4 142
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	7 465	3 488	1 640	1 848	3 977
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	181	57	23	33	125
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	150	43	16	28	107
2 TIMES	17	9	6	3	8
3 TIMES	4	3	-	3	2
4 TIMES OR MORE	8	2	2	-	7
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	69	28	8	20	41
*REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	80	28	13	15	53
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	99	29	11	18	70
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	456	83	16	68	372
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 740	4 299	2 619	1 679	2 442
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	6 161	4 166	2 561	1 605	1 995
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	5 080	3 332	2 166	1 167	1 748
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	4 812	3 160	2 061	1 099	1 652
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	211	139	86	53	72
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	142	88	57	31	55
2 TIMES	40	29	17	12	11
3 TIMES	11	7	3	4	4
4 TIMES OR MORE	18	16	9	7	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	57	33	19	15	23
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	131	96	68	28	35
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	78	42	18	23	37
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	2	1
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	579	132	58	74	447
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 291	7 977	3 377	4 600	7 314
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	13 412	6 943	2 940	4 004	6 468
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 750	981	413	568	769
1 TIME	998	539	225	314	458
2 TIMES	353	202	84	118	151
3 TIMES OR MORE	366	218	92	126	148
NOT REPORTED	33	22	13	10	10
DON'T KNOW	46	23	16	7	23
NOT REPORTED	83	29	9	21	54
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 740	4 299	2 619	1 679	2 442
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	5 797	3 689	2 268	1 421	2 109
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	838	541	309	232	297
1 TIME	453	294	172	122	159
2 TIMES	190	124	70	55	66
3 TIMES OR MORE	186	119	66	53	68
NOT REPORTED	9	4	1	3	4
DON'T KNOW	15	8	8	1	7
NOT REPORTED	90	61	34	26	29

TABLE D-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	SOUTH REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER.	19 511	10 654	5 118	5 535	8 858
HEATING EQUIPMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	14 425	7 534	3 214	4 320	6 891
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT.	14 404	7 515	3 201	4 314	6 889
NO BREAKDOWNS	13 641	7 099	3 025	4 074	6 542
WITH BREAKDOWNS	675	383	167	216	293
1 TIME.	498	294	135	159	204
2 TIMES	95	52	21	32	42
3 TIMES	24	12	2	11	12
4 TIMES OR MORE	32	17	5	12	15
NOT REPORTED.	26	7	5	2	19
NOT REPORTED.	88	34	9	24	54
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT.	21	19	13	6	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 086	3 120	1 904	1 215	1 967
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT.	5 020	3 066	1 875	1 191	1 954
NO BREAKDOWNS	4 665	2 824	1 728	1 096	1 841
WITH BREAKDOWNS	271	186	116	70	85
1 TIME.	145	92	56	36	54
2 TIMES	53	41	21	19	12
3 TIMES	18	12	9	3	6
4 TIMES OR MORE	45	35	26	9	10
NOT REPORTED.	9	6	3	3	3
NOT REPORTED.	84	56	31	25	28
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT.	67	54	30	24	13
INSUFFICIENT HEAT					
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	14 425	7 534	3 214	4 320	6 891
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	11 935	6 618	2 787	3 831	5 317
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED.	11 032	6 134	2 555	3 579	4 898
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	825	450	221	229	375
NOT REPORTED.	78	34	11	23	44
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	2 490	917	427	489	1 574
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 086	3 120	1 904	1 215	1 967
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	3 587	2 453	1 485	968	1 134
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED.	3 081	2 102	1 253	850	979
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	442	307	206	101	134
NOT REPORTED.	64	44	26	17	20
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 500	667	419	247	833
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	14 425	7 534	3 214	4 320	6 891
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	11 935	6 618	2 787	3 831	5 317
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	8 907	5 151	2 002	3 149	3 756
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	2 904	1 404	761	642	1 500
1 ROOM.	587	315	158	157	273
2 ROOMS	670	284	161	123	386
3 ROOMS OR MORE	1 646	805	443	362	842
NOT REPORTED.	124	63	24	39	61
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	2 490	917	427	489	1 574
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 086	3 120	1 904	1 215	1 967
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	3 587	2 453	1 485	968	1 134
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	2 453	1 897	1 118	780	556
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	1 100	536	353	183	564
1 ROOM.	224	123	78	46	101
2 ROOMS	301	137	93	44	164
3 ROOMS OR MORE	575	276	183	93	299
NOT REPORTED.	34	19	14	5	14
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 500	667	419	247	833

¹EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE D-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	SOUTH REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED					
INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED					
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 425	7 534	3 214	4 320	6 891
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	14 404	7 515	3 201	4 314	6 889
NO ROOMS CLOSED	13 788	7 254	3 078	4 176	6 534
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	541	224	110	113	317
LIVING ROOM ONLY	40	19	9	9	22
DINING ROOM ONLY	5	3	2	1	2
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	366	134	72	62	232
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	110	56	24	32	55
NOT REPORTED	20	13	3	9	7
NOT REPORTED	75	37	13	25	37
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	21	19	13	6	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 086	3 120	1 904	1 215	1 967
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	5 020	3 066	1 875	1 191	1 954
NO ROOMS CLOSED	4 571	2 863	1 740	1 123	1 708
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	366	149	99	49	218
LIVING ROOM ONLY	24	12	12	-	12
DINING ROOM ONLY	5	4	2	2	1
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	255	98	59	40	157
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	71	28	22	7	43
NOT REPORTED	10	6	5	1	4
NOT REPORTED	83	54	36	19	29
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	67	54	30	24	13

TABLE D-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	SOUTH REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 975	5 126	3 106	2 019	2 849
EXCELLENT	1 909	1 195	638	557	714
GOOD	3 968	2 527	1 516	1 011	1 440
FAIR	1 780	1 192	804	388	588
POOR	285	192	134	57	93
NOT REPORTED	34	19	14	6	14
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 137	814	520	295	323
EXCELLENT	59	36	27	9	23
GOOD	351	263	155	108	88
FAIR	532	382	245	137	150
POOR	196	134	94	40	62
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	6 809	4 291	2 570	1 721	2 519
EXCELLENT	1 847	1 159	612	548	688
GOOD	3 609	2 257	1 356	901	1 353
FAIR	1 244	809	557	251	436
POOR	88	58	41	17	30
NOT REPORTED	20	8	4	4	12
NOT REPORTED	29	21	17	4	8

TABLE E-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	WEST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	13 997	11 050	4 753	6 297	2 947
TENURE AND RACE					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	8 584	6 640	2 508	4 132	1 944
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	61.3	60.1	52.8	65.6	66.0
WHITE	7 966	6 072	2 159	3 913	1 894
BLACK	309	293	200	93	16
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	4 410	2 246	2 165	1 003
WHITE	4 627	3 692	1 729	1 963	935
BLACK	428	405	275	130	22
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY					
OWNER OCCUPIED,	8 584	6 640	2 508	4 132	1 944
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS.	333	254	99	154	79
3 MONTHS OR LONGER.	8 250	6 386	2 408	3 978	1 864
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER.	7 621	5 909	2 258	3 651	1 712
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	4 410	2 246	2 165	1 003
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS.	1 009	785	391	394	224
3 MONTHS OR LONGER.	4 404	3 625	1 855	1 770	779
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER.	3 217	2 657	1 344	1 313	560
COMPLETE BATHROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	8 584	6 640	2 508	4 132	1 944
1	3 320	2 318	967	1 351	1 003
1 AND ONE-HALF.	1 206	955	367	588	251
2 OR MORE	4 007	3 337	1 163	2 174	670
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	-	-	-	-	-
NONE.	50	30	11	19	20
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	4 410	2 246	2 165	1 003
1	4 341	3 506	1 841	1 664	836
1 AND ONE-HALF.	338	299	128	171	39
2 OR MORE	602	518	211	307	83
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	61	45	42	3	16
NONE.	72	42	22	20	30
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	8 584	6 640	2 508	4 132	1 944
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD.	8 563	6 632	2 504	4 127	1 931
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	21	8	3	5	13
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	4 410	2 246	2 165	1 003
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD.	5 280	4 311	2 175	2 135	969
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	15	12	7	4	3
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	119	88	63	25	31
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	8 584	6 640	2 508	4 132	1 944
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	8 563	6 632	2 504	4 127	1 931
ALL USABLE.	8 519	6 597	2 493	4 103	1 922
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE ¹	34	28	6	22	6
KITCHEN SINK.	8	7	-	7	2
REFRIGERATOR.	9	8	1	6	1
RANGE OR COOKSTOVE.	10	8	2	7	1
NOT REPORTED.	7	5	3	2	1
NOT REPORTED.	10	7	5	2	3
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	21	8	3	5	13
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	4 410	2 246	2 165	1 003
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	5 294	4 322	2 182	2 140	972
ALL USABLE.	5 215	4 260	2 153	2 108	955
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE ¹	73	56	28	28	17
KITCHEN SINK.	24	14	9	5	10
REFRIGERATOR.	14	11	5	6	3
RANGE OR COOKSTOVE.	33	29	13	16	4
NOT REPORTED.	4	4	3	1	-
NOT REPORTED.	6	5	1	4	1
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	119	88	63	25	31

¹FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE KITCHEN FACILITY WAS REPORTED AS NOT USABLE FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE E-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S	
	WEST REGION	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES		NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	8 584	6 640	2 508	4 132	1 944
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	7 445	5 769	2 144	3 625	1 676
HUSBAND-WIFE ¹	6 520	5 014	1 781	3 233	1 507
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES.	71	63	29	34	8
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES.	464	392	150	241	73
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	3 395	2 623	912	1 710	772
OTHER MALE HEAD ¹	281	233	115	118	48
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES.	21	16	11	5	5
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES.	212	175	93	82	37
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	63	56	21	35	7
FEMALE HEAD ¹	643	522	248	274	121
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES.	42	32	12	20	10
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES.	258	206	112	94	52
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	340	274	118	156	66
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 139	871	363	508	268
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	4 410	2 246	2 165	1 003
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 597	2 900	1 375	1 525	696
HUSBAND-WIFE ¹	2 235	1 721	755	966	514
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES.	26	18	9	9	8
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES.	168	122	58	63	46
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	1 204	906	388	518	298
OTHER MALE HEAD ¹	474	415	201	214	58
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES.	9	9	5	4	-
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES.	424	367	183	184	56
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	68	61	24	37	7
FEMALE HEAD ¹	888	764	419	345	124
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES.	16	15	6	9	1
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES.	317	280	172	108	37
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	577	488	252	236	90
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 817	1 510	871	639	307
BEDROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	8 584	6 640	2 508	4 132	1 944
NONE AND 1.	423	297	107	190	126
2 OR MORE	8 160	6 342	2 401	3 942	1 818
NONE LACKING PRIVACY.	7 731	6 053	2 273	3 780	1 678
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	406	272	121	151	134
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED.	23	17	6	11	6
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 634	3 617	1 362	2 255	1 017
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	4 343	3 410	1 283	2 127	934
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE.	243	173	59	114	70
1	219	151	54	97	68
2 OR MORE	24	21	5	17	3
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	145	99	29	69	47
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER.	69	50	22	28	19
NOT REPORTED.	29	24	8	16	5
NO BEDROOMS	1	-	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED.	47	35	20	15	13
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	3 949	3 023	1 146	1 877	926
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	4 410	2 246	2 165	1 003
NONE AND 1.	2 186	1 864	1 120	745	322
2 OR MORE	3 228	2 546	1 126	1 420	682
NONE LACKING PRIVACY.	2 980	2 388	1 052	1 337	592
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	244	155	74	80	90
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED.	3	3	-	3	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 949	1 530	709	820	419
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 474	1 161	509	652	314
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE.	452	355	198	156	97
1	420	329	186	143	91
2 OR MORE	31	25	12	13	6
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	265	200	103	97	65
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER.	98	82	48	35	15
NOT REPORTED.	88	72	47	25	16
NO BEDROOMS	8	1	-	1	7
NOT REPORTED.	15	13	2	11	2
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	3 465	2 881	1 537	1 344	584

¹FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MAY BE INCLUDED IN MORE THAN ONE GROUP.

TABLE E-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	WEST REGION	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	8 584	6 640	2 508	4 132	1 944
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	8 553	6 628	2 508	4 120	1 925
1.00 OR LESS.	8 231	6 393	2 435	3 958	1 838
1.01 TO 1.50.	270	195	57	137	75
1.51 OR MORE.	53	40	15	25	13
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	31	12	-	12	14
1.00 OR LESS.	25	12	-	12	14
1.01 TO 1.50.	2	1	-	1	1
1.51 OR MORE.	3	-	-	-	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	4 410	2 246	2 165	1 003
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	5 312	4 348	2 200	2 148	963
1.00 OR LESS.	4 936	4 063	2 051	2 012	873
1.01 TO 1.50.	273	209	109	100	64
1.51 OR MORE.	103	76	40	36	27
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	102	62	45	16	40
1.00 OR LESS.	90	57	42	15	33
1.01 TO 1.50.	1	-	-	-	1
1.51 OR MORE.	10	5	3	1	5
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	8 584	6 640	2 508	4 132	1 944
WITH SERVICE.	7 522	6 202	2 473	3 729	1 320
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	39	24	8	15	15
ONCE A WEEK	5 717	4 780	1 969	2 811	938
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE.	1 616	1 315	470	845	301
DON'T KNOW.	137	72	17	55	66
NOT REPORTED.	13	12	9	2	1
NO SERVICE.	1 044	425	33	392	619
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR.	59	18	2	16	42
GARBAGE DISPOSAL.	46	33	8	25	13
OTHER MEANS	904	368	19	349	536
NOT REPORTED.	35	7	4	3	29
DON'T KNOW.	9	6	-	6	3
NOT REPORTED.	8	7	2	5	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	4 410	2 246	2 165	1 003
WITH SERVICE.	5 008	4 225	2 184	2 041	783
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	15	9	5	5	6
ONCE A WEEK	2 868	2 391	1 186	1 205	477
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE.	1 631	1 378	748	631	252
DON'T KNOW.	487	440	243	197	47
NOT REPORTED.	7	6	3	3	2
NO SERVICE.	393	176	54	122	216
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR.	49	34	26	8	15
GARBAGE DISPOSAL.	30	30	16	15	-
OTHER MEANS	302	108	12	96	194
NOT REPORTED.	11	3	-	3	8
DON'T KNOW.	9	6	6	-	3
NOT REPORTED.	4	3	1	1	1
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	8 584	6 640	2 508	4 132	1 944
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	8 250	6 386	2 408	3 978	1 864
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS.	7 473	5 860	2 257	3 604	1 613
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS.	722	482	135	346	240
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	38	31	9	22	7
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	90	82	30	52	8
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE.	577	354	89	265	223
NOT REPORTED.	16	14	7	7	2
NOT REPORTED.	55	44	16	28	11
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	333	254	99	154	79
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	4 410	2 246	2 165	1 003
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	4 404	3 625	1 855	1 770	779
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS.	3 971	3 317	1 692	1 625	654
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS.	394	278	146	132	116
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	17	16	8	8	1
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	61	58	38	20	3
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE.	307	200	98	102	107
NOT REPORTED.	9	4	3	1	5
NOT REPORTED.	39	30	17	13	9
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	1 009	785	391	394	224

TABLE E-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	WEST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE.	3 655	3 270	1 840	1 429	385
COMMON STAIRWAYS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	329	284	128	155	45
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	168	149	82	67	20
NO LOOSE STEPS.	137	124	68	56	13
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	122	113	64	49	10
RAILINGS LOOSE.	7	6	3	3	1
NO RAILINGS	4	4	2	2	1
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	3	2	-	2	1
LOOSE STEPS	5	5	2	3	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	5	5	2	3	-
RAILINGS LOOSE.	-	-	-	-	-
NO RAILINGS	-	-	-	-	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED.	26	19	12	8	7
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	161	135	47	88	25
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 326	2 986	1 712	1 274	340
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	2 436	2 257	1 338	919	179
NO LOOSE STEPS.	2 244	2 081	1 230	851	162
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	2 049	1 917	1 125	793	132
RAILINGS LOOSE.	95	77	52	25	17
NO RAILINGS	53	42	29	13	11
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	47	45	25	21	2
LOOSE STEPS	112	108	66	42	4
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	76	73	44	29	3
RAILINGS LOOSE.	34	33	21	12	1
NO RAILINGS	1	1	-	1	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED.	81	68	42	26	13
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	890	729	374	355	161
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	329	284	128	155	45
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	104	99	56	44	5
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	98	93	52	40	5
ALL WORKING	94	91	52	38	4
SOME WORKING.	3	2	-	2	1
NONE WORKING.	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED.	1	-	-	-	1
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	6	6	3	3	-
NO PUBLIC HALLS	204	171	64	107	33
NOT REPORTED.	21	14	8	5	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 326	2 986	1 712	1 274	340
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	1 688	1 572	984	589	116
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	1 614	1 504	942	563	109
ALL WORKING	1 487	1 389	867	523	97
SOME WORKING.	111	100	64	36	11
NONE WORKING.	5	5	5	-	-
NOT REPORTED.	11	11	6	4	1
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	74	68	42	26	6
NO PUBLIC HALLS	1 562	1 350	689	661	212
NOT REPORTED.	77	64	39	24	13
STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES					
NONE (ON SAME FLOOR).	1 808	1 592	833	759	216
1 (UP OR DOWN).	1 258	1 131	620	512	127
2 OR MORE (UP OR DOWN).	589	546	387	159	43
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	10 342	7 780	2 913	4 867	2 562

TABLE E-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	WEST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	13 997	11 050	4 753	6 297	2 947
ELECTRIC WIRING					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	8 584	6 640	2 508	4 132	1 944
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING.	8 503	6 597	2 493	4 104	1 907
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED.	76	40	15	25	36
NOT REPORTED.	4	3	-	3	1
RENTER OCCUPIED.	5 414	4 410	2 246	2 165	1 003
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING.	5 296	4 344	2 204	2 140	952
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED.	115	65	42	23	50
NOT REPORTED.	2	1	-	1	1
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	8 584	6 640	2 508	4 132	1 944
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM.	8 486	6 591	2 482	4 109	1 896
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS.	96	48	26	22	48
NOT REPORTED.	2	2	-	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED.	5 414	4 410	2 246	2 165	1 003
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM.	5 270	4 321	2 196	2 124	949
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS.	140	87	49	37	54
NOT REPORTED.	3	3	-	3	-
BASEMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	8 584	6 640	2 508	4 132	1 944
WITH BASEMENT.	1 978	1 398	715	683	580
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE.	1 622	1 163	593	571	459
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE.	330	214	110	105	116
DON'T KNOW.	12	10	4	7	1
NOT REPORTED.	15	10	10	1	4
NO BASEMENT.	6 605	5 242	1 792	3 449	1 364
RENTER OCCUPIED.	5 414	4 410	2 246	2 165	1 003
WITH BASEMENT.	1 155	911	693	218	244
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE.	785	619	463	156	167
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE.	158	102	69	33	55
DON'T KNOW.	197	178	153	25	19
NOT REPORTED.	15	12	9	4	2
NO BASEMENT.	4 259	3 499	1 552	1 947	760
ROOF					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	8 584	6 640	2 508	4 132	1 944
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE.	8 133	6 300	2 385	3 915	1 833
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE.	396	298	109	189	99
DON'T KNOW.	35	26	6	20	9
NOT REPORTED.	19	16	8	8	3
RENTER OCCUPIED.	5 414	4 410	2 246	2 165	1 003
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE.	4 770	3 865	1 942	1 923	906
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE.	310	239	122	117	71
DON'T KNOW.	329	304	182	122	25
NOT REPORTED.	4	3	-	3	1
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	8 584	6 640	2 508	4 132	1 944
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES.	8 342	6 442	2 420	4 022	1 900
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES.	229	187	82	105	42
NOT REPORTED.	13	11	6	4	2
BROKEN PLASTER:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER.	8 469	6 552	2 472	4 080	1 918
WITH BROKEN PLASTER.	103	82	34	48	21
NOT REPORTED.	11	6	2	4	5
PEELING PAINT:					
NO PEELING PAINT.	8 433	6 519	2 461	4 058	1 914
WITH PEELING PAINT.	134	106	42	64	28
NOT REPORTED.	16	15	5	10	2

TABLE E-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	WEST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	4 410	2 246	2 165	1 003
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	5 011	4 084	2 055	2 028	928
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	398	322	187	135	76
NOT REPORTED	4	4	3	1	-
BROKEN PLASTER:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER	5 242	4 273	2 169	2 104	969
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	165	132	74	58	33
NOT REPORTED	7	6	3	3	1
PEELING PAINT:					
NO PEELING PAINT	5 140	4 193	2 117	2 077	947
WITH PEELING PAINT	269	213	129	84	56
NOT REPORTED	4	4	-	4	1
INTERIOR FLOORS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 584	6 640	2 508	4 132	1 944
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	8 455	6 549	2 466	4 083	1 905
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	49	31	13	19	18
NOT REPORTED	80	59	29	30	20
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	4 410	2 246	2 165	1 003
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	5 270	4 299	2 191	2 108	971
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	113	85	46	40	28
NOT REPORTED	30	26	9	17	4
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 584	6 640	2 508	4 132	1 944
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES:	978	717	300	417	262
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	37	30	8	22	7
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	5	3	2	1	2
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	20	18	2	16	3
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	15	10	-	10	5
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	6	4	2	2	2
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	5	5	2	3	1
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	13	11	5	7	2
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	16	13	3	10	3
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	846	611	258	353	235
NOT REPORTED	95	76	34	42	19
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	7 600	5 918	2 206	3 711	1 682
NOT REPORTED	5	5	2	4	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	4 410	2 246	2 165	1 003
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES:	939	741	430	310	198
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	135	99	48	51	36
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	13	5	2	4	8
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	64	48	21	27	16
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	87	66	32	34	21
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	29	23	9	13	7
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	42	31	19	11	11
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	52	39	23	16	13
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	79	60	29	31	19
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	752	601	355	246	151
NOT REPORTED	53	41	27	14	12
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	4 473	3 668	1 815	1 853	805
NOT REPORTED	1	1	-	1	-

¹FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE E-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	WEST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	8 584	6 640	2 508	4 132	1 944
EXCELLENT	3 864	3 064	1 095	1 968	800
GOOD.	3 825	2 919	1 116	1 803	906
FAIR.	779	569	259	310	211
POOR.	84	60	29	31	25
NOT REPORTED.	31	29	9	19	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	4 410	2 246	2 165	1 003
EXCELLENT	1 079	896	403	493	183
GOOD.	2 596	2 134	1 065	1 069	461
FAIR.	1 429	1 136	625	511	293
POOR.	276	221	136	85	55
NOT REPORTED.	33	23	16	7	10

TABLE E-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	WEST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	12 655	10 011	4 263	5 748	2 644
WATER SUPPLY					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	8 250	6 386	2 408	3 978	1 864
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	8 240	6 385	2 408	3 977	1 855
NO BREAKDOWNS	8 088	6 286	2 384	3 902	1 802
WITH BREAKDOWNS	108	62	10	52	46
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME.	79	46	10	36	33
2 TIMES	12	7	-	7	5
3 TIMES OR MORE	16	9	-	9	7
NOT REPORTED.	1	-	-	-	1
DON'T KNOW.	10	8	-	8	1
NOT REPORTED.	34	29	14	14	5
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING.	22	12	2	10	10
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	85	50	9	41	35
NOT REPORTED.	1	1	-	1	1
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	11	1	-	1	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 404	3 625	1 855	1 770	779
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	4 391	3 619	1 853	1 766	771
NO BREAKDOWNS	4 261	3 520	1 812	1 708	740
WITH BREAKDOWNS	97	68	21	47	29
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME.	61	47	15	32	13
2 TIMES	22	13	5	8	9
3 TIMES OR MORE	14	8	1	6	7
NOT REPORTED.	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW.	8	8	4	3	1
NOT REPORTED.	25	23	15	8	1
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING.	22	19	7	12	3
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	70	46	11	35	24
NOT REPORTED.	4	3	3	-	2
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	14	6	1	4	8
SEWAGE DISPOSAL					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	8 250	6 386	2 408	3 978	1 864
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	8 233	6 383	2 408	3 975	1 851
NO BREAKDOWNS	8 113	6 292	2 379	3 913	1 821
WITH BREAKDOWNS	53	40	15	26	13
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME.	40	30	12	19	10
2 TIMES	7	5	2	3	2
3 TIMES OR MORE	6	5	2	4	1
NOT REPORTED.	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW.	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED.	67	50	14	36	17
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	17	3	-	3	14
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 404	3 625	1 855	1 770	779
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	4 386	3 618	1 853	1 765	768
NO BREAKDOWNS	4 290	3 541	1 811	1 730	749
WITH BREAKDOWNS	40	28	12	16	12
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME.	32	21	7	14	10
2 TIMES	5	5	5	1	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	3	1	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED.	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW.	2	1	1	-	1
NOT REPORTED.	54	48	29	19	6
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	19	7	1	6	12

TABLE E-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT; FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	WEST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED					
TYPE OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL					
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 250	6 386	2 408	3 978	1 864
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	6 573	5 575	2 340	3 235	998
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	36	30	15	15	7
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	1 661	808	68	740	853
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	17	11	-	11	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 404	3 625	1 855	1 770	779
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	3 925	3 392	1 832	1 560	533
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	24	22	12	11	2
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	460	226	21	204	235
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	16	5	-	5	10
FLUSH TOILET					
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 250	6 386	2 408	3 978	1 864
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	8 222	6 375	2 408	3 966	1 847
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	3 267	2 289	950	1 340	978
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	3 183	2 236	932	1 304	947
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	44	27	9	17	18
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	35	19	5	15	16
2 TIMES	4	4	1	3	-
3 TIMES	4	3	3	-	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	1	-	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	40	26	8	19	14
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	23	16	6	10	6
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	22	11	3	7	11
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	29	12	-	12	17
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 404	3 625	1 855	1 770	779
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	4 331	3 581	1 823	1 758	750
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	3 600	2 948	1 557	1 391	653
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	3 428	2 804	1 486	1 317	625
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	135	109	52	57	26
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	95	74	37	37	21
2 TIMES	24	21	12	9	3
3 TIMES	6	6	2	4	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	9	8	1	6	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	37	35	18	17	2
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	80	71	38	32	9
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	54	38	14	24	16
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	73	44	32	12	30
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 250	6 386	2 408	3 978	1 864
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	7 263	5 631	2 123	3 508	1 632
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	916	700	263	437	217
1 TIME	523	392	145	247	131
2 TIMES	199	156	68	88	43
3 TIMES OR MORE	184	144	45	100	40
NOT REPORTED	11	7	5	2	4
DON'T KNOW	21	14	6	7	8
NOT REPORTED	50	41	16	26	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 404	3 625	1 855	1 770	779
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	3 938	3 273	1 664	1 609	665
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	413	316	168	148	97
1 TIME	212	169	90	79	43
2 TIMES	87	63	36	27	23
3 TIMES OR MORE	111	82	41	42	29
NOT REPORTED	4	2	1	1	2
DON'T KNOW	8	5	2	4	3
NOT REPORTED	45	30	21	9	15

TABLE E-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	WEST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER.	10 838	8 566	3 602	4 964	2 272
HEATING EQUIPMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	7 621	5 909	2 258	3 651	1 712
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT.	7 508	5 798	2 213	3 584	1 710
NO BREAKDOWNS	7 126	5 509	2 106	3 403	1 617
WITH BREAKDOWNS	346	263	103	160	84
1 TIME.	274	209	80	129	65
2 TIMES	42	33	16	17	9
3 TIMES	13	10	3	7	3
4 TIMES OR MORE	10	7	2	6	3
NOT REPORTED.	7	3	2	2	4
NOT REPORTED.	36	26	5	21	10
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT.	114	112	45	67	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 217	2 657	1 344	1 313	560
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT.	3 108	2 549	1 284	1 266	559
NO BREAKDOWNS	2 914	2 408	1 210	1 198	507
WITH BREAKDOWNS	168	123	64	59	45
1 TIME.	104	76	36	39	28
2 TIMES	25	21	14	8	4
3 TIMES	12	7	4	3	5
4 TIMES OR MORE	22	16	8	8	7
NOT REPORTED.	4	3	1	1	2
NOT REPORTED.	25	19	10	8	7
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT.	109	107	60	47	2
INSUFFICIENT HEAT					
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	7 621	5 909	2 258	3 651	1 712
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	7 290	5 703	2 178	3 526	1 587
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED.	6 792	5 327	2 020	3 307	1 464
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	468	351	149	202	116
NOT REPORTED.	31	25	8	17	6
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	331	206	80	125	125
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 217	2 657	1 344	1 313	560
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	2 958	2 462	1 233	1 230	495
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED.	2 624	2 210	1 098	1 112	414
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	312	237	128	109	75
NOT REPORTED.	22	16	7	8	6
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	259	194	111	83	65
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	7 621	5 909	2 258	3 651	1 712
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	7 290	5 703	2 178	3 526	1 587
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	5 107	3 983	1 499	2 484	1 124
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	2 085	1 646	655	992	439
1 ROOM.	450	320	157	163	131
2 ROOMS	599	463	175	288	136
3 ROOMS OR MORE	1 036	864	323	541	172
NOT REPORTED.	98	74	24	50	25
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	331	206	80	125	125
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 217	2 657	1 344	1 313	560
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	2 958	2 462	1 233	1 230	495
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	1 507	1 240	661	578	268
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	1 433	1 207	569	638	226
1 ROOM.	506	431	232	198	76
2 ROOMS	556	475	199	276	81
3 ROOMS OR MORE	370	301	137	163	70
NOT REPORTED.	18	16	3	13	1
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	259	194	111	83	65

¹EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE E-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT; FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	WEST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED					
INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED					
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 621	5 909	2 258	3 651	1 712
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	7 508	5 798	2 213	3 584	1 710
NO ROOMS CLOSED	7 295	5 653	2 153	3 499	1 642
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	172	115	53	61	57
LIVING ROOM ONLY	4	3	-	3	1
DINING ROOM ONLY	2	1	-	1	1
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	121	80	36	43	41
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	39	25	17	8	14
NOT REPORTED	5	5	-	5	-
NOT REPORTED	41	30	6	24	11
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	114	112	45	67	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 217	2 657	1 344	1 313	560
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 108	2 549	1 284	1 266	559
NO ROOMS CLOSED	2 987	2 466	1 238	1 228	521
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	99	68	37	31	32
LIVING ROOM ONLY	7	5	3	2	1
DINING ROOM ONLY	1	1	1	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	71	48	23	25	23
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	19	11	7	4	7
NOT REPORTED	1	1	1	-	-
NOT REPORTED	22	16	9	7	6
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	109	107	60	47	2

TABLE E-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	WEST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 584	6 640	2 508	4 132	1 944
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	2 006	1 599	628	972	406
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS ¹	6 561	5 024	1 874	3 150	1 537
AIRPLANE NOISE	2 016	1 706	696	1 010	309
STREET NOISE	3 053	2 451	967	1 484	602
HEAVY TRAFFIC	2 104	1 635	670	966	469
STREETS NEED REPAIR	1 213	769	232	537	444
ROADS IMPASSABLE	562	363	114	250	199
POOR STREET LIGHTING	2 154	1 466	429	1 037	688
CRIME	1 771	1 548	680	868	223
LITTER	1 302	975	401	574	327
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	393	276	120	156	117
HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	958	747	320	428	211
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	1 160	873	390	483	286
ODORS	915	674	241	433	241
NOT REPORTED	17	17	6	10	-
RENTER OCCUPIED					
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	5 414	4 410	2 246	2 165	1 003
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS ¹	1 100	862	398	464	237
AIRPLANE NOISE	4 296	3 535	1 839	1 696	761
STREET NOISE	1 142	1 020	519	501	121
HEAVY TRAFFIC	2 269	1 899	1 057	842	370
STREETS NEED REPAIR	1 805	1 533	887	645	272
ROADS IMPASSABLE	630	451	214	237	179
POOR STREET LIGHTING	235	153	76	77	82
CRIME	1 139	855	380	475	283
LITTER	1 300	1 173	683	490	127
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	922	768	428	340	154
HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	371	301	179	122	71
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	672	541	318	223	131
ODORS	1 652	1 405	788	616	247
NOT REPORTED	519	417	251	167	102
	18	13	9	4	5
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE²					
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 584	6 640	2 508	4 132	1 944
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	2 006	1 599	628	972	406
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	6 561	5 024	1 874	3 150	1 537
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	5 653	4 267	1 541	2 727	1 386
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	898	747	330	417	151
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	113	102	40	62	11
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	314	276	124	152	38
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	287	249	119	130	38
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	103	69	18	50	35
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	50	36	10	26	14
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	109	89	34	55	20
BECAUSE OF CRIME	307	278	132	146	29
BECAUSE OF LITTER	198	150	70	80	48
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	41	30	14	16	10
BECAUSE OF HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	173	140	70	69	33
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	63	55	27	28	8
BECAUSE OF ODORS	156	125	47	78	31
NOT REPORTED	10	10	3	6	1
NOT REPORTED	17	17	6	10	-
RENTER OCCUPIED					
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	5 414	4 410	2 246	2 165	1 003
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	1 100	862	398	464	237
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	4 296	3 535	1 839	1 696	761
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	3 344	2 697	1 407	1 290	648
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	948	835	431	405	112
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	129	121	58	63	8
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	360	329	185	144	31
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	326	288	164	125	38
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	93	72	42	30	21
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	26	21	9	12	5
BECAUSE OF CRIME	131	115	58	57	16
BECAUSE OF LITTER	407	379	212	166	29
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	250	218	144	74	31
BECAUSE OF HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	54	48	32	16	6
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	168	143	89	54	25
BECAUSE OF ODORS	84	73	41	32	11
NOT REPORTED	149	125	76	49	24
NOT REPORTED	4	3	1	1	1
NOT REPORTED	18	13	9	4	5

¹FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

²WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE E-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	WEST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 584	6 640	2 508	4 132	1 944
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	4 580	4 001	1 654	2 347	579
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES ¹	3 977	2 612	843	1 769	1 365
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	2 846	1 683	468	1 214	1 163
SCHOOLS	451	347	129	218	104
SHOPPING	1 087	681	223	458	406
POLICE PROTECTION	816	578	210	368	238
FIRE PROTECTION	315	162	34	128	152
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	1 070	669	204	465	402
DON'T KNOW	5	5	5	-	-
NOT REPORTED	22	22	6	16	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	4 410	2 246	2 165	1 003
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	3 449	3 053	1 642	1 411	396
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES ¹	1 941	1 338	595	743	603
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	1 132	641	176	465	492
SCHOOLS	245	193	93	99	52
SHOPPING	549	387	180	207	163
POLICE PROTECTION	463	360	186	174	103
FIRE PROTECTION	129	64	25	40	64
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	561	379	172	206	182
DON'T KNOW	8	8	3	5	-
NOT REPORTED	16	11	6	5	5
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE²					
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 584	6 640	2 508	4 132	1 944
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	3 977	2 612	843	1 769	1 365
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	346	273	104	169	74
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	66	63	30	32	23
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	84	68	33	35	15
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	87	67	21	46	20
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	124	100	35	65	24
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	26	16	3	12	11
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	86	51	13	38	34
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 437	2 171	669	1 502	1 266
NOT REPORTED	194	169	70	99	26
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	4 585	4 006	1 659	2 347	579
NOT REPORTED	22	22	6	16	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 414	4 410	2 246	2 165	1 003
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	1 941	1 338	595	743	603
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	343	279	130	149	65
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	97	72	19	53	25
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	69	61	27	34	7
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	113	100	45	55	13
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	136	120	61	58	16
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	25	17	7	10	8
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	68	48	23	25	20
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 472	948	411	537	524
NOT REPORTED	125	111	54	58	14
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	3 457	3 061	1 645	1 416	396
NOT REPORTED	16	11	6	5	5
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 584	6 640	2 508	4 132	1 944
EXCELLENT	3 740	2 907	1 008	1 899	833
GOOD	3 769	2 888	1 105	1 783	880
FAIR	906	706	325	382	200
POOR	138	112	61	52	26
NOT REPORTED	30	26	9	17	4
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	898	747	330	417	151
EXCELLENT	96	87	28	59	9
GOOD	383	324	135	189	58
FAIR	315	249	124	125	67
POOR	100	83	41	42	17
NOT REPORTED	4	4	2	2	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	7 659	5 866	2 168	3 698	1 792
EXCELLENT	3 638	2 815	979	1 836	823
GOOD	3 382	2 560	968	1 592	822
FAIR	591	457	201	256	134
POOR	38	29	19	9	10
NOT REPORTED	10	6	2	4	4
NOT REPORTED	27	26	10	16	1

¹FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

²WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.

TABLE E-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	WEST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED					
EXCELLENT	5 414	4 410	2 246	2 165	1 003
GOOD	1 209	958	381	576	251
FAIR	2 659	2 162	1 115	1 046	497
POOR	1 282	1 074	603	471	208
NOT REPORTED	226	190	125	65	37
	38	27	21	6	11
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE					
EXCELLENT	948	835	431	405	112
GOOD	39	33	11	22	6
FAIR	291	258	108	150	33
POOR	465	411	229	182	54
NOT REPORTED	153	133	82	51	20
	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE					
EXCELLENT	4 444	3 559	1 805	1 754	885
GOOD	1 169	924	370	554	245
FAIR	2 363	1 898	1 004	894	465
POOR	817	663	374	289	154
NOT REPORTED	73	57	43	13	16
	22	17	13	3	5
	22	16	10	6	6

TABLE F-5. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			WEST
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	7 711	1 448	1 556	3 971	736
TENURE					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 371	434	699	1 928	309
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	43.7	30.0	45.0	48.6	41.9
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	1 013	856	2 043	428
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 371	434	699	1 928	309
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS.	73	12	9	43	8
3 MONTHS OR LONGER.	3 298	422	690	1 885	300
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER.	3 181	403	676	1 828	275
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	1 013	856	2 043	428
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS.	408	84	96	171	57
3 MONTHS OR LONGER.	3 932	930	760	1 871	370
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER.	3 308	827	628	1 570	283
COMPLETE BATHROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 371	434	699	1 928	309
1	2 035	255	394	1 202	184
1 AND ONE-HALF.	603	113	181	261	48
2 OR MORE	531	63	122	273	73
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	2	2	-	-	-
NONE.	200	2	2	193	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	1 013	856	2 043	428
1	3 521	910	743	1 510	357
1 AND ONE-HALF.	236	39	56	113	28
2 OR MORE	140	16	20	70	35
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	79	35	16	26	3
NONE.	365	13	23	324	5
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 371	434	699	1 928	309
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD.	3 243	432	699	1 805	307
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	128	3	-	124	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	1 013	856	2 043	428
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD.	4 019	976	840	1 781	421
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	36	11	5	21	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	284	26	12	240	6
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 371	434	699	1 928	309
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	3 243	432	699	1 805	307
ALL USABLE.	3 208	427	693	1 784	304
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE ¹	30	4	4	19	3
KITCHEN SINK.	17	-	4	12	2
REFRIGERATOR.	9	4	-	3	1
RANGE OR COOKSTOVE.	5	-	1	5	-
NOT REPORTED.	1	-	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED.	5	-	3	2	-
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	128	3	-	124	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	1 013	856	2 043	428
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	4 056	987	845	1 803	421
ALL USABLE.	3 954	946	833	1 763	412
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE ¹	87	35	7	35	9
KITCHEN SINK.	28	11	4	10	3
REFRIGERATOR.	21	5	-	13	3
RANGE OR COOKSTOVE.	39	21	3	14	2
NOT REPORTED.	3	-	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED.	16	6	5	5	-
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	284	26	12	240	6

¹ FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE KITCHEN FACILITY WAS REPORTED AS NOT USABLE FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE F-5. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS
WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			WEST
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 371	434	699	1 928	309
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 913	395	623	1 639	257
HUSBAND-WIFE ¹	2 072	273	453	1 150	195
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES.	62	9	9	43	1
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES.	419	67	77	256	18
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	1 206	145	279	669	113
OTHER MALE HEAD ¹	167	29	33	92	13
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES.	19	2	3	13	2
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES.	121	17	24	68	12
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	37	6	7	20	3
FEMALE HEAD ¹	675	93	137	396	48
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES.	57	9	4	39	5
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES.	384	59	68	234	24
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	336	39	81	194	22
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	458	40	76	290	52
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	1 013	856	2 043	428
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 121	715	591	1 496	318
HUSBAND-WIFE ¹	1 357	325	214	689	129
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES.	29	3	4	20	2
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES.	206	44	24	125	13
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	842	212	127	425	78
OTHER MALE HEAD ¹	236	40	48	113	35
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES.	7	3	-	4	-
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES.	199	29	40	98	32
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	48	14	10	13	11
FEMALE HEAD ¹	1 528	350	330	694	153
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES.	34	5	2	24	3
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES.	516	113	84	279	39
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	1 125	282	265	458	120
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 219	298	265	546	110
BEDROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 371	434	699	1 928	309
NONE AND 1.	102	25	25	40	13
2 OR MORE	3 269	410	675	1 888	296
NONE LACKING PRIVACY.	2 798	377	615	1 534	272
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	460	30	56	352	21
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED.	11	3	5	1	2
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 098	280	447	1 197	173
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 810	259	415	979	157
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE.	259	18	28	202	12
1	184	16	22	134	12
2 OR MORE	76	2	6	68	-
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	184	7	15	154	7
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER.	68	9	11	43	4
NOT REPORTED.	8	2	3	4	-
NO BEDROOMS	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED.	29	3	5	16	4
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	1 273	154	252	731	136
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	1 013	856	2 043	428
NONE AND 1.	1 400	379	286	588	146
2 OR MORE	2 940	635	570	1 455	281
NONE LACKING PRIVACY.	2 402	540	526	1 079	257
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	536	94	44	374	24
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED.	2	-	-	2	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 073	500	381	994	199
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 470	370	287	661	152
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE.	548	113	83	306	46
1	456	102	73	240	42
2 OR MORE	92	11	10	66	5
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	311	57	41	194	20
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER.	145	37	23	71	14
NOT REPORTED.	92	20	19	42	12
NO BEDROOMS	9	3	2	4	-
NOT REPORTED.	45	13	9	23	-
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	2 267	514	475	1 049	229

¹FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MAY BE INCLUDED IN MORE THAN ONE GROUP.

TABLE F-5. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 371	434	699	1 928	309
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	3 176	431	699	1 739	307
1.00 OR LESS.	2 895	412	655	1 536	292
1.01 TO 1.50.	223	17	33	157	16
1.51 OR MORE.	59	2	11	46	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	195	3	1	189	1
1.00 OR LESS.	159	3	1	154	1
1.01 TO 1.50.	17	1	-	16	-
1.51 OR MORE.	19	-	-	19	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	1 013	856	2 043	428
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	3 917	971	825	1 699	423
1.00 OR LESS.	3 491	859	759	1 483	390
1.01 TO 1.50.	322	90	56	148	28
1.51 OR MORE.	105	22	10	68	5
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	423	43	32	343	5
1.00 OR LESS.	345	43	31	268	3
1.01 TO 1.50.	38	-	-	38	-
1.51 OR MORE.	40	-	1	37	2
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 371	434	699	1 928	309
WITH SERVICE.	2 917	406	681	1 534	296
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	20	2	8	9	-
ONCE A WEEK	1 167	130	536	244	257
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE.	1 549	250	99	1 166	34
DON'T KNOW.	174	23	38	111	2
NOT REPORTED.	8	2	-	4	3
NO SERVICE.	452	26	18	394	13
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR.	30	11	1	19	-
GARBAGE DISPOSAL.	11	3	3	2	3
OTHER MEANS	401	12	14	364	10
NOT REPORTED.	9	-	-	9	-
DON'T KNOW.	2	2	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED.	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	1 013	856	2 043	428
WITH SERVICE.	3 906	905	769	1 816	416
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	25	8	6	8	2
ONCE A WEEK	1 152	189	462	227	275
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE.	2 198	524	189	1 371	115
DON'T KNOW.	520	179	108	208	26
NOT REPORTED.	12	5	4	2	-
NO SERVICE.	412	102	82	217	11
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR.	183	93	62	27	-
GARBAGE DISPOSAL.	13	-	6	4	3
OTHER MEANS	208	9	13	179	8
NOT REPORTED.	8	-	1	7	-
DON'T KNOW.	17	5	6	6	-
NOT REPORTED.	5	2	-	3	-
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 371	434	699	1 928	309
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	3 298	422	690	1 885	300
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS.	2 564	344	565	1 391	265
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS.	713	74	119	487	33
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	79	27	7	42	3
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	178	24	42	104	9
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE.	446	21	69	336	21
NOT REPORTED.	9	3	2	5	-
NOT REPORTED.	21	4	6	7	3
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	73	12	9	43	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	1 013	856	2 043	428
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	3 932	930	760	1 871	370
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS.	2 761	662	561	1 219	319
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS.	1 128	252	190	635	51
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	143	60	44	35	3
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	289	92	73	105	19
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE.	680	94	66	492	29
NOT REPORTED.	17	6	7	2	1
NOT REPORTED.	42	16	10	17	-
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	408	84	96	171	57

TABLE F-6. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE.	3 161	1 017	758	1 081	306
COMMON STAIRWAYS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	268	126	99	28	16
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	184	102	60	13	8
NO LOOSE STEPS.	161	99	48	9	4
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	142	94	35	9	4
RAILINGS LOOSE.	5	2	3	-	-
NO RAILINGS.	9	-	9	-	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	5	3	1	-	-
LOOSE STEPS	-	-	-	-	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	-	-	-	-	-
RAILINGS LOOSE.	-	-	-	-	-
NO RAILINGS	-	-	-	-	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED.	23	3	12	4	4
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	84	24	38	15	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 893	891	659	1 053	291
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	2 237	824	531	669	214
NO LOOSE STEPS.	1 946	718	456	579	193
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	1 672	625	394	486	166
RAILINGS LOOSE.	129	60	30	28	11
NO RAILINGS	107	24	25	50	8
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	38	8	6	16	8
LOOSE STEPS	205	97	46	52	10
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	105	48	24	31	2
RAILINGS LOOSE.	78	41	15	14	8
NO RAILINGS	19	5	6	8	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	3	3	-	-	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED.	86	10	28	37	11
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	656	67	129	384	77
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	268	126	99	28	16
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	132	82	44	6	-
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	127	82	41	4	-
ALL WORKING	126	81	41	4	-
SOME WORKING.	2	2	-	-	-
NONE WORKING.	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED.	-	-	-	-	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	5	-	3	1	-
NO PUBLIC HALLS	115	39	46	18	12
NOT REPORTED.	22	5	9	4	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 893	891	659	1 053	291
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	1 824	783	462	437	141
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	1 750	760	441	417	132
ALL WORKING	1 524	654	399	350	121
SOME WORKING.	197	91	38	59	9
NONE WORKING.	14	8	-	7	-
NOT REPORTED.	14	6	5	2	2
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	74	22	21	21	9
NO PUBLIC HALLS	995	102	172	583	138
NOT REPORTED.	75	6	25	32	11
STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES					
NONE (ON SAME FLOOR).	1 242	230	224	630	157
1 (UP OR DOWN).	942	282	278	284	98
2 OR MORE (UP OR DOWN).	978	504	256	166	51
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	4 550	431	798	2 890	430

TABLE F-6. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976--CONTINUED
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	7 711	1 448	1 556	3 971	736
ELECTRIC WIRING					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 371	434	699	1 928	309
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	3 297	429	694	1 872	302
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED.	71	5	5	54	7
NOT REPORTED.	3	-	-	3	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	1 013	856	2 043	428
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	4 136	994	828	1 896	418
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED.	200	19	25	145	10
NOT REPORTED.	5	-	3	1	-
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 371	434	699	1 928	309
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	3 146	420	683	1 743	300
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS.	222	14	17	182	9
NOT REPORTED.	3	-	-	3	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	1 013	856	2 043	428
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	3 921	953	810	1 750	409
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS.	409	61	44	286	19
NOT REPORTED.	10	-	3	7	-
BASEMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 371	434	699	1 928	309
WITH BASEMENT	1 361	390	608	296	68
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	1 045	316	461	211	57
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	280	57	137	76	11
DON'T KNOW.	26	12	7	7	-
NOT REPORTED.	10	5	3	2	-
NO BASEMENT	2 010	45	91	1 633	241
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	1 013	856	2 043	428
WITH BASEMENT	1 898	868	670	297	62
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	1 011	418	379	171	45
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	251	101	87	57	5
DON'T KNOW.	631	349	201	67	15
NOT REPORTED.	6	-	3	2	-
NO BASEMENT	2 442	145	186	1 745	365
ROOF					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 371	434	699	1 928	309
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	3 014	382	646	1 705	281
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	319	36	47	212	23
DON'T KNOW.	29	17	2	7	3
NOT REPORTED.	10	-	5	4	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	1 013	856	2 043	428
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	3 306	612	687	1 630	377
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	525	107	53	336	29
DON'T KNOW.	506	294	116	74	22
NOT REPORTED.	3	-	1	2	-
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 371	434	699	1 928	309
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	3 175	411	665	1 800	299
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	188	23	31	125	8
NOT REPORTED.	8	-	3	4	1
BROKEN PLASTER:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER	3 232	412	668	1 848	305
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	133	21	30	77	4
NOT REPORTED.	6	2	2	3	-
PEELING PAINT:					
NO PEELING PAINT.	3 206	410	672	1 823	301
WITH PEELING PAINT.	157	21	26	103	6
NOT REPORTED.	8	3	2	2	2

TABLE F-6. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976--CONTINUED
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	1 013	856	2 043	428
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	3 535	808	732	1 616	379
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	799	204	123	423	48
NOT REPORTED.	5	2	1	3	-
BROKEN PLASTER:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER	3 870	874	756	1 827	413
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	465	138	100	212	15
NOT REPORTED.	6	2	1	3	-
PEELING PAINT:					
NO PEELING PAINT.	3 764	805	754	1 798	407
WITH PEELING PAINT.	567	207	100	240	21
NOT REPORTED.	9	2	2	5	-
INTERIOR FLOORS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 371	434	699	1 928	309
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	3 255	420	686	1 846	303
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	86	10	8	65	4
NOT REPORTED.	30	5	6	18	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	1 013	856	2 043	428
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	3 940	899	809	1 816	417
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	368	94	45	217	11
NOT REPORTED.	32	20	2	10	-
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 371	434	699	1 928	309
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES.	739	112	192	394	41
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	55	9	17	28	2
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	20	4	14	2	-
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	26	2	6	19	-
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	34	4	6	24	-
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	22	6	2	13	2
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS.	20	4	4	11	-
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS.	27	4	5	16	2
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES.	45	7	11	25	2
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE.	621	93	156	338	34
NOT REPORTED.	63	11	19	27	6
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES.	2 630	323	506	1 534	267
NOT REPORTED.	2	-	2	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	1 013	856	2 043	428
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES.	1 466	399	255	730	81
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	426	130	62	221	14
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	70	42	17	11	-
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	181	46	20	113	2
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	326	91	48	174	13
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	197	58	28	107	5
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS.	224	74	39	105	6
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS.	247	88	37	113	9
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES.	351	111	54	177	9
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE.	964	244	179	478	63
NOT REPORTED.	75	25	14	32	4
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES.	2 874	614	600	1 312	347
NOT REPORTED.	1	-	1	-	-

¹FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE F-6. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976--CONTINUED
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 371	434	699	1 928	309
EXCELLENT	872	120	171	495	86
GOOD	1 713	230	363	968	151
FAIR.	693	77	153	402	62
POOR.	78	8	8	55	7
NOT REPORTED.	15	-	5	7	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	1 013	856	2 043	428
EXCELLENT	447	96	95	212	44
GOOD	1 737	398	333	839	166
FAIR.	1 582	348	328	733	174
POOR.	546	166	96	243	41
NOT REPORTED.	28	5	5	16	3

TABLE F-7. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	7 230	1 352	1 450	3 757	671
WATER SUPPLY					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 298	422	690	1 885	300
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	3 206	421	690	1 794	300
NO BREAKDOWNS	3 140	413	686	1 748	293
WITH BREAKDOWNS	46	-	4	37	4
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	29	-	2	25	2
2 TIMES	6	-	1	5	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	10	-	1	7	3
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	1	-	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED:	20	8	-	8	3
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	11	-	3	4	4
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	35	-	2	33	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	92	1	-	91	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 932	930	760	1 871	370
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	3 759	930	756	1 703	370
NO BREAKDOWNS	3 620	870	741	1 641	367
WITH BREAKDOWNS	94	41	12	39	3
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	57	20	9	26	3
2 TIMES	13	5	2	7	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	22	14	2	6	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	12	5	-	8	-
NOT REPORTED:	33	14	3	16	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	42	23	8	9	1
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	44	11	4	28	1
NOT REPORTED	8	6	-	2	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	172	-	4	168	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 298	422	690	1 885	300
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	3 172	420	690	1 763	299
NO BREAKDOWNS	3 101	405	682	1 722	292
WITH BREAKDOWNS	37	8	2	21	6
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	27	3	2	18	4
2 TIMES	4	2	-	1	2
3 TIMES OR MORE	5	3	-	2	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	2	2	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED:	33	6	6	20	1
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	126	2	1	122	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 932	930	760	1 871	370
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	3 720	930	754	1 665	370
NO BREAKDOWNS	3 610	889	744	1 615	363
WITH BREAKDOWNS	62	25	6	26	5
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	35	10	5	18	3
2 TIMES	12	5	-	5	2
3 TIMES OR MORE	14	11	-	3	-
NOT REPORTED	2	-	2	-	-
DON'T KNOW	3	2	-	2	-
NOT REPORTED:	44	14	5	23	3
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	212	-	6	206	-

TABLE F-7. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976--CONTINUED
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED					
TYPE OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 298	422	690	1 885	300
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	2 525	395	664	1 181	286
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	29	8	2	14	6
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	647	26	26	582	13
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	7	-	-	7	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 932	930	760	1 871	370
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	3 527	911	748	1 504	364
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	59	24	6	24	5
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	192	19	6	161	6
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	3	2	-	2	-
FLUSH TOILET					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 298	422	690	1 885	300
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 106	419	690	1 699	299
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	2 030	257	395	1 195	183
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	1 937	244	383	1 139	171
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	72	6	9	48	9
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	57	6	7	40	3
2 TIMES	9	-	-	6	3
3 TIMES	3	-	-	-	3
4 TIMES OR MORE	3	-	1	2	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	21	6	3	9	3
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	44	6	9	24	6
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	27	-	-	24	3
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	192	3	1	186	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 932	930	760	1 871	370
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 537	889	732	1 549	367
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	3 218	839	676	1 387	316
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	3 007	784	647	1 284	293
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	162	44	19	78	22
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	108	29	14	51	13
2 TIMES	27	2	2	16	8
3 TIMES	7	-	1	4	2
4 TIMES OR MORE	21	13	1	7	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	49	11	11	25	2
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	121	34	14	60	13
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	31	3	2	16	9
NOT REPORTED	10	6	2	2	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	394	41	28	322	3
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 298	422	690	1 885	300
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	2 905	368	589	1 679	270
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	369	47	100	195	26
1 TIME	192	24	49	104	15
2 TIMES	109	16	31	55	7
3 TIMES OR MORE	59	6	20	29	5
NOT REPORTED	8	1	-	7	-
DON'T KNOW	6	2	-	3	2
NOT REPORTED	18	6	2	8	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 932	930	760	1 871	370
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	3 394	769	661	1 629	335
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	474	131	92	216	35
1 TIME	256	69	46	120	21
2 TIMES	100	20	19	53	8
3 TIMES OR MORE	112	40	25	40	7
NOT REPORTED	5	2	2	2	-
DON'T KNOW	11	7	2	3	-
NOT REPORTED	53	22	6	24	-

TABLE F-7. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976--CONTINUED
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT; FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER.	6 489	1 230	1 304	3 397	558
HEATING EQUIPMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 181	403	676	1 828	275
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT.	3 177	403	676	1 826	273
NO BREAKDOWNS.	2 954	368	622	1 708	256
WITH BREAKDOWNS.	213	34	51	111	16
1 TIME.	158	25	39	80	15
2 TIMES.	31	3	12	15	2
3 TIMES.	5	2	-	3	-
4 TIMES OR MORE.	11	3	-	8	-
NOT REPORTED.	7	1	1	5	-
NOT REPORTED.	11	-	3	7	1
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT.	3	-	-	2	1
RENTER OCCUPIED.	3 308	827	628	1 570	283
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT.	3 287	826	628	1 551	282
NO BREAKDOWNS.	2 862	628	562	1 418	254
WITH BREAKDOWNS.	383	185	59	112	27
1 TIME.	166	62	36	53	14
2 TIMES.	62	31	6	18	6
3 TIMES.	49	28	9	11	2
4 TIMES OR MORE.	99	60	8	26	5
NOT REPORTED.	8	5	-	3	-
NOT REPORTED.	41	13	6	21	2
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT.	21	2	-	18	1
INSUFFICIENT HEAT					
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 181	403	676	1 828	275
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	2 506	402	674	1 164	266
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED.	2 253	371	627	1 007	248
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER.	242	31	45	149	17
NOT REPORTED.	10	-	2	7	1
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE.	675	1	2	664	9
RENTER OCCUPIED.	3 308	827	628	1 570	283
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	2 612	823	626	904	259
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED.	2 025	581	498	716	230
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER.	551	229	120	172	29
NOT REPORTED.	36	13	8	15	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE.	696	5	2	666	24
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 181	403	676	1 828	275
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	2 506	402	674	1 164	266
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS.	1 840	365	597	767	111
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS.	640	33	70	382	155
1 ROOM.	115	16	27	48	24
2 ROOMS.	151	6	17	65	63
3 ROOMS OR MORE.	373	11	26	269	68
NOT REPORTED.	26	3	7	16	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE.	675	1	2	664	9
RENTER OCCUPIED.	3 308	827	628	1 570	283
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	2 612	823	626	904	259
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS.	1 927	732	540	555	100
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS.	655	80	83	333	159
1 ROOM.	187	46	30	62	49
2 ROOMS.	197	23	20	88	66
3 ROOMS OR MORE.	271	11	33	183	43
NOT REPORTED.	29	11	3	15	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE.	696	5	2	666	24

¹EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE F-7. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976--CONTINUED
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND
 MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED					
INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED					
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 181	403	676	1 828	275
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 177	403	676	1 826	273
NO ROOMS CLOSED	2 982	379	657	1 690	257
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	186	24	16	131	15
LIVING ROOM ONLY	18	2	2	14	1
DINING ROOM ONLY	4	-	-	4	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	115	14	7	86	7
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	41	6	6	21	7
NOT REPORTED	8	2	1	5	-
NOT REPORTED	9	-	3	5	1
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	3	-	-	2	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 308	827	628	1 570	283
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 287	826	628	1 551	282
NO ROOMS CLOSED	2 920	721	565	1 368	265
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	329	94	57	164	15
LIVING ROOM ONLY	45	17	8	18	2
DINING ROOM ONLY	6	3	-	3	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	221	57	41	112	12
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	51	13	8	29	2
NOT REPORTED	7	4	-	3	-
NOT REPORTED	38	11	6	19	2
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	21	2	-	18	1

TABLE F-8. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 371	434	699	1 928	309
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	624	72	139	354	59
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS ¹	2 735	361	552	1 573	249
AIRPLANE NOISE	616	74	88	350	103
STREET NOISE	1 155	171	268	618	98
HEAVY TRAFFIC	1 148	156	243	658	91
STREETS NEED REPAIR	823	110	124	548	40
ROADS IMPASSABLE	577	88	136	338	15
POOR STREET LIGHTING	806	62	134	562	49
CRIME	667	125	209	237	97
LITTER	805	117	187	446	55
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	628	140	160	288	40
HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	572	96	133	289	53
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	592	108	163	272	49
ODORS	330	34	75	189	32
NOT REPORTED	12	2	8	1	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	1 013	856	2 043	428
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	819	129	168	429	93
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS ¹	3 509	881	685	1 608	334
AIRPLANE NOISE	714	210	70	324	109
STREET NOISE	1 582	437	307	672	166
HEAVY TRAFFIC	1 662	458	321	721	161
STREETS NEED REPAIR	802	266	111	374	50
ROADS IMPASSABLE	587	171	121	276	20
POOR STREET LIGHTING	799	167	147	414	71
CRIME	1 133	418	258	318	139
LITTER	1 059	353	200	410	96
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	886	362	199	263	62
HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	865	304	198	296	67
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	1 168	354	234	464	116
ODORS	431	132	85	176	39
NOT REPORTED	12	3	3	6	-
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE ²					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 371	434	699	1 928	309
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	624	72	139	354	59
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	2 735	361	552	1 573	249
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 237	265	426	1 355	192
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	492	95	125	216	57
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	37	6	3	17	11
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	146	34	35	58	20
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	115	21	31	47	16
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	114	18	25	69	3
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	94	19	18	56	1
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	76	10	20	35	12
BECAUSE OF CRIME	178	42	50	56	29
BECAUSE OF LITTER	194	44	56	79	15
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	113	36	32	37	7
BECAUSE OF HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	138	25	46	52	14
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	44	8	13	18	5
BECAUSE OF ODORS	79	7	17	48	7
NOT REPORTED	6	2	2	2	-
NOT REPORTED	12	2	8	1	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	1 013	856	2 043	428
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	819	129	168	429	93
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	3 509	881	685	1 608	334
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 534	588	487	1 233	227
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	962	292	195	367	107
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	102	45	6	29	22
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	314	97	56	111	50
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	276	80	51	94	50
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	161	54	26	70	11
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	124	37	22	63	3
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	186	55	41	62	28
BECAUSE OF CRIME	487	206	116	106	58
BECAUSE OF LITTER	394	147	80	121	46
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	205	93	51	41	20
BECAUSE OF HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	313	130	64	89	29
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	76	27	19	23	6
BECAUSE OF ODORS	153	61	28	49	16
NOT REPORTED	13	2	3	8	-
NOT REPORTED	12	3	3	6	-

¹FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.²WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE F-8. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976--CONTINUED
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 371	434	699	1 928	309
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	1 714	238	414	899	163
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES ¹	1 643	197	279	1 025	142
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	856	82	95	615	65
SCHOOLS	186	34	37	93	21
SHOPPING	730	95	142	438	55
POLICE PROTECTION	427	56	82	249	40
FIRE PROTECTION	256	10	17	218	11
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	434	50	74	277	33
DON'T KNOW	5	-	-	3	2
NOT REPORTED	9	-	6	1	1
RENTER OCCUPIED					
OWNER OCCUPIED	4 340	1 013	856	2 043	428
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	2 506	587	510	1 122	286
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES ¹	1 821	423	343	915	141
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	774	111	91	522	49
SCHOOLS	217	78	33	76	31
SHOPPING	795	164	195	373	63
POLICE PROTECTION	624	229	121	220	54
FIRE PROTECTION	261	52	43	158	8
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	458	95	68	248	47
DON'T KNOW	2	-	-	2	-
NOT REPORTED	11	3	3	5	-
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE²					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 371	434	699	1 928	309
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	1 643	197	279	1 025	142
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	227	40	53	98	35
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	59	11	9	29	11
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	41	10	19	7	6
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	77	15	18	31	12
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	88	22	21	36	9
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	34	6	5	21	2
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	43	11	5	22	5
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 343	142	205	893	103
NOT REPORTED	74	15	21	34	4
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	1 719	238	414	902	165
NOT REPORTED	9	-	6	1	1
RENTER OCCUPIED					
OWNER OCCUPIED	4 340	1 013	856	2 043	428
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	1 821	423	343	915	141
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	461	153	98	160	51
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	110	27	15	62	6
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	83	39	13	20	11
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	174	45	47	62	20
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	222	93	40	61	30
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	76	27	14	34	2
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	94	37	8	38	11
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 249	235	224	708	82
NOT REPORTED	111	35	22	46	8
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	2 508	587	510	1 123	286
NOT REPORTED	11	3	3	5	-
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 371	434	699	1 928	309
EXCELLENT	712	73	113	456	71
GOOD	1 604	198	332	948	126
FAIR	922	142	219	462	98
POOR	121	21	31	55	13
NOT REPORTED	12	-	5	6	1
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	492	95	125	216	57
EXCELLENT	18	-	2	16	-
GOOD	131	30	30	53	18
FAIR	262	48	72	110	32
POOR	81	17	21	36	7
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 861	336	565	1 709	251
EXCELLENT	692	73	110	439	71
GOOD	1 467	165	299	895	108
FAIR	657	94	146	351	66
POOR	40	4	10	19	6
NOT REPORTED	6	-	1	5	-
NOT REPORTED	18	3	10	4	1

¹FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
²WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.

TABLE F-8. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976--CONTINUED
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 340	1 013	856	2 043	428
EXCELLENT	503	91	73	294	46
GOOD	1 822	370	318	960	174
FAIR	1 624	406	379	669	170
POOR	363	140	80	110	33
NOT REPORTED	27	6	6	10	5
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	962	292	195	367	107
EXCELLENT	22	6	-	15	-
GOOD	168	37	18	97	16
FAIR	495	135	113	181	66
POOR	275	112	64	75	25
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 353	717	655	1 661	321
EXCELLENT	480	84	73	277	46
GOOD	1 647	331	300	857	158
FAIR	1 127	270	265	488	105
POOR	86	28	15	35	8
NOT REPORTED	14	3	2	4	5
NOT REPORTED	25	5	6	14	-

TABLE F-9. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	3 265	657	242	988	1 377
TENURE					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 353	91	114	539	608
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	41.4	13.9	47.0	54.6	44.2
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	566	128	448	769
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 353	91	114	539	608
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS.	43	2	9	16	16
3 MONTHS OR LONGER.	1 310	89	105	523	593
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER.	1 228	82	97	498	551
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	566	128	448	769
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS.	318	63	19	88	148
3 MONTHS OR LONGER.	1 594	503	109	360	621
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER.	1 227	398	77	280	473
COMPLETE BATHROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 353	91	114	539	608
1	727	52	67	319	289
1 AND ONE-HALF.	195	14	22	63	96
2 OR MORE	405	25	18	143	219
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	-	-	-	-	-
NONE.	26	-	7	15	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	566	128	448	769
1	1 653	515	106	361	671
1 AND ONE-HALF.	62	8	10	14	29
2 OR MORE	94	3	6	41	44
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	28	18	1	3	6
NONE.	75	23	5	29	19
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 353	91	114	539	608
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD.	1 345	91	113	532	608
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	8	-	1	7	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	566	128	448	769
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD.	1 831	541	122	424	744
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	9	5	2	-	3
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	72	21	5	24	22
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 353	91	114	539	608
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	1 345	91	113	532	608
ALL USABLE.	1 334	89	112	525	607
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE ¹	11	2	2	7	1
KITCHEN SINK.	5	-	2	4	-
REFRIGERATOR.	3	2	-	2	-
RANGE OR COOKSTOVE.	2	-	-	2	-
NOT REPORTED.	1	-	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED.	1	-	-	-	1
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	8	-	1	7	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	566	128	448	769
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	1 840	545	123	424	747
ALL USABLE.	1 797	525	119	416	737
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE ¹	43	20	4	8	11
KITCHEN SINK.	7	-	-	1	5
REFRIGERATOR.	16	8	3	3	2
RANGE OR COOKSTOVE.	21	11	1	4	5
NOT REPORTED.	2	2	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED.	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	72	21	5	24	22

¹FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE KITCHEN FACILITY WAS REPORTED AS NOT USABLE FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE F-9. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	91	114	539	608
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 277	84	105	515	573
HUSBAND-WIFE ¹	1 093	74	84	452	484
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	34	3	3	17	11
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	166	12	13	83	58
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	791	50	59	316	365
OTHER MALE HEAD ¹	63	2	6	12	42
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	8	-	-	5	3
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	49	2	2	10	35
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	15	-	4	1	10
FEMALE HEAD ¹	121	8	16	51	46
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	15	-	-	9	6
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	54	5	4	23	22
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	64	3	9	21	30
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	76	7	9	25	36
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	566	128	448	769
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 580	469	105	355	651
HUSBAND-WIFE ¹	1 035	271	62	263	438
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	23	6	1	5	11
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	106	36	6	18	46
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	730	179	44	195	312
OTHER MALE HEAD ¹	143	29	17	27	69
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	7	2	2	2	1
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	129	22	14	27	66
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	22	9	2	2	9
FEMALE HEAD ¹	403	168	25	65	145
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	16	3	3	1	8
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	116	29	11	35	41
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	313	147	16	38	112
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	332	98	23	93	118
BEDROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	91	114	539	608
NONE AND 1	65	9	1	32	22
2 OR MORE	1 288	82	113	507	586
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	1 130	72	99	437	523
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	156	10	14	69	64
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	2	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 052	75	85	422	470
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	849	58	68	334	388
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	181	14	15	75	77
1	151	14	11	60	65
2 OR MORE	30	-	4	15	12
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	116	13	9	48	46
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	48	-	6	21	21
NOT REPORTED	18	2	-	5	11
NO BEDROOMS	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	22	2	2	13	6
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	301	16	29	117	139
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	566	128	448	769
NONE AND 1	690	173	36	162	320
2 OR MORE	1 222	393	92	287	449
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	1 003	294	87	225	396
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	217	99	5	60	53
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	1	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 126	339	77	259	451
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	692	231	53	160	247
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	408	94	21	93	200
1	365	84	21	77	183
2 OR MORE	43	9	1	17	17
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	240	48	14	60	118
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	101	29	6	22	43
NOT REPORTED	67	16	1	11	39
NO BEDROOMS	2	-	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	23	14	2	6	2
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	786	228	51	189	318

¹FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MAY BE INCLUDED IN MORE THAN ONE GROUP.

TABLE F-9. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS
WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT; FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	91	114	539	608
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 330	91	109	524	605
1.00 OR LESS	1 090	81	89	425	495
1.01 TO 1.50	194	8	18	80	89
1.51 OR MORE	45	2	2	19	22
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	23	-	5	15	3
1.00 OR LESS	17	-	3	10	3
1.01 TO 1.50	3	-	1	2	-
1.51 OR MORE	4	-	1	3	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	566	128	448	769
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 831	538	123	417	753
1.00 OR LESS	1 482	456	110	333	583
1.01 TO 1.50	240	74	11	50	105
1.51 OR MORE	109	8	3	33	65
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	81	28	5	31	16
1.00 OR LESS	60	25	5	18	12
1.01 TO 1.50	9	2	-	7	1
1.51 OR MORE	13	2	-	7	4
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	91	114	539	608
WITH SERVICE	1 217	88	105	499	525
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	3	-	2	1	-
ONCE A WEEK	528	27	87	38	376
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	660	58	8	448	147
DON'T KNOW	22	3	8	10	1
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	2	2
NO SERVICE	135	3	9	40	82
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	18	3	-	10	5
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	2	-	-	1	2
OTHER MEANS	111	-	9	27	75
NOT REPORTED	4	-	1	2	1
DON'T KNOW	2	-	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	566	128	448	769
WITH SERVICE	1 731	503	119	401	708
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	3	2	-	-	1
ONCE A WEEK	568	52	62	17	437
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	884	317	27	326	214
DON'T KNOW	274	131	30	58	54
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1
NO SERVICE	175	62	8	45	61
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	76	57	3	14	1
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	10	2	3	-	6
OTHER MEANS	84	-	1	31	51
NOT REPORTED	5	3	-	-	2
DON'T KNOW	4	-	1	2	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	1	-
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	91	114	539	608
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 310	89	105	523	593
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 126	76	92	435	523
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	172	13	13	82	64
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	14	2	-	8	4
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	54	3	3	33	15
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	102	8	10	41	44
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	12	-	-	6	5
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	43	2	9	16	16
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	566	128	448	769
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 594	503	109	360	621
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 223	314	91	281	538
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	356	181	17	78	79
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	67	44	1	18	4
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	79	49	10	7	14
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	201	87	6	48	59
NOT REPORTED	9	2	-	4	3
NOT REPORTED	16	8	1	2	4
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	318	63	19	88	148

TABLE F-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE.	1 382	569	138	245	430
COMMON STAIRWAYS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	97	32	30	17	19
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS.	68	26	23	10	10
NO LOOSE STEPS.	58	24	18	10	5
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	56	24	18	9	5
RAILINGS LOOSE.	-	-	-	-	-
NO RAILINGS.	2	-	-	2	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED.	-	-	-	-	-
LOOSE STEPS.	5	2	3	-	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	2	-	2	-	-
RAILINGS LOOSE.	3	2	2	-	-
NO RAILINGS.	-	-	-	-	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED.	-	-	-	-	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED.	6	-	2	-	5
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS.	29	6	7	6	9
RENTER OCCUPIED.	1 285	537	108	228	411
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS.	1 040	515	91	159	275
NO LOOSE STEPS.	899	440	77	138	244
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	778	387	63	111	218
RAILINGS LOOSE.	81	41	10	18	12
NO RAILINGS.	24	8	3	5	9
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED.	15	5	1	3	6
LOOSE STEPS.	103	61	7	8	27
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	69	46	3	3	17
RAILINGS LOOSE.	26	12	3	1	9
NO RAILINGS.	4	3	1	-	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED.	3	-	-	3	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED.	38	14	6	14	4
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS.	245	22	17	69	136
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	97	32	30	17	19
WITH PUBLIC HALLS.	54	24	18	9	4
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES.	54	24	18	9	4
ALL WORKING.	51	22	16	9	4
SOME WORKING.	2	2	-	-	-
NONE WORKING.	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED.	2	-	2	-	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES.	-	-	-	-	-
NO PUBLIC HALLS.	37	8	10	8	11
NOT REPORTED.	6	-	2	-	5
RENTER OCCUPIED.	1 285	537	108	228	411
WITH PUBLIC HALLS.	832	494	78	112	147
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES.	796	481	77	106	133
ALL WORKING.	712	420	68	103	122
SOME WORKING.	73	57	7	4	6
NONE WORKING.	6	3	-	-	3
NOT REPORTED.	4	2	1	-	1
NO LIGHT FIXTURES.	35	14	1	6	15
NO PUBLIC HALLS.	417	32	24	102	258
NOT REPORTED.	36	11	6	14	6
STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES					
NONE (ON SAME FLOOR).	524	109	48	136	231
1 (UP OR DOWN).	439	131	54	82	172
2 OR MORE (UP OR DOWN).	419	329	35	27	26
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS.	1 883	88	104	743	948

TABLE F-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS
WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS,	3 265	657	242	988	1 377
ELECTRIC WIRING					
OWNER OCCUPIED,	1 353	91	114	539	608
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	1 339	91	113	531	603
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED,	14	-	1	8	5
NOT REPORTED,	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	566	128	448	769
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	1 847	547	123	430	747
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED,	65	20	5	18	22
NOT REPORTED,	-	-	-	-	-
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS					
OWNER OCCUPIED,	1 353	91	114	539	608
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	1 321	91	109	527	595
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS,	31	-	5	12	14
NOT REPORTED,	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	566	128	448	769
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	1 811	527	119	423	743
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS,	100	39	9	26	26
NOT REPORTED,	1	-	1	-	-
BASEMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED,	1 353	91	114	539	608
WITH BASEMENT	262	77	86	27	72
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	208	57	66	21	63
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	43	14	17	5	6
DON'T KNOW,	11	6	2	-	2
NOT REPORTED,	1	-	1	-	-
NO BASEMENT	1 091	14	28	513	537
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	566	128	448	769
WITH BASEMENT	732	517	94	25	96
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	363	224	55	18	66
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	86	59	12	3	12
DON'T KNOW,	273	228	26	3	16
NOT REPORTED,	10	6	1	1	1
NO BASEMENT	1 179	49	34	423	673
ROOF					
OWNER OCCUPIED,	1 353	91	114	539	608
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	1 242	83	105	480	574
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	94	5	6	56	27
DON'T KNOW,	13	3	3	3	4
NOT REPORTED,	4	-	-	1	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	566	128	448	769
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	1 491	319	99	396	677
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	172	66	8	43	55
DON'T KNOW,	248	181	21	9	36
NOT REPORTED,	1	-	-	-	1
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED,	1 353	91	114	539	608
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	1 276	82	109	507	578
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	77	9	5	33	31
NOT REPORTED,	-	-	-	-	-
BROKEN PLASTER:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER	1 308	89	108	516	595
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	44	2	6	23	13
NOT REPORTED,	1	-	-	-	1
PEELING PAINT:					
NO PEELING PAINT,	1 307	83	106	522	596
WITH PEELING PAINT,	44	8	8	17	11
NOT REPORTED,	2	-	-	-	2

TABLE F-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	566	128	448	769
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	1 643	437	116	393	697
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	264	127	12	54	70
NOT REPORTED.	4	2	-	1	1
BROKEN PLASTER:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER	1 750	467	122	426	735
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	157	96	6	23	32
NOT REPORTED.	4	3	-	-	1
PEELING PAINT:					
NO PEELING PAINT.	1 708	448	117	423	720
WITH PEELING PAINT.	200	115	12	26	47
NOT REPORTED.	4	3	-	-	1
INTERIOR FLOORS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 353	91	114	539	608
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	1 333	88	114	533	599
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	14	2	-	5	7
NOT REPORTED.	5	2	-	1	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	566	128	448	769
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	1 816	512	128	430	746
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	82	47	-	17	18
NOT REPORTED.	14	8	-	1	5
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 353	91	114	539	608
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES.	218	22	30	94	72
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	8	2	-	5	1
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	-	-	-	-	-
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	6	2	-	3	1
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	6	2	-	3	1
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	4	2	-	2	1
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS.	6	2	-	5	-
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS.	3	-	-	3	-
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES.	7	2	-	5	1
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE.	187	14	28	80	65
NOT REPORTED.	23	7	2	9	6
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES.	1 135	69	84	446	536
NOT REPORTED.	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	566	128	448	769
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES.	503	221	32	94	156
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	146	84	8	22	32
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	29	27	1	-	2
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	66	32	1	13	19
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	107	67	4	18	18
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	35	24	-	8	4
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS.	85	55	5	10	15
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS.	88	59	6	10	12
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES.	115	73	6	18	18
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE.	320	122	20	66	112
NOT REPORTED.	37	15	4	6	12
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES.	1 407	345	96	354	611
NOT REPORTED.	1	-	-	-	1

¹FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE F-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS
WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 353	91	114	539	608
EXCELLENT	404	23	30	159	192
GOOD.	719	51	60	299	308
FAIR.	197	15	19	67	97
POOR.	28	2	2	12	12
NOT REPORTED.	5	-	3	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	566	128	448	769
EXCELLENT	278	63	22	66	127
GOOD.	956	257	61	260	379
FAIR.	504	162	30	100	213
POOR.	160	81	15	18	47
NOT REPORTED.	12	3	1	4	4

TABLE F-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS
WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	2 904	592	214	884	1 214
WATER SUPPLY					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 310	89	105	523	593
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	1 307	89	105	520	593
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 292	89	102	512	589
WITH BREAKDOWNS	12	-	3	6	3
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	12	-	3	6	3
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	2	1
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	2	-	2	-	1
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	9	-	1	6	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	3	-	-	3	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 594	503	109	360	621
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	1 584	503	109	354	618
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 501	460	101	344	596
WITH BREAKDOWNS	51	24	8	5	14
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	20	5	5	3	8
2 TIMES	15	8	1	-	6
3 TIMES OR MORE	16	12	1	2	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	6	5	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	26	14	-	5	7
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	27	17	4	1	5
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	20	5	2	4	9
NOT REPORTED	4	3	1	-	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	10	-	-	7	4
SEWAGE DISPOSAL					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 310	89	105	523	593
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	1 298	89	102	517	591
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 277	89	100	500	588
WITH BREAKDOWNS	8	-	2	5	2
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	8	-	2	5	2
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	13	-	-	12	1
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	11	-	3	7	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 594	503	109	360	621
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	1 578	503	108	350	616
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 527	474	108	342	603
WITH BREAKDOWNS	23	14	-	5	4
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	15	9	-	4	2
2 TIMES	4	2	-	1	1
3 TIMES OR MORE	2	2	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	2	2	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	26	14	-	3	9
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	16	-	1	10	5

TABLE F-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS
WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED					
TYPE OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 310	89	105	523	593
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	1 093	76	89	418	510
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	6	-	2	3	2
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	205	13	13	99	80
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	1	-	-	1	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 594	503	109	360	621
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	1 457	499	105	288	566
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	22	14	-	5	3
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	121	5	3	62	51
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	1	-	-	1	1
FLUSH TOILET					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 310	89	105	523	593
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 287	89	101	508	589
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	713	53	65	310	286
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	708	53	63	307	285
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	2	-	2	1	-
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	2	-	2	1	-
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	2	1
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-	-	-	-	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	2	-	2	1	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	23	-	4	15	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 594	503	109	360	621
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 534	483	104	335	613
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	1 413	473	91	295	554
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	1 316	440	89	267	519
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	68	21	2	22	22
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	44	12	2	17	14
2 TIMES	12	3	-	3	6
3 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	10	5	-	3	2
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	28	11	-	5	12
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	46	17	2	10	17
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	18	-	-	13	5
NOT REPORTED	5	5	-	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	60	21	5	26	9
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 310	89	105	523	593
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 198	78	90	482	548
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	102	11	13	34	43
1 TIME	52	5	5	16	27
2 TIMES	17	-	5	5	7
3 TIMES OR MORE	29	6	4	10	9
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	3	-
DON'T KNOW	5	-	2	3	1
NOT REPORTED	5	-	-	5	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 594	503	109	360	621
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 406	432	89	327	558
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	161	57	17	32	56
1 TIME	67	23	5	15	25
2 TIMES	44	10	7	8	19
3 TIMES OR MORE	47	23	4	10	11
NOT REPORTED	3	2	-	-	2
DON'T KNOW	9	6	1	-	1
NOT REPORTED	18	9	1	1	6

TABLE F-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS
WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER.	2 455	480	174	778	1 024
HEATING EQUIPMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 228	82	97	498	551
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT.	1 200	82	97	485	537
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 128	72	84	461	510
WITH BREAKDOWNS	63	10	11	17	26
1 TIME.	57	8	10	16	22
2 TIMES	3	2	1	-	-
3 TIMES	2	-	-	-	2
4 TIMES OR MORE	2	-	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED.	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED.	9	-	2	7	1
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT.	27	-	-	13	15
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 227	398	77	280	473
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT.	1 175	398	77	257	444
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 021	282	66	247	426
WITH BREAKDOWNS	135	105	8	8	14
1 TIME.	38	20	4	7	7
2 TIMES	28	23	1	2	2
3 TIMES	19	17	1	-	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	46	44	1	-	1
NOT REPORTED.	4	2	-	-	3
NOT REPORTED.	19	11	3	1	4
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT.	52	-	-	23	28
INSUFFICIENT HEAT					
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 228	82	97	498	551
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	953	81	95	271	506
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED.	875	76	86	244	468
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	70	4	7	21	39
NOT REPORTED.	8	2	2	5	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	274	-	2	227	45
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 227	398	77	280	473
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	1 024	393	75	150	405
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED.	855	302	64	126	363
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	154	85	9	22	38
NOT REPORTED.	15	6	3	2	4
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	203	5	1	130	67
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 228	82	97	498	551
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	953	81	95	271	506
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	566	69	68	166	263
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	376	10	23	101	243
1 ROOM.	79	8	5	31	35
2 ROOMS	92	2	3	15	72
3 ROOMS OR MORE	205	-	15	55	135
NOT REPORTED.	11	2	4	4	1
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	274	-	2	227	45
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 227	398	77	280	473
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	1 024	393	75	150	405
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	628	340	59	96	133
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	392	50	15	55	272
1 ROOM.	114	32	2	11	69
2 ROOMS	154	17	9	15	113
3 ROOMS OR MORE	124	2	4	29	89
NOT REPORTED.	5	3	2	-	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	203	5	1	130	67

¹EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE F-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS
WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED					
INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED					
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 228	82	97	498	551
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 200	82	97	485	537
NO ROOMS CLOSED	1 138	81	87	454	516
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	55	-	6	28	20
LIVING ROOM ONLY	5	-	2	2	2
DINING ROOM ONLY	-	-	-	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	36	-	3	17	15
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	11	-	-	7	4
NOT REPORTED	3	-	2	2	-
NOT REPORTED	7	-	3	3	1
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	27	-	-	13	15
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 227	398	77	280	473
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 175	398	77	257	444
NO ROOMS CLOSED	1 068	342	72	235	419
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	89	48	2	18	20
LIVING ROOM ONLY	4	2	-	1	1
DINING ROOM ONLY	2	2	-	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	65	38	1	11	14
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	18	6	1	6	6
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	18	7	3	3	4
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	52	-	-	23	28

TABLE F-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	91	114	539	608
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	292	18	19	125	130
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS ¹	1 057	73	92	413	478
AIRPLANE NOISE	234	29	12	99	95
STREET NOISE	457	25	43	165	225
HEAVY TRAFFIC	394	24	36	164	170
STREETS NEED REPAIR	268	21	27	151	69
ROADS IMPASSABLE	186	10	20	100	57
POOR STREET LIGHTING	346	13	22	149	161
CRIME	211	19	24	61	108
LITTER	237	14	29	92	101
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	109	7	25	46	31
HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	161	11	16	62	72
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	244	20	30	90	103
ODORS	171	11	20	57	82
NOT REPORTED	4	-	3	1	-
RENTER OCCUPIED					
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	1 912	566	128	448	769
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS ¹	1 506	489	103	360	554
AIRPLANE NOISE	345	121	12	102	110
STREET NOISE	657	199	53	146	258
HEAVY TRAFFIC	615	195	45	153	221
STREETS NEED REPAIR	303	130	23	84	66
ROADS IMPASSABLE	192	90	19	53	30
POOR STREET LIGHTING	386	101	11	107	168
CRIME	467	225	26	65	151
LITTER	384	175	21	66	121
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	273	178	12	34	49
HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	323	182	18	43	81
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	659	254	59	119	228
ODORS	214	98	17	40	58
NOT REPORTED	10	4	1	1	4
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE ²					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	91	114	539	608
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	292	18	19	125	130
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	1 057	73	92	413	478
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	875	53	73	350	398
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	179	20	19	61	79
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	16	-	2	9	5
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	54	4	6	17	26
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	58	3	6	24	24
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	32	6	3	16	7
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	27	1	4	18	4
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	21	2	4	9	5
BECAUSE OF CRIME	57	8	7	10	32
BECAUSE OF LITTER	39	5	4	10	20
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	10	-	5	3	2
BECAUSE OF HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	32	2	2	9	19
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	15	3	-	2	10
BECAUSE OF ODORS	30	2	5	11	12
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED	4	-	3	1	-
RENTER OCCUPIED					
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	1 912	566	128	448	769
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	1 506	489	103	360	554
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 115	321	71	299	424
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	388	166	32	61	130
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	37	21	1	4	10
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	128	57	9	17	45
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	98	39	7	12	40
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	73	41	4	17	11
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	58	33	6	15	4
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	63	30	1	11	20
BECAUSE OF CRIME	203	106	19	18	60
BECAUSE OF LITTER	148	81	9	19	39
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	72	58	3	4	7
BECAUSE OF HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	106	68	8	7	23
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	38	17	4	7	9
BECAUSE OF ODORS	85	47	6	10	22
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	10	4	1	1	4

¹FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.²WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE F-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	91	114	539	608
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	724	46	65	281	331
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES ¹	626	46	46	257	277
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	395	25	30	179	161
SCHOOLS	61	6	-	13	41
SHOPPING	184	10	17	60	97
POLICE PROTECTION	151	10	16	44	81
FIRE PROTECTION	63	-	6	24	33
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	191	13	12	75	90
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	4	-	3	1	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	566	128	448	769
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	1 126	328	78	254	466
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES ¹	775	236	48	193	299
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	366	75	20	112	159
SCHOOLS	93	32	4	15	41
SHOPPING	209	67	14	49	78
POLICE PROTECTION	232	103	13	51	65
FIRE PROTECTION	75	27	4	23	21
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	263	83	17	78	85
DON'T KNOW	1	-	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	10	3	2	1	4
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE ²					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	91	114	539	608
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	626	46	46	257	277
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	69	5	10	15	39
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	14	-	3	5	5
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	10	-	-	2	8
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	16	-	3	2	11
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	26	3	5	2	15
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	5	-	1	2	2
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	21	3	2	7	8
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	518	35	34	223	227
NOT REPORTED	38	5	2	20	11
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	724	46	65	281	331
NOT REPORTED	4	-	3	1	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	566	128	448	769
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	775	236	48	193	299
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	168	91	16	16	44
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	38	17	3	4	14
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	23	13	3	1	6
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	47	23	7	3	14
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	77	49	7	6	15
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	25	14	3	3	6
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	41	31	3	7	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	527	119	28	150	230
NOT REPORTED	80	26	4	26	24
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	1 127	328	78	254	467
NOT REPORTED	10	3	2	1	4
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 353	91	114	539	608
EXCELLENT	349	19	21	154	155
GOOD	689	49	57	275	309
FAIR	275	20	26	102	127
POOR	33	3	7	7	15
NOT REPORTED	6	-	3	1	2
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	179	20	19	61	79
EXCELLENT	10	-	-	4	6
GOOD	70	9	7	28	27
FAIR	77	8	8	24	36
POOR	21	3	4	5	9
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 167	71	92	476	528
EXCELLENT	336	19	21	149	147
GOOD	619	40	50	247	282
FAIR	199	11	18	78	92
POOR	13	3	3	3	7
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	7	-	3	2	2

¹FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

²WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.

TABLE F-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 912	566	128	448	769
EXCELLENT	296	45	25	80	145
GOOD	958	255	45	265	394
FAIR	508	185	47	88	188
POOR	140	78	10	12	40
NOT REPORTED	10	3	1	4	2
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	388	166	32	61	130
EXCELLENT	10	3	1	1	5
GOOD	107	26	9	22	50
FAIR	175	79	13	30	52
POOR	96	57	9	8	22
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 511	394	96	386	636
EXCELLENT	286	42	23	80	140
GOOD	848	228	35	243	342
FAIR	332	104	34	58	136
POOR	43	21	1	4	18
NOT REPORTED	3	-	1	1	-
NOT REPORTED	13	6	1	2	4

Appendix A

Area Classification and Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

AREA CLASSIFICATIONS	App-2	Rental vacancy rate	App-8	Neighborhood conditions and neighborhood services	App-14
Urban and rural residence	App-2	Duration of vacancy	App-9	Financial Characteristics	App-15
Farm-nonfarm residence	App-2	Utilization Characteristics	App-9	Value	App-15
Counties	App-2	Persons	App-9	Value-income ratio	App-15
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	App-2	Rooms	App-9	Sales price asked	App-15
DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS	App-2	Persons per room	App-9	Garage or carport on property	App-15
General	App-2	Bedrooms	App-9	Mortgage or debt status	App-15
Comparability with 1973, 1974, and 1975 Annual Housing Surveys	App-2	Structural Characteristics	App-9	Mortgage insurance	App-16
Comparability with 1970 Census of Housing data	App-2	Complete kitchen facilities	App-9	Real estate taxes last year	App-16
Comparability with 1970 Census of Population data	App-3	Condition of kitchen facilities	App-9	Property insurance	App-16
Comparability with other current reports	App-3	Basement	App-9	Selected monthly housing costs	App-16
Living Quarters	App-4	Year structure built	App-10	Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income	App-17
Housing units	App-4	Units in structure	App-10	Acquisition of property	App-17
Group quarters	App-5	Elevator in structure	App-10	Alterations and repairs during the last 12 months	App-17
Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc.	App-5	Stories between main and apartment entrances	App-10	Plans for improvements during the next 12 months	App-17
Institutions	App-5	Storm windows, storm doors, and attic or roof insulation	App-10	Purchase price of mobile home	App-18
Year-round housing units	App-5	Mobile homes anchored with tie downs or other means	App-10	Year mobile home acquired	App-18
Changes in the Housing Inventory	App-5	In group of 6 or more mobile homes	App-10	Mobile home acquired new	App-18
Units added by new construction	App-5	Roof	App-10	Contract rent	App-18
Units lost from the inventory	App-5	Interior ceilings and walls	App-10	Gross rent	App-18
Units lost through demolition or disaster	App-5	Interior floors	App-11	Gross rent in unsubsidized housing	App-18
Units lost through other means	App-6	Selected structural deficiencies and wish to move	App-11	Gross rent as percentage of income	App-18
Unspecified units	App-6	Overall opinion of structure	App-11	Gross rent in unsubsidized housing as percentage of income	App-18
Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics	App-6	Common stairways	App-11	Inclusion in rent (parking facilities, garbage and trash collection, and furniture)	App-18
Occupied housing units	App-6	Light fixtures in public halls	App-11	Rent asked	App-19
Race	App-6	Electric wiring	App-11	Public, private, or subsidized housing	App-19
Spanish origin	App-6	Electric wall outlets	App-11	Household Characteristics	App-19
Tenure	App-7	Electric fuse blowouts	App-11	Household	App-19
Site tenure	App-7	Parking facilities	App-11	Head of household	App-19
Cooperatives and condominiums	App-7	Plumbing Characteristics	App-11	Household composition or type of household	App-19
Reason for no-cash-rent occupancy	App-7	Plumbing facilities	App-11	Family or primary individual	App-19
Duration of occupancy	App-7	Complete bathrooms	App-11	Subfamily	App-19
Year head moved into unit	App-7	Source of water or water supply	App-11	Age of head	App-19
Recent movers	App-7	Availability of piped water	App-12	Persons 65 years old and over	App-19
Present and previous units of recent movers	App-7	Sewage disposal	App-12	Own children	App-20
Same or different head	App-7	Flush toilet	App-12	Other relative of head	App-20
Main reason for move into present unit	App-7	Equipment and Fuels	App-12	Nonrelative	App-20
Owner or manager on property	App-7	Telephone available	App-12	Years of school completed by head	App-20
Vacant housing units	App-8	Heating equipment	App-12	Means of transportation and distance and travel time to work	App-20
Vacancy status	App-8	Insufficient heat	App-13	Income	App-20
Homeowner vacancy rate	App-8	Air conditioning	App-13	FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1976	App-22
		Automobiles and trucks available	App-13		
		Fuels used for house heating and cooking	App-13		
		Owned second home	App-13		
		Services and Neighborhood Conditions	App-13		
		Garbage collection service	App-13		
		Exterminator service	App-14		

AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

Urban and rural residence.—Urban housing comprises all housing units in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 inhabitants or more outside urbanized areas. More specifically, urban housing consists of all housing units in (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except Alaska), and towns (except in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding those housing units in the rural portions of extended cities; (b) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more; and (c) other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas. Housing units not classified as urban constitute rural housing. Information on the historical development of the urban-rural definition appears in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

In the Annual Housing Survey, the urban and rural residence classification of the housing units is the same as in the 1970 census.

Farm-nonfarm residence.—In rural areas, occupied housing units are subdivided into rural-farm housing, which comprises all rural units on farms, and rural-non-farm housing, which comprises the remaining rural units. Occupied housing units are classified as farm units if they are located on places of 10 or more acres from which sales of farm products amounted to \$50 or more during the 12-month period prior to the interview or on places of less than 10 acres from which sales of farm products amounted to \$250 or more during the 12-month period prior to the interview. Occupied units in rural territory which do not meet the definition for farm housing are classified as nonfarm. All vacant units in rural areas also are classified as nonfarm.

Counties

The primary divisions of most of the States are termed counties; in Louisiana, the corresponding areas are termed parishes. Alaska has no counties; in this State, areas designated as census divisions have been defined for general statistical

purposes by the State in cooperation with the Census Bureau and are treated as county equivalents. Four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia) contain one or more cities that are independent of any county; for statistical purposes these independent cities are treated as county equivalents.

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas

The definitions of standard metropolitan statistical areas used in the Annual Housing Survey correspond to the 243 SMSA's used in the 1970 census. These include the 228 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. After 1967, 15 SMSA's were added, of which 2 were defined in January 1968 and an additional 13 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA definition criteria, boundaries, and titles made after February 1971 are not reflected in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

In this report, figures for "in central cities" refer to all housing units within the legal city boundaries. For a few central cities, the figures include some housing units in parts of the city classified as rural in the 1970 census.

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

General

As stated in the introductory text of this report, the 1976 Annual Housing Survey was conducted by personal interview. The survey interviewers were instructed to read the questions directly from the questionnaire. The definitions and explanations given for each subject are, to a considerable extent, drawn from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. This material helped the field interviewers to understand more fully the intent of each question and thus to resolve problem or unusual cases. Additional explanatory information has been added to this portion of the text to assist the user in understanding the statistics.

Comparability with 1973, 1974, and 1975 Annual Housing Surveys.

—Most of the concepts and definitions used in the 1976, 1975, 1974, and 1973 reports are essentially the same. However, there are significant differences in the measurement of losses between the 1973 report and the 1974, 1975, and 1976 reports and in the source of the 1970 data. In the 1974, 1975, and 1976 reports, the data refer to losses of individual housing units, whereas, in 1973, a housing unit was counted as a loss only when the whole structure in which the unit was located was lost from the inventory. In addition, the source of the 1970 data in the 1974, 1975, and 1976 reports is the 1970 census unpublished tabulations; however, the 1970 data in the 1973 report are from both published and unpublished tabulations.

Additional differences, if any, are discussed under the particular subject later in the section. Because of the relatively small sample size, particular care should be taken in making year to year comparisons, especially where there are small differences between the figures (see appendix B).

Comparability with 1970 Census of Housing data.—The concepts and definitions are essentially the same for items that

appear in both the 1970 census and the 1976 survey.

There is a major difference, however, in the time period of the "recent mover" classification (see parts D and E of this series). In the Annual Housing Survey, "recent movers" are households that moved into their unit during the 12 months prior to the interview, a time period of 1 year or less. In the 1970 Census of Housing reports, different time periods were used. In Volume II, **Metropolitan Housing Characteristics**, the shortest time period for "year moved into unit," is "1969 to March 1970" (1½ years); in Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**, the period is 1969 to December 1970 (approximately 2 years); and in Volume VII, No. 5, **Mover Households**, the time period is April 1965 to March 1970 (approximately 5 years).

Other definitional differences, if any, are discussed under the particular subject. Additional differences between the 1976 Annual Housing Survey data and the 1970 census data may be attributed to several factors. These include the extensive use of self-enumeration in the census in contrast to personal interview in the Annual Housing Survey; differences in processing procedures; the estimation procedures and sample designs; the sampling variability of the estimates from the Annual Housing Survey; to a smaller extent, the sampling variability associated with the sample data from the census; the nonsampling errors associated with the Annual Housing Survey estimates; and the nonsampling errors associated with the census data.

Statistics on counts and characteristics of changes in the housing inventory between the 1960 and 1970 censuses are given for the United States and for 15 selected SMSA's in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**. In volume IV the data are based on information for a sample of housing units enumerated in late 1970 as part of the 1970 census. Data are provided for such components of change between 1960 and 1970 as new construction, conversions, other additions, demolitions, mergers, other losses, and housing units that were the same in 1960 and in 1970.

In parts A and E of this series, data for three of these components are shown; i.e., new construction, demolition (or disaster), and other losses (some other means). The 1976 data on new construction were obtained primarily from a sample of units selected from building permits. The 1970 **Components of Inventory Change** data were obtained from the 1970 census tabulations of the "year structure built" item; i.e., housing units built in 1960 or later were classified as added by "new construction."

Data as of 1971 for "mortgage status," "mortgage insurance," "real estate taxes last year," "selected monthly housing costs," and "acquisition of property" are presented in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume V, **Residential Finance**. In volume V, the data are based on information collected for a sample of housing units in the Residential Finance Survey which was conducted in 1971 as part of the 1970 census. The 1971 report provided data on the financing of homeowner and rental properties, including characteristics of the mortgages, properties, and owners.

Differences in the concepts and definitions between the data in this report and volume V include the following. The basic unit of tabulation in this report is the housing unit; in volume V, it is the property. Data on mortgage status and mortgage insurance in this report are based on the occupant's answer; in volume V, mortgage status and mortgage insurance were verified by the lender. In this report, real estate taxes and selected monthly housing costs reflect the total amount of real estate taxes and housing costs, excluding special assessments. In volume V the tabulations for real estate taxes and selected monthly housing costs *include* special assessments.

Comparability with 1970 Census of Population data.—In the 1970 census, data for "years of school completed" were based on responses to two questions—the highest grade or year of regular school each household member attended, and whether or not that grade or year was completed. In the 1976 Annual Housing Survey, data for "years of school completed" were based on responses to a single question—the highest grade or year

of regular school completed by the head. Therefore, the 1976 Annual Housing Survey may overstate the education level of the head of the household; that is, respondents may have reported the grade or year the head was currently enrolled in or had last been enrolled in whether or not the grade or year was completed.

Comparability with other current reports.—This series of reports contains information similar to that contained in some of the other current Census Bureau reports, such as the Current Housing Report, **Housing Vacancies**, the Current Population Reports, and the Current Construction Reports, published by the Bureau of the Census. Because of procedural differences mentioned below, care should be taken when comparing data from the Annual Housing Survey with data from other current surveys.

Comparability with Housing Vacancy Survey.—Data on vacancy rates and characteristics of vacant units from the Housing Vacancy Survey are available for the United States by inside and outside standard metropolitan statistical areas. This nationwide survey, with a sample size of approximately 58,000 units (interviews obtained for approximately 55,000 occupied and vacant housing units), is conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census in conjunction with its Current Population Survey. Data are published quarterly and annually in Current Housing Reports, Series H-111, **Housing Vacancies**.

The concepts and definitions used in the 1976 Annual Housing Survey and the Housing Vacancy Survey are the same. Differences may be attributed to factors such as sampling variability, nonsampling errors, survey techniques, and processing procedures.

Current Population Reports from the Current Population Survey.—The Current Population Survey is a monthly sample survey of approximately 58,000 designated sample units. From the data collected in the Current Population Survey, the Bureau issues several publications under the general title Current Population Reports. Included are reports on house-

hold and family characteristics, mobility of the population, and income.

Although the concepts and definitions used in this report are essentially the same as those used in the Current Population Reports, and the intent of both the Annual Housing Survey and the Current Population Survey is the same, there is a major difference in the concept of "mover." In parts D and F, household heads that moved into their units during the 12 months prior to the interview are classified as "recent movers." In the Current Population Survey, individuals whose current place of residence is different than in March 1970 are classified as "movers."

There are also likely to be significant differences in the data on income and years of school completed. The time period covering income is different in this series of reports because income data cover the 12 months prior to the date of the interview while the income data in the Current Population Survey refer to the calendar year prior to the date of the interview. There are also significant differences in the way income questions are asked. For "years of school completed by head," the differences cited in the section, "Comparability with 1970 Census of Population data," also apply to the Current Population Survey.

Additional differences between the 1976 Annual Housing Survey and the Current Population Survey may be attributed to factors such as the sampling variability and nonsampling errors of the figures from the two surveys, survey procedures and techniques, and processing procedures.

Current Population Reports from the Survey of Purchases and Ownership.—The 1974 Survey of Purchases and Ownership is a sample survey covering approximately 20,000 of the designated sample units in the 1974 Annual Housing Survey. Data are collected on ownership, availability, and recent purchases of automobiles and other vehicles, television sets, and selected major household appliances. Information on the price paid is obtained for recently purchased items. The data can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

App-4

Although the Survey of Purchases and Ownership was taken in conjunction with the Annual Housing Survey, there are differences in the concepts and definitions between the two. For example, the data on automobiles and other four-wheel vehicles, such as pickup trucks and passenger vans, collected in the Survey of Purchases and Ownership reflect the number of such vehicles that are owned or being bought by a member of the family. The data collected in the Annual Housing Survey reflect the number of automobiles and trucks owned or regularly used by any member of the household, including nonrelatives. Additional differences may be attributed to such factors as estimation procedures, sampling variability, and nonsampling errors.

Current Construction Reports from the Survey of Construction and Survey of Residential Alterations and Repairs.—The Census Bureau issues several publications under the general title, Current Construction Reports. The data for these reports are primarily from the Survey of Construction and Survey of Residential Alterations and Repairs.

The Survey of Construction consists of approximately 14,000 permit-issuing places throughout the United States. The reports from the survey contain current data on housing starts and completions, construction authorized by building permits, housing units authorized for demolition in permit-issuing places for selected areas, new one-family homes sold and for sale, characteristics of new housing, and value of new construction put in place. The concepts and definitions used in this report differ from some of those used in the Survey of Construction. The major difference is that the Survey of Construction shows counts and characteristics of housing units in various stages of construction through completion. The Annual Housing Survey shows counts and characteristics of the existing housing inventory. Additional differences between the 1976 Annual Housing Survey and the Survey of Construction may be attributed to factors such as the sampling variability and nonsampling errors of the figures from the two surveys, survey procedures and techniques, and processing procedures.

The Survey of Residential Alterations and Repairs is a sample survey of approximately 5,000 designated owner-occupied properties. The survey collects data on expenditures by property owners for upkeep and improvement of residential properties including renter-occupied housing units, single as well as multiunit structures, and units on 10 acres or more. The data on alterations and repairs in this report are restricted to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. For additional information on the Survey of Residential Alterations and Repairs, see Current Construction Reports, Series C50, **Residential Alterations and Repairs**.

Living Quarters (Parts A, B, C, D, E, F)

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home or trailer). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in places such as tents, caves, and old railroad cars.

Housing units. (Parts A, B, C, D, E, F)—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall which is used or intended to be used by the occupants of another unit or by the general public or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the section on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria of separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If the information cannot

be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, caves, boats, railroad cars, and the like, are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters. (Parts A, B, C, D, E, F)—Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected.

Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc. (Parts A, B, C, D, E, F)—Mobile homes or trailers, tents, boats, or railroad cars are not considered housing units if vacant, used only for business, or used only for vacations.

Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; i.e., persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only if located in hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from everyone else in the building and have either direct access or complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, their quarters are classified as separate housing units. The remaining quarters are combined. If the combined quarters contain four or fewer roomers unrelated to the head, they are classified as one housing unit; if the combined quarters contain five or more roomers unrelated to the head or person in charge, they are classi-

fied as group quarters. In a dormitory, residence hall, or similar place, living quarters of the supervisory staff and other employees are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria; other living quarters are considered group quarters.

Institutions. (Parts A, B, C, D, E, F)—Living quarters of staff personnel are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria. Other living quarters are considered group quarters.

Year-round housing units. (Parts A, E)—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. However, this report does present counts of the total housing inventory which includes all vacant seasonal and migratory housing units.

The statistics in the 1974, 1975, and 1976 reports shown for "all year-round housing units" may not be comparable to the corresponding data shown in the 1973 reports, because the 1974, 1975, and 1976 tabulations included an estimation procedure which adjusted the survey counts of "vacant year-round" and "vacant—seasonal and migratory" units separately to independent current estimates. (See section on "Estimation" in Appendix B—Source and Reliability of the Estimates.) In 1973, "vacant—seasonal and migratory" units were combined with several categories of year-round vacancies (rented or sold, not occupied; held for occasional use; and other vacant) and adjusted to the combined total of the independent estimates for these categories. Thus, the 1974, 1975, and 1976 data for "vacant—seasonal and migratory" housing units and for "all year-round housing units" adhere more closely to the independently derived current estimates than they did in 1973. The 1974, 1975, and 1976 characteristics for "all occupied units," "owner occupied," and "renter occupied" are, however, comparable with the corresponding 1973 data.

Changes in the Housing Inventory

Units added by new construction. (Parts A, E)—A housing unit built in April 1970 or later is classified as a unit added by "new construction." Information was collected on vacant units under construction at the time of the interview, only if construction had proceeded to a point that all exterior windows and doors were installed and final usable floors were in place. Housing units built during this period but removed from the housing inventory before the interview are not reflected in the new construction counts for the 1970 to 1976 period. In the Annual Housing Survey, data on new construction were obtained primarily from a sample of units selected from building permits; in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**, new construction data were obtained from tabulations of the 1970 census sample records of units built 1960 or later.

Units lost from the inventory. (Parts A, E)—Characteristics are presented for the total of all units removed from the 1973 housing inventory in 1973 or later through demolition or disaster and through other means. Separate counts of "demolition or disaster" losses and of "other losses" are shown in part A of this series. The 1974, 1975, and 1976 surveys cover all losses, including those in structures that were not completely lost.

Units lost through demolition or disaster. (Parts A, E)—A housing unit which existed in October 1973 and was torn down on the initiative of a public agency or as a result of action on the part of the owner is classified as a unit lost through demolition. Units destroyed by fire, flood, or other natural causes are classified as units lost through disaster. In the 1973 survey, a housing unit was counted as a demolition or disaster loss when the whole structure in which it was located was lost from the inventory. In the 1974, 1975, and 1976 surveys and in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**, the data on losses refer to all housing unit losses, including losses of units in structures which still contained one or more housing units.

In addition, units lost through disaster were counted in 1970 as "units lost through other means."

Units lost through other means. (Parts A, E)—Any housing unit which existed in October 1973 is counted as lost through other means when it was lost from the housing inventory through means other than demolition or disaster. This component includes the following types of losses:

1. Units lost by change to group quarters; for example, a housing unit that was occupied by a family in 1973 and by a family and five lodgers at the time of the 1976 survey.
2. Units lost from the inventory because they are vacant and unfit for human habitation. A unit is unfit for human habitation if the roof, walls, doors, or windows no longer protect the interior from the elements.
3. Vacant units lost from the inventory because there is positive evidence (sign, notice, mark on the house or block) that the units are scheduled for demolition or rehabilitation or that they are condemned for reasons of health or safety so that further occupancy is prohibited.
4. Units lost by change to entirely nonresidential use.
5. Units moved from site since October 1973. Such moves in the same area do not necessarily result in a net loss from the total inventory since they presumably represent units added in the place to which they were moved.

In the 1973 Annual Housing Survey, a housing unit was counted as lost through other means when the entire structure in which it was located was lost to the housing inventory through means other than demolition or disaster. In the 1974, 1975, and 1976 surveys, the data on losses refer to all housing unit losses including losses of units in structures which still contained one or more housing units.

Unspecified units. (Part A)—There are other components of change in the housing inventory for which the Annual Housing Survey provides no specific measures. The survey procedures do not

include a measure of conversions and mergers and units added from other sources such as nonresidential structures. The net effect of these omissions on the change in the total housing inventory is not known.

Units changed by conversion.—Conversion refers to the creation of two or more housing units from fewer units through structural alteration or change in use. Structural alteration includes such changes as adding a room or installing partitions to form another housing unit. Change in use is a simple rearrangement in the use of space without structural alteration, such as locking a door which closes off one or more rooms to form a separate housing unit.

Units changed by merger.—A merger is the result of combining two or more housing units into fewer units through structural alteration or change in use. Structural alteration includes such changes as the removal of partitions or dismantling of kitchen facilities. Change in use may result from a simple rearrangement of space without structural alteration, such as unlocking a door which formerly separated two housing units. A change in use also occurs, for example, when a family occupies both floors of a house which formerly contained a separate housing unit on each floor.

Units added through other sources.—Any housing unit added to the inventory through sources other than new construction or conversion is classified as a unit added through other sources. This component includes units created from living quarters previously classified as group quarters and units created from nonresidential space such as a store, garage, or barn. Also included are units moved from one site to another. Such units, if moved within the same area, do not necessarily result in a net addition to the total inventory since they presumably represent units lost in the place from which they were moved. A previously vacant mobile home or trailer, whether on a different site or the same site, is a net addition if currently occupied as a housing unit.

Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics

Occupied housing units. (Parts A, B, C, D, E, F)—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of the interview or if the occupants are only temporarily absent—for example, on vacation. However, if the unit was occupied entirely by persons with a usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. By definition, the count of occupied housing units is the same as the count of households.

Race. (Parts A, B, C, D, E, F)—The classification by race shown here refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau does not denote clear-cut scientific definitions of biological stock. The interviewer was to report the race of the head of the household in three categories: White, Black (Negro), and other. The last category includes American Indian, Chinese, Eskimo, Japanese, Korean, and any other race except White and Black. Figures on tenure are given separately for White and Black household heads; units with household heads of other races are included in the total in table 1 of parts A and E and may be derived by subtracting the sum of White and Black from the total. More detailed characteristics of units with Black household head are presented in separate tables. The classification of race in the Annual Housing Survey was made by the interviewer based on his own observation. In the 1970 census, race was essentially a self-classification by people according to the race with which they identified themselves.

Spanish origin. (Parts A, B, C, D, E, F)—The classification by Spanish origin here refers to the origin of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. Detailed characteristics of units with head of Spanish origin are presented in separate tables. Spanish origin was determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of a person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to select their origins from a "flash card." Persons of Spanish origin were those who indicated that their origin was either Mexican American, Chicano, Mexi-

can, Mexicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish.

In the 1970 census and current surveys' reports, Spanish persons are identified according to various criteria: Birthplace, birthplace of parents, language, surname, and origin or descent. For this reason, care should be taken in making comparisons of Spanish-origin estimates from the Annual Housing Survey with other surveys.

Tenure. (Parts A, B, C, D, E, F)—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Site tenure. (Parts A, E)—Separate data are available on tenure of mobile home and trailer sites. Site tenure for owner-occupied, mobile homes and trailers is restricted to mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. The site is owned if the occupants own or are buying the site on which the mobile home is located. The site is considered rented if the occupants pay a rental fee for the use of the site, the site rent is paid by someone not living in the sample unit, or the occupants neither own nor pay cash rent for the site.

Cooperatives and condominiums. (Part A)—A cooperative is a type of ownership whereby a group of housing units are owned by a corporation of member-owners. Each individual member is entitled to occupy an individual housing unit and is a shareholder in the corporation which owns the property.

A condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a project of similarly owned units. The owner has his own deed and very likely his own mortgage on his unit. The owner may also hold common or joint ownership in some or all common areas such as grounds, hallways, entrances, elevators, etc.

Cooperative or condominium ownership may apply to various types of struc-

tures including single-family houses, row-houses, townhouses, etc., as well as apartment units.

Reason for no-cash-rent occupancy. (Part E)—For units which are occupied without payment of cash rent, data are shown on the reason for occupancy; i.e., whether the unit is provided by a farm related job, such as a tenant farmer, farm manager, foreman, or laborer; provided by a non-farm related job, such as a minister, resident manager, or janitor; or, provided by a relative or friend.

Duration of occupancy. (Parts B, E, F)—Data on duration of occupancy are based on information for the head of household; the data refer to the period when present occupancy began. Statistics are shown on whether the head lived in the unit "less than 3 months" or "3 months or longer." A head who "lived here last winter," must have moved into his unit prior to the previous February.

Year head moved into unit. (Parts A, C, D, E)—The data are based on the information reported for the head of the household and refer to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied, the year of his latest move was to be reported; if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the head began. The year the head moves is not necessarily the same year other members of the household move, although in the great majority of cases the entire household moves at the same time.

Recent movers. (Parts D, E)—Households that moved into their present units within 12 months prior to the date of the interview are termed "recent movers." The household is classified by year moved into unit on the basis of information reported for the head of the household.

Present and previous units of recent movers. (Part D)—The "present" unit is the unit occupied by the recent mover at the time of the interview. The "previous" unit is the unit from which he moved. If

the household moved more than once during the 12 months prior to the date of the interview, the "previous" unit is the one from which the household last moved.

Same or different head. (Part D)—Characteristics of the present and previous units occupied by recent movers are largely restricted to households that were essentially the same in the two units. The definitions of the characteristics for the previous unit are generally the same as those for the present unit.

A household for which the head in the present unit is the same person as the head in the previous unit (identified in the tables as "same head") is considered essentially the same even though there may have been some changes in the composition of the household. Conversely, a household in which there was no change except for a new household head was considered a household with "different head."

Main reason for move into present unit. (Parts D, E)—The statistics presented are restricted to units occupied by recent movers in which the present head of household was also the head at the previous unit he occupied. The classification categories refer to the principal reason the head of the household moved into his present unit. The category "job related reasons" refers to reasons such as job transfer, new job, retirement, and commuting reasons. The category "family status" refers to reasons such as newly married, family increased in size, and moved to be closer to relatives. The category "housing needs" refers to reasons such as wanted to own his own residence, wanted a less expensive house, and didn't like his old neighborhood. The category "other reasons" includes reasons for moving which do not fall into any of the above classifications.

Owner or manager on property. (Parts B, C, E)—These statistics are based on the number of housing units in structures of two or more units with the owner or the resident manager or superintendent living on the property. The category "with owner on property" refers to the owner and not his agent, resident manager, or

superintendent. "With resident manager or superintendent on property" refers to a resident manager, superintendent, janitor, or other representative of the owner.

Vacant housing units. (Parts A, B, E)—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of the interview, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation; that is, if the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

The concepts and definitions of vacant housing units used in this report are the same as those used in the 1970 Census of Housing reports.

Vacancy status. (Parts A, B, E)—Vacant housing units are classified as either "seasonal and migratory" or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. Included are units intended for recreational use, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins, and vacant units held for herders and loggers. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season.

"Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

"Year-round" vacant units are subdivided as follows:

For sale only.—Vacant year-round units "for sale only" also include vacant units in a cooperative or condominium project if the individual units are offered for sale only.

For rent.—Vacant year-round units "for rent" also include vacant units offered either for rent or for sale.

Rented or sold, not occupied.—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of the interview, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the year-round vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

Held for occasional use.—This category consists of vacant year-round units which are held for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year. The intent of this question was to identify homes reserved by their owners as second homes. Because of the difficulty of distinguishing between this category and seasonal vacancies, it is possible that some "second homes" are classified as "seasonal" and vice versa.

Temporarily occupied by persons with usual residence elsewhere (URE).—If all the persons in a housing unit usually live elsewhere, that unit is classified as vacant provided the usual place of residence is held for the household and is not offered for rent or for sale. For example, a beach cottage occupied at the time of the interview by a family which has a usual place of residence in the city is included in the count of vacant units. If their house in the city were in the survey sample, the house would be reported "occupied" and would be included in the count of occupied units since the occupants are only temporarily absent.

Held for other reasons, or other vacant.—If a vacant year-round unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "held for other reasons." For example, this category includes units held for settlement of an estate, units held for

occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner. In parts A and E of this series, the "other vacant" category includes all units temporarily occupied by persons with usual residence elsewhere and units held for other reasons.

Characteristics of vacant housing are limited to year-round vacant units. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. However, counts of seasonal units are given in parts A and E of this series.

The 1974, 1975, and 1976 counts for "seasonal and migratory," "Year-round, rented or sold not occupied," "Year-round, held for occasional use," and "Year-round, other vacant" may not be comparable to the corresponding counts shown in the 1973 reports, because a more detailed estimation procedure was used in the 1974, 1975, and 1976 tabulations. For 1974, 1975, and 1976, the estimation procedure adjusted the survey counts of "vacant year-round" and "vacant—seasonal and migratory" units separately to independent current estimates. (See section on "Estimation" in Appendix B—Source and Reliability of the Estimates.) In 1973, vacant—seasonal and migratory units were combined with several categories of year-round vacancies (rented or sold, not occupied; held for occasional use; and other vacant) and were adjusted for the combined total of the independent estimates for these categories. Thus, the 1974, 1975, and 1976 data for vacant units adhere more closely to the independent estimates than the 1973 data.

Homeowner vacancy rate. (Parts A, E)—The 1976 homeowner vacancy rate is the number of year-round vacant units for sale as a percent of the total homeowner inventory; i.e., all owner-occupied units and year-round vacant units for sale or sold, not occupied. The homeowner vacancy rate for 1970 excludes vacant units sold but not occupied.

Rental vacancy rate. (Parts A, E)—The 1976 rental vacancy rate is the number of year-round vacant units for rent as a per-

APPENDIX A—Continued

cent of the total rental inventory; i.e., all renter-occupied units and all year-round vacant units for rent or rented, not occupied. The rental vacancy rate for 1970 excludes vacant units rented but not occupied.

Duration of vacancy. (Parts B, E)—The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of the interview. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied entirely by persons with usual place of residence elsewhere are excluded from the data.

Utilization Characteristics

Persons. (Parts A, B, C, D, E, F)—All persons occupying the housing unit are counted. These persons include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show categories of the number of one-person through seven-or-more-person households by the number of housing units.

A person is counted at his usual place of residence. This refers to the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as his legal residence, voting residence, or domicile.

Rooms. (Parts A, B, C, D, E, F)—The statistics on "rooms" are for the number of housing units with specified number of rooms. Rooms counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, bedrooms, kitchens, finished attic or basement rooms, recreation rooms, permanently enclosed porches that are suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Also in-

cluded are rooms used for offices by a person living in the unit.

A partially divided room, such as a dinette next to a kitchen or living room, is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists only of shelves or cabinets.

Not included in the count of rooms are bathrooms, halls, foyers or vestibules, balconies, closets, alcoves, pantries, strip or pullman kitchens, laundry or furnace rooms, unfinished attics or basements, other unfinished space used for storage, open porches, trailers used only as bedrooms, and offices used only by persons not living in the unit.

If a room is used by occupants of more than one unit, the room is included with the unit from which it is most easily reached.

Persons per room. (Parts A, C, D, E)—"Persons per room" is computed for each occupied unit by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Bedrooms. (Parts A, B, C, D, E, F)—The number of bedrooms in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living room with a hideaway bed, are not considered bedrooms: A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified by definition as having no bedroom.

Data on bedrooms lacking privacy are shown for housing units with two or more bedrooms. Units have bedrooms lacking privacy when it is necessary to pass through a bedroom to get to another room, such as a den, and/or to get to the bathroom. The bathroom access criterion is applied only to units with one complete bathroom or one bathroom plus half bath in which the half bath lacks a flush toilet.

In addition, statistics are shown in parts B, E, and F for households with bedrooms used by three or more persons of all ages, but are shown separately for such households when one or more of these persons is 13 years of age or older.

Structural Characteristics

Complete kitchen facilities. (Parts A, B, C, E, F)—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water, (2) a range or cookstove, and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. An icebox is not included as a mechanical refrigerator.

The kitchen facilities are for the exclusive use of the occupants when they are used only by the occupants of one housing unit, including lodgers or other unrelated persons living in the unit. When a structure consists of only one housing unit, all equipment located inside the structure is classified, by definition, for exclusive use.

For vacant units from which one or all of the kitchen facilities had been removed, the kitchen facilities used by the last occupant were to be reported.

Condition of kitchen facilities. (Parts B, E, F)—Units with complete kitchen facilities were classified as to whether all the kitchen facilities were in usable condition. If one or more of the kitchen facilities (sink, range or cookstove, and refrigerator) could not be used for its intended purpose, the unit was classified as having "1 or more not usable." Kitchen facilities that normally function properly, but which were temporarily out of use (two weeks or less) because of a breakdown, were classified as usable.

Basement. (Parts A, B, C, D, E, F)—Statistics on basements are based on the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

In parts B, E, and F of this series, basements in structures with occupied units are further classified by signs of water leakage. The category, "with signs of water leakage," consists of units in which the basement shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside, even if the signs only appear when it rains or during other similar situations. "No signs of water leakage" means that the basement shows no signs of water leakage, or that the signs of water leakage are caused by a problem inside the structure such as faulty plumbing. If the basement shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside but the problem causing the leakage has been corrected, the unit was classified as having no signs of water leakage.

The 1976 data on basements are for "all year-round housing units"; the 1970 data on basements are restricted to "all occupied housing units."

Year structure built. (Parts A, B, C, D, E)—"Year structure built" refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. The figures refer to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of the interview. For mobile homes and trailers, the manufacturer's model year was assumed to be the year built.

Units in structure. (Parts A, B, C, D, E, F)—In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not by the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. Structures containing only one housing unit are further classified as detached or attached (see parts A and E).

A one-family house is detached if it has open space on all four sides even though it has an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house is attached if it has one or more walls extending from ground to roof which divide it from other adjoin-

ing structures, such as in row houses, townhouses, etc.

Mobile homes and trailers are shown as a separate category (see parts A, C, D, and E). When one or more rooms have been added to a mobile home or trailer it is classified as a one-family house. If, however, only a porch or shed has been added, it is still counted as a mobile home or trailer.

Elevator in structure. (Parts A, B, C, E)—Statistics on elevator in structure are for the number of housing units in structures with four floors or more which have a passenger elevator. Units are in a "walk-up" structure of four floors or more if the structure has no passenger elevator or if the only elevator service is for freight.

Stories between main and apartment entrances. (Parts B, F)—This item is restricted to two or more unit structures and is concerned with the number of floors from the main entrance of the apartment building to the main entrance of the apartment. The number of stories is determined from ground level if there is no main building entrance and the apartment has its own private entrance, either from the ground level of the building or from an area that is *not located inside* the building; or if there is a main building entrance, but the entrance to the apartment cannot be reached by using the main building entrance.

Storm windows, storm doors, and attic or roof insulation. (Parts A, E)—The purpose of these three items is to determine if a housing unit has some form of insulation which helps to reduce heat loss during the winter and heat gain during the summer. The statistics are shown only for occupied, one-family homes and occupied, mobile homes and trailers.

Storm windows or other protective window covering.—This category refers to protective window covering, such as storm windows, double-glazed glass, closeable shutters, or plastic. Housing units with "Some windows covered" have protective coverings over some, but not all windows.

Storm doors.—This category refers to additional doors hung in exterior door-

ways. Doors on attached garages are not included. Housing units with "Some doors covered" have storm doors on some, but not all, exterior door openings.

Attic or roof insulation.—This category includes roll or blanket insulation encased in a paper covering, fiberglass batting, and loose insulation which is poured or blown between the attic floor joists.

Mobile homes anchored with tie downs or other means. (Parts A, E)—An anchored mobile home or trailer is one that is secured to the ground through the use of tie downs, bolts, etc. The main purpose in anchoring a mobile home or trailer is to protect the unit from wind movement or destruction.

In group of 6 or more mobile homes. (Parts A, E)—Mobile homes and trailers that are gathered close together are considered to be in a "group." This may be a large mobile home park containing many units or it may be a small number grouped together on a single site or adjacent sites.

Roof. (Parts B, E, F)—Units "with signs of water leakage" are those in which the roof shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside or where the roof leaks when it rains. "No signs of water leakage" means that the roof shows no signs of water having leaked in from the outside, or that the roof shows signs of water leakage but the problem causing the leakage has been corrected. If the signs of water leakage are caused by a problem inside the structure such as faulty plumbing, the unit was classified as having no signs of water leakage.

Interior ceilings and walls. (Parts B, E, F)—Statistics are presented on whether or not there are open cracks or holes and broken plaster or peeling paint on the interior ceilings or walls of a housing unit. Included are cracks or holes that do not go all the way through to the next room or to the outdoors. "Hairline cracks" or cracks that appear in the walls or ceilings but are not large enough for a fingernail file to be inserted in, and very small holes

caused by nails or other similar objects are not considered to be open cracks or holes.

Broken plaster or peeling paint must be on the inside walls or ceilings, and at least one area of the broken plaster or peeling paint must be approximately one square foot or larger.

Interior floors. (Parts B, E, F)—Data are shown on whether there are holes in the interior floors of a housing unit. The holes do not have to go through the floor. Excluded are very small holes caused by nails or other similar objects.

Selected structural deficiencies and wish to move. (Parts B, E, F)—The category "household would like to move" consists of housing units in which the respondent considers one or more of the following structural deficiencies so objectionable that he would like to move from his unit: (1) A basement with signs of water leakage, (2) roof leakage, (3) open cracks or holes in the interior walls or ceiling, (4) holes in the floor, and (5) broken plaster or peeling paint on the ceiling or inside walls.

Overall opinion of structure. (Parts B, E, F)—The data presented are based on the respondent's overall opinion of his house or building as a place to live. The respondent was asked to rate the structure as excellent, good, fair, or poor.

Common stairways. (Parts B, E, F)—The statistics on common stairways are presented for housing units in structures of two or more units with common stairways. The figures for "loose steps" and "loose railings" reflect the physical condition of the stairway; i.e., whether there are loose, broken, or missing steps or stair railings. Common stairways are stairways which are usually used by the occupants of more than one unit or by the general public. They may be either inside the structure or attached to the outside of the building.

Light fixtures in public halls. (Parts B, E, F)—The statistics on light fixtures in public halls are presented for housing units in structures of two or more units with public halls which have light fixtures,

and whether the light fixtures are in working order. Light fixtures include wall lights, ceiling lights, or table lamps in the public halls of the building. Public halls are used by the occupants of more than one unit or by the general public.

Electric wiring. (Parts B, E, F)—A housing unit is classified as having exposed electric wiring if the unit has any wiring that is not enclosed, either in the walls or in metal coverings, or if the wiring is outside the walls but enclosed in some material other than metal. Extension cords and other types of wiring that extend from a wall outlet to an appliance or lamp are not considered as exposed wiring.

Electric wall outlets. (Parts B, E, F)—A housing unit is classified as having electric wall outlets in each room if there is at least one working electric wall outlet or wall plug in each room of the unit. A working electric wall outlet or wall plug is one that is in operating condition; i.e., can be used when needed. If a room does not have an electric wall outlet, an extension cord used in place of a wall outlet is not considered to be an electric wall outlet.

Electric fuse blowouts. (Parts B, E, F)—These statistics are for occupied housing units which have had an electric circuit fuse blown or breaker switch tripped during the three months prior to the interview. The data are restricted to households whose head has been at his present address for at least 90 days prior to the date of the interview. A blown fuse or tripped breaker switch results in the temporary loss of electricity until the fuse is replaced or the breaker switch reset. Blown fuses inside certain appliances or equipment (such as some large air conditioners) are counted as "fuse or switch blowouts."

Parking facilities. (Parts D, E)—The statistics on parking facilities presented in this report are restricted to renter-occupied units for which cash rent is paid and exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more. The data refer to off-street parking facilities which are available in connection with the building. The facilities are provided by the landlord or management

and must be available without an additional cost to the renter. The parking facility may be a garage, carport, driveway, or open lot where the occupant may park his car off the street.

Plumbing Characteristics

Plumbing facilities. (Parts A, B, C, D, E, F)—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water inside the structure as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. All plumbing facilities must be located in the structure but they need not be in the same room. "Lacking some or all plumbing facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, flush toilet, and bathtub or shower) inside the structure, or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Complete bathrooms. (Parts A, B, C, D, E, F)—A housing unit is classified as having a complete bathroom if it has a room with a flush toilet and bathtub or shower and a washbasin, as well as piped hot water in the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. A half bathroom has either a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower for exclusive use, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.

The category "also used by another household" consists of units with bathroom facilities which are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

The category "none" consists of units with no bathroom facilities, units with only a half bathroom, and units with all bathroom facilities but not in one room.

Source of water or water supply. (Parts A, C, E)—"A public system or private company" refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplies six or more housing units. If a well provides water for five or fewer housing units, it is classified as an "individual well." Indi-

vidual wells are further classified by whether they were originally "drilled" or "dug." Water sources such as springs, creeks, rivers, cisterns, ponds, or lakes are included in the "other" category.

Breakdowns or failures in the water supply were asked when the unit had piped water inside the structure. The water may be available from sources such as a sink, washbasin, bathtub, or shower. A unit is classified as having no piped water inside structure if the unit has no piped water or if the only piped water available is outside the structure—for example, on an open porch or in another building. Data on breakdowns or failures of water supply are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of the household at least 90 days prior to the interview and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or longer during the 90 days prior to the interview. Breakdowns or failures in the water supply mean that the unit was completely without running water from its regular source. A unit was considered to be completely without running water if (1) the water system serving the unit supplied no water at all, or (2) no water was available in the unit due to a breakdown or failure in the water supply inside the structure, or (3) the equipment and facilities (i.e., faucets in the kitchen and the bathroom sinks, faucet and shower in the bathtub, flush toilet, etc.) were all inoperable. If the faucet in the kitchen was broken, but the one in the bathtub was working, the unit was not classified as being completely without water.

Units with a breakdown or failure in the water supply are also classified according to the number of breakdowns or failures and to the most common source of the problem. "Problems inside the building" refer to such problems as broken pipes in the unit (or building) or turning the water off in the unit (or building) for maintenance and repairs. "Problems outside the building" refer to such problems as power failures, breaks in the main water line, or shutdowns by the water company for maintenance and repairs.

Availability of piped water. (Part E)—Units with no piped water in the building

are classified by whether piped water is available within a quarter of a mile.

Sewage disposal. (Parts A, B, C, D, E, F)—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a governmental body or private organization. A "septic tank or cesspool" is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are classified as public sewers. A chemical toilet uses chemicals to break down or dissolve sewage, a privy refers to an "outhouse" or other small shelter outside the unit which contains a toilet. Units for which sewage is disposed of in some other way are included in the "other" category.

The data on breakdowns or failures in the means of sewage disposal are limited to units in which the means of sewage disposal was a public sewer, septic tank, or cesspool. The breakdown or failure may have been the result of an overloaded sewage disposal system, lack of running water, a broken or cracked tank, etc. Data on breakdowns are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of the household at least 90 days prior to the interview and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or longer during the 90 days prior to the interview.

Flush toilet. (Parts B, C, E, F)—The statistics on breakdowns or failures of flush toilet are limited to units that had all plumbing facilities with only one flush toilet; that is, one complete bathroom or one complete bathroom plus a half bath without flush toilet. The flush toilet may be completely unusable because of broken pipes, stopped up soil pipe, lack of water supplied to the flush toilet, or some other reason.

Units with breakdown or failure in flush toilet are classified by the number of breakdowns or failures and to the most common source of the problem. "Problems inside the building" refer to such breakdowns or failures as broken pipes in the unit (or building), a cracked or broken bowl, or faulty flushing mechanism. "Problems outside the building"

refer to such breakdowns or failures as breaks in the main water or sewer line or shutdowns by the water company for maintenance or repairs.

Data on breakdowns or failures of flush toilet are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of household at least 90 days prior to the interview, and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or more during the 90 days prior to the interview.

Equipment and Fuels

Telephone available. (Parts A, E)—A unit is classified as having a telephone if there is a telephone available for receiving calls to the occupants of the unit. The telephone may be located outside or inside the housing unit, and one telephone may serve the occupants of several units. The number of housing units with a telephone available, therefore, does not indicate the number of telephones installed in homes.

Heating equipment. (Parts A, B, C, E, F)—"Warm-air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading to various rooms. A "heat pump" refers to an electric heating-cooling system which utilizes indoor and outdoor coils, a compressor, and a refrigerant to pump hot air in during the winter and cooled air in during the summer. Only heat pumps that are centrally installed with ducts to the rooms are included in this category. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in floors, walls, ceilings, or baseboards. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed.

"Room heaters with flue" include circulating heaters, convectors, radiant gas heaters, and other nonportable heaters that burn gas, oil, kerosene, or other liquid fuels, and which are connected to a flue, vent, or chimney to remove smoke and fumes. "Room heaters without flue" include any room heater (not portable) that burns gas, oil, or kerosene which is

not connected to a flue, vent, or chimney. "Fireplaces, stoves, or portable heaters" include room heaters that burn coal, coke, charcoal, wood or other solids. It also includes portable room heaters that burn kerosene, gasoline, fuel oil, or other liquid fuel; as well as portable electric heaters that get current from an electrical wall outlet.

For vacant units from which the heating equipment had been removed, the equipment used by the last occupants was to be reported.

For breakdowns or failures of heating equipment, data are shown for units occupied by the household head during the winter prior to the interview if the equipment was unusable for 6 consecutive hours or longer during that time. To qualify as having lived here "last winter," the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1976.

Heating equipment is considered unusable if it cannot be used for the purposes intended; the breakdown or failure may be caused by broken pipes, electrical or gas parts out of order, or downed power lines.

Insufficient heat. (Parts B, E, F)—The statistics presented refer to housing units in which the household head occupied the unit during the winter prior to the date of the interview. To qualify as having lived here "last winter," the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1976.

Separate data are shown for units with additional heat source, rooms which lacked specified heat source, and units with closed rooms. The term "specified heating equipment" includes warm-air furnace; steam or hot water system; built-in electric units; floor, wall, or pipeless furnace; and room heaters with flue. Excluded are room heaters without flue or vent, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters.

The data on additional heat source refer to units with "specified heating equipment" which *had* to use additional sources of heat to supplement the regular heating system because the regular system did not provide enough heat. Additional sources of heat such as kitchen stoves, fireplaces, or portable heaters, may have

been used only in the mornings or on very cold evenings. Electric blankets, heating pads, or hot water bottles are not considered additional sources of heat.

"Rooms lacking specified heat source" include rooms lacking hot air ducts, registers, radiators, and room heaters. The intent of this item was to identify rooms in units with "specified heating equipment" which did not contain the means of conveying the heat to the room. The kitchen was not considered to be a room for this item.

Separate data are also shown for rooms which were closed because they could not be kept warm. The rooms must have been closed for 7 consecutive days or longer during the previous winter, and the unit must have "~~been~~ had heating equipment." For this item, also, the kitchen was not considered a room.

Air conditioning. (Parts A, B, C, D, E)—Air conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit; excluded are evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. In an apartment building, a central system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments. A central installation with individual room controls is a central air-conditioning system.

Automobiles and trucks available. (Parts A, C, D, E)—Statistics on "automobiles available" represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons and vans, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. The figures include leased automobiles, taxicabs, and company-owned automobiles kept at home. Police cars, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted. In the 1973 Annual Housing Survey, taxicabs kept at home were not

included in the count of "automobiles available."

The data on "trucks available" represent the number of pickups and small panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Trucks used for business purposes were included only if also used for personal activities of household members.

The statistics do not reflect the number of privately owned automobiles or trucks or the number of households owning such vehicles.

Fuels used for house heating and cooking. (Parts A, C, E)—"Utility gas" is gas that is piped through underground pipes from a central system and serves the neighborhood. "Bottled, tank, or LP gas" is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. "Fuel oil, kerosene, etc." includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids. "Other fuel" includes any other fuel such as briquettes made of pitch and sawdust, coal dust, corncobs, or purchased steam.

Owned second home. (Parts A, C, E)—A second home may be a single-family house, vacation cottage, hunting cabin, ski lodge, etc., which is owned and held for use sometime during the year by the owner or members of his household. Second homes may also be owned in partnership or on a shared basis with members of a different household. The figures include second homes which are sometimes rented or leased on a short-term basis to other persons but are principally held for the owner's occasional use during the year.

The statistics refer to the number of households that own (one or more) second homes. The data, therefore, do not reflect the number of owned second homes. (See also discussion of vacant units "Held for occasional use" in section on "Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics.")

Services and Neighborhood Conditions

Garbage collection service. (Parts A, B, D, E, F)—A housing unit is classified as

having garbage collection service if either a private or public company collects the trash or garbage on a regular basis and carries it to public disposal areas. Units with garbage collection service are classified by the frequency of the service. In some areas where the garbage (food waste) is collected by one company and the trash (paper, cans, etc.) by another, data are obtained only for the garbage collection service.

If the household does not have garbage collection service, the means of garbage disposal is classified as follows:

Incinerator, trash chute, or compactor.—An incinerator is a large unit on the property designed to burn all trash and garbage. Trash chutes and compactors were marked as the means of garbage disposal when the final means of disposal was not known; i.e., if the respondent knew only that he put his garbage down a trash chute or that his garbage goes into a compactor. A compactor is a unit which packs trash and garbage into smaller units for disposal.

Garbage disposal unit.—A garbage disposal unit is connected to the kitchen sink and grinds up the garbage which is disposed of through the sewage system.

Other means.—If the method of disposal does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "other means."

The statistics on garbage and trash collection service presented in part D are restricted to renter-occupied units for which cash rent is paid and exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more. The data refer to whether or not the cost of garbage and trash collection service is paid by the renter.

Exterminator service. (Parts B, E, F)—The statistics on exterminator service refer to households that have been at their present address for at least three months prior to the date of the interview and who reported that they had seen mice or rats or signs or traces of their presence *inside* the house or building during the last 3 months. Signs of mice and rats or traces of their presence include droppings, holes

in the wall, or ripped or torn food containers. "Regular extermination service" refers to periodic visits by a licensed company or individual who uses chemicals and sprays to control or kill pests and rodents. The regular service interval may be once a month, four times a year, or any other such interval. "Irregular extermination service" includes visits by an exterminator who is called only when needed by the household or building manager, or where it is known that a building is serviced but it is not known whether the service is regular or irregular. "No extermination service" includes units in a house or building that has not been serviced during the 12 months prior to the interview and where it is not known if there is any exterminator service.

Neighborhood conditions and neighborhood services. (Parts B, E, F)—The statistics presented are based on the respondent's opinion and attitude toward the neighborhood in which he lives. Thus, the respondent's answer may or may not reflect the "actual" description of the neighborhood. Furthermore, the respondent may not have the same opinion as his neighbor about the neighborhood conditions and/or neighborhood services; for example, the respondent may feel that the street lighting or neighborhood shopping facilities are inadequate while his neighbor may not.

Neighborhood conditions, and neighborhood conditions and wish to move.—Data on neighborhood conditions are based on the respondent's answers to a three-part question concerning specific neighborhood conditions listed below. The respondent was asked (1) if the condition was present in his neighborhood, (2) if the condition bothered him, and (3) if the condition was so objectionable that he "would like to move" from the neighborhood. In parts B, E, and F, data are presented concerning parts 1 and 3 of the aforementioned question. In part F, data are also presented concerning part 2 of the question.

1. **Airplane noise.**—This category refers to the respondent's opinion concerning noise made by airplanes

in landing or taking off or sonic booms from nearby airports or military bases.

2. **Street noise.**—Street noise refers to noise made by children playing outdoors, noise from a factory or business, or any other sounds that the respondent considers street noise.

3. **Heavy traffic.**—This category refers to the presence of cars and/or trucks which the respondent classifies as heavy traffic.

4. **Streets need repair.**—The data are based on the respondent's opinion that the streets, either paved or unpaved, are continually in need of repair or are bordered by open ditches used for water or sewage drainage.

5. **Roads impassable.**—This category refers to roads that the respondent reported to be neglected by State, county, or city crews during snowstorms, heavy rainstorms, or other such conditions that make a road impassable.

6. **Poor street lighting.**—Poor street lighting includes areas, in the opinion of the respondent, that have no street lighting, streets with insufficient lighting, and streets where the lighting does not work adequately.

7. **Crime.**—This category refers to all forms of street and neighborhood crime such as petty theft, assaults against the person, burglary, etc., or any related activities that the respondent judges to be a crime.

8. **Litter.**—Included are all types of trash, debris, or junk such as paper, cans, or abandoned cars in the street, on empty lots, or on properties on the street which the respondent considers as litter.

9. **Abandoned buildings.**—Abandoned buildings refer to both single and multiunit buildings which the respondent reported to be abandoned or boarded up. Included in this category are remains of previous buildings.

10. Housing in rundown condition.—This category refers to occupied housing units which, in the respondent's opinion, are in rundown condition.

11. Commercial or industrial.—This category refers to commercial, industrial, or other activities, including both large and small industries as well as businesses and stores, that the respondent considers to be non-residential.

12. Odors.—This category refers to the respondent's opinion concerning fumes, smoke, or gas coming from cars, trucks, nearby industries, factories, businesses, etc.

The figures shown for the categories under "undesirable conditions" will not add to the total because more than one undesirable neighborhood condition may be reported for the same unit.

Neighborhood services.—The data shown are based on the respondent's opinion of the adequacy of the following neighborhood services:

1. Public transportation.—These data reflect the respondent's opinion of the availability of public transportation such as bus, subway, or taxicab service.

2. Schools.—These statistics reflect the respondent's opinion about the schools in his neighborhood, such as the proximity of the school, population of the student body, etc.

3. Neighborhood shopping.—This category refers to the respondent's opinion regarding stores, such as grocery or drug stores, in this vicinity, and their merchandise, prices, or services.

4. Police protection.—This category refers to the respondent's opinion about the presence, quality, quantity, and response time of services that should be provided by the police.

5. Fire protection.—These data reflect the respondent's opinion regarding the presence and response

time of the local fire protection services.

6. Hospitals and health clinics.—This category refers to the quality and proximity of health facilities, etc., serving the local community in the opinion of the respondent.

Neighborhood services and wish to move.—The category "household would like to move" consists of housing units in which the respondent considers one or more of the specified neighborhood services (such as public transportation) so inadequate or unsatisfactory that he would like to move from the neighborhood.

The figures shown for the categories under "household would like to move" will not add to the total because more than one inadequate service may have been reported for the same unit.

Overall opinion of neighborhood.—The data presented are based on the respondent's overall opinion of the neighborhood according to the street conditions and the neighborhood services available (described in preceding paragraphs). The respondent was asked to rate the street or neighborhood as excellent, good, fair, or poor. Data are also shown for wish to move because of undesirable street conditions cross-classified by the respondent's overall opinion of his neighborhood.

Financial Characteristics

Value. (Parts A, C, D, E, F)—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The statistics on value are shown only for one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Value-income ratio. (Parts A, C, E)—The value-income ratio is computed by dividing the value of the housing unit by the total money income of the family or primary individual. The data are presented

for the same owner-occupied units for which "value" was tabulated (see "Value" for exclusions). The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth. In reporting value, respondents were asked to select an appropriate class interval. The midpoints of the value intervals were used in the computation of the value-income ratio, except that a mean of \$2,000 was assigned for values less than \$2,500 and a mean of \$70,000 was assigned for values of \$60,000 or more. For income, the dollar amounts were used. Units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

The 1976 income statistics are for the 12 months prior to the date of the interview. For 1970, the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969.

Sales price asked. (Parts B, E)—For vacant units, the sales price is the amount asked for the property at the time of the interview and may differ from the price at which the property is sold. The statistics on sales price asked are shown only for vacant for sale one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

Garage or carport on property. (Parts B, C, D, E)—The garage or carport must be currently available for use by the occupants of the unit; i.e., members of the household can use it for parking even if it is currently used as a storage area for items such as lawn equipment or furniture. It may be attached to the house or it may be completely unattached, but it must be on the property. Excluded are garages or carports that have been converted to other uses such as living quarters, an area used for business purposes, an area rented to someone else, or for some reason cannot be used for parking.

Mortgage or debt status. (Parts A, C, E)—Mortgage status refers to one-family homes and debt status refers to mobile homes and trailers. Units with no mortgage or similar debt outstanding on the property comprise the category "owned free and clear." Also included in this category

are housing units in which the owner has no mortgage but pays a "ground rent"; that is, the occupant owns the unit but leases, rents, or pays a fee for the use of the land.

Mortgage status—The data are restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied cooperative and condominium units. A mortgage or similar debt refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for payment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust, trust deeds, mortgage bonds, and vendor liens. In the first three arrangements, usually a third party, known as the trustee, holds the title to the property until the debt is paid. In the vendor lien arrangement, the title is kept by the buyer but the seller (vendor) reserves, in his deed to the buyer, a lien on the property to secure payment of the balance of the purchase price. Also included as a mortgage or similar debt are contracts to purchase, land contracts, and lease-purchase agreements where the title to the property remains with the seller until the agreed upon payments have been made by the buyer.

Debt status—The data are limited to owner-occupied, mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. Units where payments are being made toward the purchase of the mobile home or trailer comprise the category, "Installment loan or contract."

Mortgage insurance. (Parts A, C, D, E)—The data are restricted to owner-occupied units with a mortgage or similar debt. In addition, the units must be one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the tabulations on mortgage insurance.

Mortgage insurance is financial protection provided to the lender in case the borrower fails to keep up his required

mortgage payments and defaults on his loan. Such insurance protection is offered by both the Government, acting as an insurance agent, and by private mortgage insurance companies. The Federal government agencies that currently insure or guarantee mortgages or similar debts include the Federal Housing Administration (FHA), the Veterans' Administration (VA), and the Farmers Home Administration. Mortgages or loans that are not insured or guaranteed by FHA, VA, or the Farmers Home Administration are referred to as "conventional" mortgages. Mortgage debts insured or guaranteed by State or local government agencies are not included in the category "Insured by FHA, VA, or Farmers Home Administration".

The Federal Housing Administration insures loans on homes. The Veterans' Administration guarantees or insures loans under the Serviceman's Readjustment Act (G.I. Bill). The Farmers Home Administration provides much the same service as FHA, but confines its assistance to rural areas.

Private mortgage insurance companies provide insurance protection to lenders so that borrowers may obtain conventional loans with higher loan-to-value ratios than noninsured loans. Downpayment and monthly payment are often less than for noninsured loans but terms are generally longer and the borrower pays an insurance premium as part of his monthly mortgage payment. The data on private mortgage insurance is not separable from data on other conventional loans and is therefore included in the category "Not insured or insured by private mortgage insurance."

Real estate taxes last year. (Parts A, C, E)—The data are restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers. "Real estate taxes last year" refers to the total amount of all real estate taxes payable on the entire property during the last billing period. It includes State and local real estate taxes. Not included are payments on delinquent

taxes due from prior years or payments for special assessments, facilities, or services. When the real estate taxes are included with the mortgage, a separate amount for the taxes is obtained.

In part C, the mean real estate taxes for last year per \$1,000 value of the property (house and lot) are presented. Housing units for which no taxes are paid are excluded from the computation of the mean.

Property insurance. (Parts A, C, E)—This refers to fire and hazard insurance; that is, policies which protect the unit and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, wind, hail, explosion, etc. Homeowners' policies are also included since this type of insurance has fire and hazard insurance together with other types of homeowner protection such as liability. If the cost of the insurance was included as part of the mortgage payments, a separate amount for the insurance was obtained. The amount of the insurance premium reported was the amount paid for an entire 12-month period even if made in two or more installments. Property insurance is shown only as a component of "Selected monthly housing costs" and "Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income." (See parts A, C, and E.) The data are presented separately for owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property and for owner-occupied, mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. The data exclude owner-occupied cooperative and condominium units.

Selected monthly housing costs. (Parts A, C, E)—The data are presented separately for owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property and for owner-occupied, mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. The data exclude owner-occupied cooperative and condominium units. Separate distributions are shown for units "with a mortgage" and for units "owned free and clear." Selected monthly housing costs is the sum of payments for mortgage or loan outstanding, real estate taxes

(including taxes on mobile home or trailer site if the site is owned), property insurance, utilities (electricity, gas, water, and sewage disposal), fuel (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), and garbage and trash collection.

Households that had a mortgage or similar debt but failed to report the amount of their payment and/or those households that did not report their real estate taxes were included in the "not reported" category. Likewise, for mobile homes and trailers, households that had an installment loan or contract but failed to report their loan payment and/or their taxes were also included in the "not reported" category.

Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income. (Parts A, C, E)—The yearly housing costs (selected monthly housing costs multiplied by 12) are expressed as a percentage of the total income of the family or primary individual. This percentage is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which "selected monthly housing costs" were tabulated (for exclusions, see "Selected monthly housing costs"). The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth. For income and "selected monthly housing costs" the dollar amounts were used. Units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Households that did not report the amount of, or did not pay mortgage or similar debt and/or real estate taxes were included in the "not reported" category.

Acquisition of property. (Parts A, C, E)—This item indicates how the current owner acquired the property; i.e., whether by purchase or by means other than purchase. Data are presented for one-family homes which are on less than 10 acres, owned free and clear and without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

Placed or assumed a mortgage.—This includes units where the present owner had to place one or more new mortgages in order to obtain the property or assumed an existing mortgage on the property. The intent is to determine

whether the property was ever mortgaged by the present occupants even though there was no mortgage at the time of the interview.

Acquired through inheritance or gift.—This includes property acquired as a beneficiary of an estate and property acquired through a gift.

Paid all cash.—In these cases, the owner paid cash for the total cost of the property and no mortgage or other similar debt was involved.

Acquired in other manner.—This category includes acquisitions of properties through foreclosure, delinquent tax sale, corporate reorganization, or trade for another property. Also included are those cases in which the owner acquired the property with borrowed funds (for all or part of the purchase price or cost of construction) and this loan was not secured by the property; i.e., a mortgage, deed of trust, land contract, etc.

Alterations and repairs during the last 12 months. (Parts A, C, E)—The statistics refer to the 12 months prior to the interview and are restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

The data are presented according to whether the alterations and repairs cost less than \$100 or \$100 or more. The total cost of the labor and materials was to be reported. However, if the labor was performed by the occupants or provided without charge, only the cost of the materials was obtained. The cost pertains to a single job; for example, if several jobs were done, each costing less than \$100 but the sum total was over \$100, it was reported as costing less than \$100 since none of the jobs by themselves cost \$100 or more.

Additions.—Additions refer to floor space built onto, above, or below an existing unit in order to increase the enclosed space within the house, such as a bedroom or basement added onto a house. It may also be construction of other buildings on the property. The

building, such as a garage, may not necessarily be attached.

Alterations.—These are permanent changes made either to the inside or outside of a structure including the surrounding grounds. Alterations inside the structure include any type of remodeling resulting in permanent modification of space; for example, construction of a breakfast nook in a kitchen. It may involve completely remodeling a room, such as a kitchen or bathroom, or a structural change, such as separation of living and dining areas by a permanent room divider. It may also include attached equipment installed in the house for the first time; i.e., built-in dishwasher. Alterations outside the structure consist of installing walks, driveways, fences, storm windows or doors, planting trees or shrubbery, or swimming pools built into the ground.

Replacements.—This refers to the complete substitution of a new piece of fixed equipment, surfacing, or fixed appliances for an old item that was previously there; for example, a new gas furnace or central air-conditioning system for one that no longer functioned properly. Excluded are appliances such as clothes washers, refrigerators, or window air-conditioners.

Repairs.—This refers to jobs necessary for maintenance and preventive care of the structure, property, or fixed equipment; for example, painting, papering, floor sanding, mending water pipes, and replacing parts of large equipment such as a furnace valve.

Plans for improvements during the next 12 months. (Parts A, C, E)—This item is restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. This item refers to the respondent's plans, if any, to make improvements on his property (additions, alterations, replacements, or repairs) during the 12-month period following the interview and whether the labor and/or materials for any one job would cost more or less than \$100.

Purchase price of mobile home. (Parts A, E)—This item refers to owner-occupied, mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. The purchase price is the total cost of the mobile home or trailer at the time of purchase including the down payment but excluding site costs or closing costs. The "not purchased" category refers to mobile homes and trailers that were not purchased by any occupant of the unit; for example, if the unit was acquired as a gift.

Year mobile home acquired. (Parts A, E)—This item pertains to owner-occupied, mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. "Year acquired" is the calendar year that the current owner took possession of the mobile home or trailer, not the year the mobile home or trailer was manufactured. "Acquired" includes purchase as well as other forms of taking possession such as inheritance, gift, trade, and foreclosure.

Mobile home acquired new. (Parts A, E)—The data pertain to owner-occupied, mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. "Acquired new" means that no other person or family lived in the mobile home or used it for a business, etc., before the present owner acquired it.

Contract rent. (Parts A, E)—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The statistics on rent exclude one-family homes and mobile homes and trailers on 10 acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent. (Parts A, C, D, E, F)—The computed rent termed "gross rent" is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these items are paid for by the renter (or paid for him by someone else, such as a relative, welfare agency, or friend) in addition to rent. Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included.

Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuel as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but they are converted to monthly figures in the computation process.

The statistics on rent exclude one-family houses on 10 acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing. (Parts A, E)—The gross rent for nonsubsidized housing units excludes units reported in public housing projects, units with Federal, State, or local government rent subsidies, as well as one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Data on nonsubsidized units in this report are not based on government or local records; the figures are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify his unit as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

Gross rent as percentage of income. (Parts A, C, E)—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income of the family or primary individual. The percentage is presented for the same renter-occupied units for which gross rent was tabulated; thus, the statistics on gross rent as percentage of income reflect the exclusion of certain renter-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. For gross rent and income, the dollar amounts were used in the computation. Units for which no cash rent was paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

The 1976 income statistics are for the 12 months prior to the date of the interview. For 1970, the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969.

Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing as percentage of income. (Parts A, E)—This item was computed in the same manner as "gross rent as percentage of income"

except that rents and incomes for public and subsidized housing units were excluded. Data on nonsubsidized units in this report are not based on government or local records; they are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify his unit as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

Inclusion in rent (parking facilities, garbage and trash collection, and furniture). (Part C)—Counts are shown separately for units in which parking facilities, garbage and trash collection, and furniture are included in the rent. The data are restricted to renter-occupied units for which cash rent is paid and exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Parking facilities.—The statistics refer to off-street parking facilities which are available in connection with the building. The facilities are provided by the landlord or management and must be available without additional cost to the renter. The parking facility may be a garage, carport, driveway, or open lot where the occupant may park his car off the street.

Garbage and trash collection.—Included are units which have garbage and trash collection service available in connection with the building. The service may be public or private and must be available without additional cost to the renter. If the garbage (food waste) is collected by one company and the trash (paper, cans, etc.) by another, the data refer to the garbage collection service. In tables 3, 6, and 9, separate counts are also shown for renter-occupied units reporting additional amounts paid for garbage and trash collection service.

Furniture.—The statistics refer to furnished apartments or houses in which the management supplied major pieces of furniture such as a bed, sofa, chest of drawers, and table and chairs for the use of the occupant. Refrigerator, cooking range or stove, lamps, and rugs are not considered furniture. Units in which the occupants rent furniture from some source other than the management are not classified as furnished units.

Rent asked. (Parts B, E)—For vacant units, the rent is the amount asked for the unit at the time of the interview and may differ from the rent contracted for when the unit was occupied. The data are for vacant, year-round units for rent, excluding one-family homes on 10 acres or more. The median rent asked is shown separately for units in which the rent includes payment for utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). Median rent asked is also shown for units in which the rent includes payment for utilities and fuels, as well as garbage and trash collection service.

Public, private, or subsidized housing. (Parts B, C, D, E)—A housing unit is classified as being in a "public housing project" if the structure in which the unit is located is owned by a local housing authority or other public agency, such as a housing and redevelopment authority or a housing development agency, and operated as public housing. These organizations may receive subsidies from the Federal or State government but the local agency owns the property. All other housing units are classified as "private housing."

Private housing units are further classified by whether the unit is subsidized; that is, the respondent pays a lower rent because a Federal, State, or local government program pays part of the cost of construction, building mortgage, or operating expenses. These programs include (1) the interest subsidy programs of the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for rental and cooperative housing for moderate-income families, (2) the rent supplement program where part of the rent for low-income families occupying certain types of rental housing projects is paid by HUD, and (3) the direct loan program of HUD for housing the elderly.

The statistics on public or subsidized housing exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more and renter units occupied without payment of cash rent. In addition, the data are not based on government or local records; the figures are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify his unit as

public or private and, if private, as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

Household Characteristics

Household. (Parts A, B, C, D, E, F)—A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. By definition, the count of households is the same as the count of occupied housing units.

Head of household. (Parts A, B, C, D, E, F)—One person in each household is designated as the "head"; that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband is reported as the head, her husband was considered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations.

Household composition or type of household. (Parts A, B, C, D, E, F)—Statistics by age of head are presented separately for two-or-more-person households and for one-person households. Households having two or more persons are further subdivided as follows:

Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives.—Each household in this group consists of the head and his wife, and other persons, if any, all of whom are related to him. In parts B and F, the category "husband-wife" consists of the head and his wife and all other persons occupying the unit whether or not they are related to the head.

Other male head.—This category includes households with male heads who are married, but with wife absent because of separation or other reason where husband and wife maintain separate residences; and male heads who are widowed, divorced, or single. In parts A, C, D, and E, this category includes households with male head, wife present and nonrelatives living with them. In parts B and F, all "male head, wife present" households are included in the "husband-wife" category.

Female head.—This group comprises households with female heads regardless of their marital status. Included are female heads with no spouse and

female heads whose husbands are living away from their families; for example, husbands in the Armed Forces living on military installations.

Households consisting of only one person are shown separately as "one-person households" and are not included in the subcategories "other male head" and "female head."

Family or primary individual. (Parts A, C, D, E, F)—Housing units are occupied by either "families" or "primary individuals." The term "family" refers to the head of a household and all (one or more) other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. If the head lives alone or with nonrelatives only, then the head is considered a "primary individual."

Married couples related to the head of a family are included in the family and are not considered as separate families. A lodger, servant, or other persons unrelated to the head is considered a member of the household but not of the family.

In the statistics on household composition, families are always included in one of the three major groups of two-or-more-person households. Primary individuals with nonrelatives living with them are tabulated as "other male head" or "female head." Primary individuals living alone are always tabulated as "one-person households."

Subfamily. (Parts A, B, C, D, E, F)—A subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single (never married) children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including the head of the household or his wife. The most common example of a subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents.

Age of head. (Parts A, C, D, E)—The age classification refers to the age reported for the head of the household as of his last birthday.

Persons 65 years old and over. (Parts A, D, E)—All persons, including the head, who are members of the household and

are 65 years old and over are included in the count of persons 65 years old and over.

Own children. (Parts A, B, C, D, E, F)—Statistics on presence of "own" children of household heads are shown in this report. A child under 18 years old is defined as an "own" child if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, step-child, or adopted child of a household head. Own children of subfamilies are excluded from the total count of own children.

Other relative of head. (Parts A, B, E, F)—This category includes all persons related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption except wife or child of head and members of subfamilies.

Nonrelative. (Parts A, B, C, D, E, F)—A nonrelative of the head is any person in the household who is not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Years of school completed by head. (Parts A, C, E)—The statistics refer to the highest grade of regular school completed and not to the highest grade attended. For persons still attending school, the highest grade completed is one less than the one in which they are currently enrolled. "Regular" school refers to formal education obtained in graded public, private, or parochial schools, colleges, universities, or professional schools, whether day or night school, and whether attendance was full or part time. That is, "regular schooling" is formal education which may advance a person toward an elementary or high school diploma, or college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling or tutoring in other than regular schools is counted only if the credits obtained are regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Household heads whose highest grade completed was in a foreign school system or in an ungraded school were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade (or years) in the regular United States school system. A head was

not reported as having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended. Education received in the following types of schools is not counted as "regular schooling": Vocational schools, trade schools, business schools, and non-credit adult education classes.

Means of transportation and distance and travel time to work. (Parts A, E)—The statistics are restricted to household heads who had a job the week prior to the interview. A job is defined as a definite arrangement for regular part-time or full-time work every week or every month for pay. Heads who do not report to the same place of work every day comprise the "No fixed place of work" category.

Head's principal means of transportation to work.—If different means of transportation are used on different days, the means used most often is recorded. If more than one means of transportation is used each day, the means covering the greatest distance is recorded. A "carpool" is where one or more persons regularly ride in the car with the head; the head may share driving, drive others, or ride with someone else. The category "mass transportation" includes railroad, subway, elevated transportation system, bus and streetcar.

Distance from home to work.—The statistics refer to the one-way distance the head of household travels from home to work.

Travel time from home to work.—The data refer to the average time it takes the household head to travel one-way from home to work.

Income. (Parts A, C, D, E, F)—The statistics on income in the Annual Housing Survey are based on the respondent's reply to questions on income for the 12 months prior to the interview and is the sum of the amounts reported for wage and salary income, net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare payments, and all other money income.

The figures represent the amount of income received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, bond purchases, health insurance premiums, Medicare deductions, etc.

In this report, the statistics relate to the money income of the family or primary individual occupying the housing unit; i.e., the sum of the income of the head of the family and all other members of the family 14 years old and over, or the income of the primary individual. Incomes of persons living in the unit but not related to the head of the household are not included in this sum.

Wage or salary income is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the 12-month period prior to the interview. It includes wages, salaries, piece-rate payments, commissions, tips, cash bonuses, and Armed Forces pay. Net self-employment income is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from a business, professional practice, partnership, or farm in which the person was engaged on his own account.

Social Security or railroad retirement income includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions; survivors' benefits; disability insurance programs for retired persons, dependents of deceased insured workers, or disabled workers; and deductions for Medicare and health insurance premiums. Cash receipt of retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U.S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are not included.

Income from all other sources includes money income received from sources such as periodic payments from estates and trust funds; dividends; interest; net rental income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; net royalties; public assistance or welfare payments which include cash receipts received from public assistance programs, such as old age assistance, aid to families with dependent children, and aid to the blind or totally disabled; unemployment insurance benefits; money received for transportation and/or subsid-

tence by persons participating in special governmental training programs such as the Area Redevelopment Act and the Manpower Development and Training Act; workmen's compensation cash benefits; periodic payments by the Veterans' Administration to disabled members of the Armed Forces or to survivors of deceased veterans; public or private pensions; periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; and nonservice scholarships and fellowships.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: Value of income "in kind," such as free living quarters, housing subsidies, food stamps, or food produced and consumed in the home; money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); money borrowed; tax refund; with-

drawal of bank deposits; accrued interest on "uncashed" savings bonds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; and gifts and lump-sum insurance payments, inheritances, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

The income statistics and the characteristics of the household refer to different periods in time. For 1976, the income data refer to the 12 months prior to the interview and the household characteristics refer to the date of the interview. For 1970, income data refer to the calendar year 1969, but the household characteristics refer to April 1, 1970. Thus, family income does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the income period if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of the interview. On the other hand, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during the entire income period

but who were members of the family at the time of the interview. For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout the income period.

There may be significant differences in the income data between the Annual Housing Survey and other Bureau of the Census' surveys and censuses. For example, the time period for income data in the Annual Housing Survey refers to the 12 months prior to the interview while other income data generally refer to the calendar year prior to the date of the interview. Additional differences in the income data may be attributed to factors such as the various ways income questions are asked, the sampling variability and nonsampling errors between the Annual Housing Survey and other Bureau surveys and censuses, survey procedures and techniques, and processing procedures.

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976

Form Approved: O.H.B. No. 41-R2771

NOTICE - All information which would permit identification of individuals and will be used only by persons engaged in and for the purposes of the survey. The information will not be disclosed or released to others for any purpose.

FORM AHS-2 (12-25-76)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
ACTING ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND
URBAN DEVELOPMENT

ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY

NATIONAL SAMPLE - 1976

1. Control number (cc 1) PSU Segment Serial

2. HH No. (cc 2) F1 or F2

3. Date interview completed - Month/day/year

4. Line No. of HH respondent (cc 10)

5a. Interviewer name

5b. Code

6a. Status of unit

6b. Reason for adding sample unit

7. Type of interview

8. Reason for noninterview (cc 40d)

9. Status of structure

10. Permit granted - construction not started

11. Type of living quarters (cc 9b and c)

12. Type of structure (cc 40e)

13. Status of structure (cc 40f)

14. Unit boarded-up (cc 40e)

15. Status of structure (cc 40g)

16. Structure has no habitable housing unit

17. Structure has one or more habitable housing units

18. Structure has two or more habitable housing units

19. Structure has three or more habitable housing units

20. Structure has four or more habitable housing units

21. Structure has five or more habitable housing units

22. Structure has six or more habitable housing units

23. Structure has seven or more habitable housing units

24. Structure has eight or more habitable housing units

25. Structure has nine or more habitable housing units

26. Structure has ten or more habitable housing units

27. Structure has eleven or more habitable housing units

28. Structure has twelve or more habitable housing units

29. Structure has thirteen or more habitable housing units

30. Structure has fourteen or more habitable housing units

31. Structure has fifteen or more habitable housing units

32. Structure has sixteen or more habitable housing units

33. Structure has seventeen or more habitable housing units

34. Structure has eighteen or more habitable housing units

35. Structure has nineteen or more habitable housing units

36. Structure has twenty or more habitable housing units

37. Structure has twenty-one or more habitable housing units

38. Structure has twenty-two or more habitable housing units

39. Structure has twenty-three or more habitable housing units

40. Structure has twenty-four or more habitable housing units

41. Structure has twenty-five or more habitable housing units

42. Structure has twenty-six or more habitable housing units

43. Structure has twenty-seven or more habitable housing units

44. Structure has twenty-eight or more habitable housing units

45. Structure has twenty-nine or more habitable housing units

46. Structure has thirty or more habitable housing units

47. Structure has thirty-one or more habitable housing units

48. Structure has thirty-two or more habitable housing units

49. Structure has thirty-three or more habitable housing units

50. Structure has thirty-four or more habitable housing units

51. Structure has thirty-five or more habitable housing units

52. Structure has thirty-six or more habitable housing units

53. Structure has thirty-seven or more habitable housing units

54. Structure has thirty-eight or more habitable housing units

55. Structure has thirty-nine or more habitable housing units

56. Structure has forty or more habitable housing units

57. Structure has forty-one or more habitable housing units

58. Structure has forty-two or more habitable housing units

59. Structure has forty-three or more habitable housing units

60. Structure has forty-four or more habitable housing units

61. Structure has forty-five or more habitable housing units

62. Structure has forty-six or more habitable housing units

63. Structure has forty-seven or more habitable housing units

64. Structure has forty-eight or more habitable housing units

65. Structure has forty-nine or more habitable housing units

66. Structure has fifty or more habitable housing units

67. Structure has fifty-one or more habitable housing units

68. Structure has fifty-two or more habitable housing units

69. Structure has fifty-three or more habitable housing units

70. Structure has fifty-four or more habitable housing units

71. Structure has fifty-five or more habitable housing units

72. Structure has fifty-six or more habitable housing units

73. Structure has fifty-seven or more habitable housing units

74. Structure has fifty-eight or more habitable housing units

75. Structure has fifty-nine or more habitable housing units

76. Structure has sixty or more habitable housing units

77. Structure has sixty-one or more habitable housing units

78. Structure has sixty-two or more habitable housing units

79. Structure has sixty-three or more habitable housing units

80. Structure has sixty-four or more habitable housing units

81. Structure has sixty-five or more habitable housing units

82. Structure has sixty-six or more habitable housing units

83. Structure has sixty-seven or more habitable housing units

84. Structure has sixty-eight or more habitable housing units

85. Structure has sixty-nine or more habitable housing units

86. Structure has seventy or more habitable housing units

87. Structure has seventy-one or more habitable housing units

88. Structure has seventy-two or more habitable housing units

89. Structure has seventy-three or more habitable housing units

90. Structure has seventy-four or more habitable housing units

91. Structure has seventy-five or more habitable housing units

92. Structure has seventy-six or more habitable housing units

93. Structure has seventy-seven or more habitable housing units

94. Structure has seventy-eight or more habitable housing units

95. Structure has seventy-nine or more habitable housing units

96. Structure has eighty or more habitable housing units

97. Structure has eighty-one or more habitable housing units

98. Structure has eighty-two or more habitable housing units

99. Structure has eighty-three or more habitable housing units

100. Structure has eighty-four or more habitable housing units

101. Structure has eighty-five or more habitable housing units

102. Structure has eighty-six or more habitable housing units

103. Structure has eighty-seven or more habitable housing units

104. Structure has eighty-eight or more habitable housing units

105. Structure has eighty-nine or more habitable housing units

106. Structure has ninety or more habitable housing units

107. Structure has ninety-one or more habitable housing units

108. Structure has ninety-two or more habitable housing units

109. Structure has ninety-three or more habitable housing units

110. Structure has ninety-four or more habitable housing units

111. Structure has ninety-five or more habitable housing units

112. Structure has ninety-six or more habitable housing units

113. Structure has ninety-seven or more habitable housing units

114. Structure has ninety-eight or more habitable housing units

115. Structure has ninety-nine or more habitable housing units

116. Structure has one hundred or more habitable housing units

Section I - Continued

QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS TO BE FILLED FOR NONINTERVIEWS

QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS TO BE FILLED FOR VACANT UNITS

TYPE A

TYPE B

TYPE C

12. OFFICE USE ONLY

13. Land use code (cc 37a-d)

14. Occupancy status (cc 40c)

NOTES

*NOTE - Fill item 1 only if it has not already been filled in by the Regional Office.

**NOTE - In item 5d enter the relationship of the person providing the information for the noninterview or vacant; e.g., landlady or neighbor. If no one was consulted, leave item 5d blank.

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

9. Structure originally built (cc 6)

10. Access (cc 9a)

11. Type of living quarters (cc 9b and c)

12. Type of structure (cc 40e)

13. Status of structure (cc 40f)

14. Unit boarded-up (cc 40e)

15. Status of structure (cc 40g)

16. Structure has no habitable housing unit

17. Structure has one or more habitable housing units

18. Structure has two or more habitable housing units

19. Structure has three or more habitable housing units

20. Structure has four or more habitable housing units

21. Structure has five or more habitable housing units

22. Structure has six or more habitable housing units

23. Structure has seven or more habitable housing units

24. Structure has eight or more habitable housing units

25. Structure has nine or more habitable housing units

26. Structure has ten or more habitable housing units

27. Structure has eleven or more habitable housing units

28. Structure has twelve or more habitable housing units

29. Structure has thirteen or more habitable housing units

30. Structure has fourteen or more habitable housing units

31. Structure has fifteen or more habitable housing units

32. Structure has sixteen or more habitable housing units

33. Structure has seventeen or more habitable housing units

34. Structure has eighteen or more habitable housing units

35. Structure has nineteen or more habitable housing units

36. Structure has twenty or more habitable housing units

37. Structure has twenty-one or more habitable housing units

38. Structure has twenty-two or more habitable housing units

39. Structure has twenty-three or more habitable housing units

40. Structure has twenty-four or more habitable housing units

41. Structure has twenty-five or more habitable housing units

42. Structure has twenty-six or more habitable housing units

43. Structure has twenty-seven or more habitable housing units

44. Structure has twenty-eight or more habitable housing units

45. Structure has twenty-nine or more habitable housing units

46. Structure has thirty or more habitable housing units

47. Structure has thirty-one or more habitable housing units

48. Structure has thirty-two or more habitable housing units

49. Structure has thirty-three or more habitable housing units

50. Structure has thirty-four or more habitable housing units

51. Structure has thirty-five or more habitable housing units

52. Structure has thirty-six or more habitable housing units

53. Structure has thirty-seven or more habitable housing units

54. Structure has thirty-eight or more habitable housing units

55. Structure has thirty-nine or more habitable housing units

56. Structure has forty or more habitable housing units

57. Structure has forty-one or more habitable housing units

58. Structure has forty-two or more habitable housing units

59. Structure has forty-three or more habitable housing units

60. Structure has forty-four or more habitable housing units

61. Structure has forty-five or more habitable housing units

62. Structure has forty-six or more habitable housing units

63. Structure has forty-seven or more habitable housing units

64. Structure has forty-eight or more habitable housing units

65. Structure has forty-nine or more habitable housing units

66. Structure has fifty or more habitable housing units

67. Structure has fifty-one or more habitable housing units

68. Structure has fifty-two or more habitable housing units

69. Structure has fifty-three or more habitable housing units

70. Structure has fifty-four or more habitable housing units

71. Structure has fifty-five or more habitable housing units

72. Structure has fifty-six or more habitable housing units

73. Structure has fifty-seven or more habitable housing units

74. Structure has fifty-eight or more habitable housing units

75. Structure has fifty-nine or more habitable housing units

76. Structure has sixty or more habitable housing units

77. Structure has sixty-one or more habitable housing units

78. Structure has sixty-two or more habitable housing units

79. Structure has sixty-three or more habitable housing units

80. Structure has sixty-four or more habitable housing units

81. Structure has sixty-five or more habitable housing units

82. Structure has sixty-six or more habitable housing units

83. Structure has sixty-seven or more habitable housing units

84. Structure has sixty-eight or more habitable housing units

85. Structure has sixty-nine or more habitable housing units

86. Structure has seventy or more habitable housing units

87. Structure has seventy-one or more habitable housing units

88. Structure has seventy-two or more habitable housing units

89. Structure has seventy-three or more habitable housing units

90. Structure has seventy-four or more habitable housing units

91. Structure has seventy-five or more habitable housing units

92. Structure has seventy-six or more habitable housing units

93. Structure has seventy-seven or more habitable housing units

94. Structure has seventy-eight or more habitable housing units

95. Structure has seventy-nine or more habitable housing units

96. Structure has eighty or more habitable housing units

97. Structure has eighty-one or more habitable housing units

98. Structure has eighty-two or more habitable housing units

99. Structure has eighty-three or more habitable housing units

100. Structure has eighty-four or more habitable housing units

101. Structure has eighty-five or more habitable housing units

102. Structure has eighty-six or more habitable housing units

103. Structure has eighty-seven or more habitable housing units

104. Structure has eighty-eight or more habitable housing units

105. Structure has eighty-nine or more habitable housing units

106. Structure has ninety or more habitable housing units

107. Structure has ninety-one or more habitable housing units

108. Structure has ninety-two or more habitable housing units

109. Structure has ninety-three or more habitable housing units

110. Structure has ninety-four or more habitable housing units

111. Structure has ninety-five or more habitable housing units

112. Structure has ninety-six or more habitable housing units

113. Structure has ninety-seven or more habitable housing units

114. Structure has ninety-eight or more habitable housing units

115. Structure has ninety-nine or more habitable housing units

116. Structure has one hundred or more habitable housing units

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976—Continued

Section IIB - VACANT UNITS	
7a. Is this unit intended for year-round use, for occupancy only on a seasonal basis or for use by migrant workers?	<p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> YEAR ROUND - Ask b</p> <p>Seasonal</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Summers only</p> <p>9 <input type="checkbox"/> Winters only</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Other seasonal - Specify _____ Skip to 8</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Migratory - Skip to 8</p>
b. Is this house (apartment) for rent, for sale only, rented not occupied, sold not occupied, held for occasional use, or something else?	<p>638 <input type="checkbox"/> Vacant - for rent</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Vacant - for sale only</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Regular ownership</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Condominium ownership</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Cooperative ownership</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Rented, not occupied</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Sold, not occupied</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Held for occasional use</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other vacant - Specify _____</p>
8. How many months has this house (apartment) been vacant?	<p>639 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 month</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 month up to 2 months</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 months up to 6 months</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 months up to 12 months</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 year up to 2 years</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 years or more</p>
9. How many bedrooms are in this house (apartment)?	<p>638 <input type="checkbox"/> _____ Bedrooms</p> <p>OR</p> <p>0 <input type="checkbox"/> None - Skip to 11</p>
10a. Is it necessary to go through anyone's bedroom to get to any bathroom?	<p>639 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
b. Is it necessary to go through anyone's bedroom to get to any other room?	<p>640 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
11. Does this house (building) have complete kitchen facilities; that is, a kitchen sink with piped water, a refrigerator, and a range or a cookstove?	<p>643 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Are these facilities only for the use of the intended occupants?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Used for this household only</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Also used by another household - Skip to 14a</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
12. Does this house (building) have complete plumbing facilities; that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower?	<p>647 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Are these facilities only for the use of the intended occupants?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Used for this household only - Ask 13</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Also used by another household - Skip to 14a</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 14a</p>
13. How many complete bathrooms and half bathrooms does this house (apartment) have? A complete bathroom is a room with a flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and a washbasin with piped water. A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.	<p>(Mark only one box)</p> <p>643 <input type="checkbox"/> Complete plumbing facilities but not in one room</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 complete bathroom</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 complete bathroom plus a half bath with no flush toilet</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 complete bathroom plus a half bath with flush toilet</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 complete bathrooms</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> More than 2 complete bathrooms</p>

Section IIA - VACANT UNITS	
TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD	
1a. Number of living quarters (cc 27a)	<p>622 <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile home or trailer (no permanent room attached) - Skip to 3</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> One, detached from any other building - Go to b</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> One, attached to one or more buildings - Go to b</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> 2</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 or 4</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 to 9</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 to 19</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> 20 to 49</p> <p>9 <input type="checkbox"/> 50 or more</p> <p>Skip to c</p>
b. Other living quarters on property (cc 27d)	<p>625 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
c. Commercial establishment on property (cc 27e)	<p>626 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
d. Medical or dental office on property (cc 27f)	<p>627 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
2a. Number of stories (floors) (cc 29a)	<p>631 <input type="checkbox"/> 1</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> 3</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 to 6</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 to 12</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> 13 or more</p>
b. Passenger elevator (cc 29b)	<p>632 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
3. Number of rooms (cc 30)	<p>633 <input type="checkbox"/> _____ Rooms</p>
4. Working electric wall outlet (wallplug) in all rooms (cc 31)	<p>634 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
5. Concealed wiring (cc 32)	<p>635 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
6a. Source of water (cc 33a)	<p>636 <input type="checkbox"/> A public system or private company - END TRANSCRIPTION</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> An individual well - Go to b</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Some other source - Specify - END TRANSCRIPTION</p>
b. Type of well (cc 33b)	<p>637 <input type="checkbox"/> Drilled</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Dug</p>
END OF TRANSCRIPTION	

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976—Continued

Section IIB - VACANT UNITS - Continued	
14a. Is this house (building) connected to a public sewer?	(107) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Skip to 15 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
b. What means of sewage disposal does it have?	(107) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Septic tank or cesspool 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Chemical toilet 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Privy 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Use facilities in another structure 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify <u>7</u>
15. What type of heating equipment does this house (apartment) have? (Read answer categories) (If more than one, mark MAIN type of heating equipment)	(108) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> A central warm-air furnace with ducts in individual rooms, or a heat pump 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Steam or hot water system 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard) 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Room heaters WITH flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Room heaters WITHOUT flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Unit has no heating equipment Skip to 17a
16. How many rooms are there without hot air ducts or registers, radiators, or room heaters? (Do not count kitchen and bathrooms)	(108) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> None 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 room 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 rooms 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 rooms or more
17a. Does this house (apartment) have air conditioning, either individual room units or a central system?	(107) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 18
b. Which does it have?	(107) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Central - Skip to 18 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Room units
c. How many room units?	(107) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 or more
18. Is there a basement in this house (building)? (A basement is an enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.)	(109) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
CHECK ITEM A	VACANCY STATUS (See item 7b, page 4) FOR SALE ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> A condominium - Skip to 20 <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure - Ask 19 <input type="checkbox"/> Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer - Skip to 21 FOR RENT <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure - Ask 19 <input type="checkbox"/> Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer - Skip to 22 <input type="checkbox"/> ALL OTHERS (Other vacancies, units rented or sold, units held for occasional use, seasonal, and similar units) - Skip to Check item C, page 7

Section IIB - VACANT UNITS - Continued	
(If rural transcribe from cc item 37b. If urban ask or fill by observation.) 19. Does this place have 10 acres or more?	(109) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, 10 acres or more 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, less than 10 acres
CHECK ITEM B	VACANT FOR SALE ONLY If this is a - <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure on less than 10 acres and there is no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property (Control Card items 27e and f) - Ask 20 <input type="checkbox"/> All others - Skip to 27a VACANT FOR RENT If this is a - <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure on less than 10 acres - Skip to 22 <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure on 10 acres or more - Skip to 27a
20. What is the sale price asked for this property (condominium unit)?	(110) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than \$5,000 2 <input type="checkbox"/> \$ 5,000 - \$ 7,499 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 7,500 - 9,999 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 10,000 - 12,499 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 12,500 - 14,999 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 15,000 - 17,499 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 17,500 - 19,999 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 20,000 - 24,999 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 25,000 - 29,999 10 <input type="checkbox"/> 30,000 - 34,999 11 <input type="checkbox"/> 35,000 - 39,999 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 40,000 - 49,999 13 <input type="checkbox"/> 50,000 - 59,999 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 60,000 - 74,999 15 <input type="checkbox"/> 75,000 or more
21. Is there a garage or carport on this property which is available for the use of occupants?	(103) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } Skip to 27a
22. What is the MONTHLY rent? (If rent is not to be paid by the month, mark the time paid covered, compute the monthly rent in the "Notes" space, and enter the monthly rent on the line provided.) (Include site rent for mobile homes if it is to be paid separately.)	(146) \$ _____ Per month (147) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> More frequently than once a month 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Less frequently than once a month 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Once a month Notes
23. Is this house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?	(151) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
24. In addition to rent, does the renter also pay for -	(152) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, electricity not used
a. Electricity?	(153) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, gas not used
b. Gas?	(153) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, gas not used
c. Water?	(153) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent or no charge
d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?	(159) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, these fuels not used or obtained free

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976—Continued

Section IIIA - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) - Continued	
TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD	
<p>3. Highest grade completed by head (cc 19)</p> <p>(012) <input type="checkbox"/> Never attended school</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> First 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth</p> <p>College (Academic years)</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> C1 17 <input type="checkbox"/> C4</p> <p>15 <input type="checkbox"/> C2 18 <input type="checkbox"/> C5</p> <p>16 <input type="checkbox"/> C3 19 <input type="checkbox"/> C6 or more</p>	<p>7. Head lived inside the limits of a city, town, borough or village (cc 23)</p> <p>(015) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Name of place, _____</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>(017) _____</p> <p>8. Head in Armed Forces on April 1, 1970 (cc 24)</p> <p>(018) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>4. Ethnic origin (cc 20)</p> <p>(013) <input type="checkbox"/> Mexican-American</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Chicano</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Mexican</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Mexicano</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Puerto Rican</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Cuban</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Central or South American</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other Spanish - Specify _____</p> <p>9 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>	<p>9. Tenure (cc 25a)</p> <p>(019) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Owned or being bought</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Owned or being bought as a cooperative</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Owned or being bought as a condominium</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Rented for cash by you or someone else</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Occupied without payment of cash rent</p> <p>Skip to 11a</p>
<p>5. When head moved in (cc 21)</p> <p>After April 1, 1970</p> <p>(014) Month (01-12) / Year</p> <p>OR</p> <p>(014) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1965 to April 1, 1970</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> 1960 to 1964</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> 1950 to 1959</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> 1949 or earlier</p> <p>Skip to 8</p>	<p>10a. Why no cash rent (cc 26a)</p> <p>(020) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Provided by job</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Provided by friend or relative</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other</p> <p>Skip to 11a</p>
<p>6. Where head lived on April 1, 1970 (cc 22)</p> <p>(015) <input type="checkbox"/> Outside the United States - Skip to 8</p> <p>OR</p> <p>County _____</p> <p>State _____</p>	<p>b. Type of job (cc 26b)</p> <p>Farm related</p> <p>(021) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenant farmer (rent in crops and/or livestock)</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Farm manager</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Farm laborer or farm foreman</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Nonfarm related</p>

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976—Continued

Section IIIA - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) - Continued	
TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD	
11a. Number of living quarters (cc 27a)	(022) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile home or trailer (no permanent room attached) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> One, detached from any other building } Skip to 11d 3 <input type="checkbox"/> One, attached to one or more buildings } 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 } Skip to 11e 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 or 4 } 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 to 9 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 to 19 } Skip to 13a 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 20 to 49 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 50 or more
b. Anchored mobile home (cc 27b)	(023) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
c. In group of 6 or more mobile homes (cc 27c)	(024) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes } Skip to 12a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No }
d. Other living quarters on property (cc 27d)	(025) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
e. Commercial establishment on property (cc 27e)	(026) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
f. Medical or dental office on property (cc 27f)	(027) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes } Skip to 13a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No }
12a. Year mobile home (trailer) acquired (cc 28a)	(028) 19 _____
b. Mobile home (trailer) new when acquired (cc 28b)	(029) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
c. Purchase price (cc 28c)	(030) 5 _____, \$00 Purchase price } 0 <input type="checkbox"/> Not purchased } Skip to 14
13a. Number of stories (floors) (cc 29a)	(031) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 to 3 - Skip to 14 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 to 6 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 to 12 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 13 or more
b. Passenger elevator (cc 29b)	(032) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
14. Number of rooms (cc 30)	(033) _____ Rooms
15. Working electric wall outlet (wall plug) in each room (cc 31)	(034) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
16. Concealed wiring (cc 32)	(035) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

Section IIIA - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) - Continued	
TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD	
17a. Source of water (cc 33a)	(036) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> A public system or private company - Skip to 18a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> An individual well - Fill 17b 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Some other source - Specify - Skip to 18a
b. Type of well (cc 33b)	(037) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Drilled 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Dug
18a. Storm windows (cc 34a)	(040) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, all windows 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, some windows 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No
b. Storm doors (cc 34b)	(041) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, all doors 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, some doors 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No
c. Attic or roof insulation (cc 34c)	(042) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
19. Rented for cash or occupied without payment of cash rent - Skip to 20 Garage or carport available (cc 35)	(043) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
20. Cooking fuel (cc 36)	(044) Gas <input type="checkbox"/> From underground pipes serving the neighborhood 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Bottled, tank, or LP 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Coal or coke 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Wood 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other fuel 7 <input type="checkbox"/> No fuel used 8 <input type="checkbox"/> No fuel used
21. Use of telephone (cc 38a)	(045) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
NOTES	
END OF TRANSCRIPTION	

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976—Continued

Section IIIB - OCCUPIED UNITS - (Include URE)	
CHECK ITEM A	<p>Mark all 3 parts (See cc 21)</p> <p>(1) Household head lived here last 90 days <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>(2) Household head lived here last winter <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>(3) Household head MOVED here during the last 12 months <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
35. How many bedrooms do you have in your house (apartment)? Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used for other purposes.	<p><input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> None - Skip to 38</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>OR</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Bedrooms</p>
36a. Is it necessary to go through anyone's bedroom to get to any bathroom?	<p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
b. Is it necessary to go through anyone's bedroom to get to any other room?	<p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
CHECK ITEM B	<p>(See cc 11c) Do not count persons with usual residence elsewhere unless entire household is URE.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Household has 1 or 2 persons - Skip to 38</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Household has 3 or more persons - Ask 37a</p>
37a. Are any bedrooms used for sleeping by 3 or more persons?	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>How many bedrooms are used for sleeping by 3 or more persons?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 bedroom</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 or more bedrooms</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 38</p>
b. Are any of the persons who use this bedroom (these bedrooms) 13 years of age or older?	<p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
38. Do you have complete kitchen facilities in this house (building); that is, a kitchen sink with piped water, a refrigerator and a range or a cookstove?	<p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - For this household only</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Also used by another household</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 40</p>
39a. Are the kitchen sink, refrigerator, and range or cookstove all in usable condition?	<p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Skip to Check Item C</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
b. Which of the items are not in usable condition? (Mark all that apply)	<p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kitchen sink</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Range or cookstove</p> <p>Skip to Check Item C</p>
40. Do you have piped water -	<p>a. In this building?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Skip to Check Item C</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>b. Available within 1/4 mile?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Skip to 45b</p>

Section IIIB - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) - Continued	
CHECK ITEM C	<p>Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 13)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask 41a</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 42</p>
41a. At any time in the last 90 days were you COMPLETELY without running water?	<p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 42</p>
b. Were you completely without running water for 6 consecutive hours or more?	<p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>Skip to 42.</p>
c. How many times?	<p><input type="checkbox"/> 1</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3</p> <p>3 or more</p>
d. What was the (most common) reason you were completely without water for 6 consecutive hours or more - was it because of problems inside the building or problems outside the building?	<p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Inside - Specify problem</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Outside - Specify problem</p>
42. Do you have complete plumbing facilities in this house (building); that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower?	<p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - For this household only</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Also used by another household</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Skip to 45a</p>
43. How many complete bathrooms and half bathrooms do you have?	<p>(Mark only one box)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Complete plumbing facilities but not in one room</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 complete bathroom</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 complete bathroom plus half bath with no flush toilet</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 complete bathroom plus half bath with flush toilet</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 complete bathrooms</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> More than 2 complete bathrooms</p> <p>Skip to 45a</p>
CHECK ITEM D	<p>Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 13)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask 44a</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 45a</p>
44a. At any time in the last 90 days was there a breakdown in your flush toilet; that is, was it completely unusable?	<p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 45a</p>
b. Did any of these breakdowns last 6 consecutive hours or more?	<p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 45a</p>
c. How many of these breakdowns were there?	<p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 3</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 or more</p>
d. What was the (most common) reason you were completely without the use of your flush toilet for 6 consecutive hours or more - was it because of problems inside the building or problems outside the building?	<p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Inside - Specify problem</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Outside - Specify problem</p>

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976—Continued

<p>Section IIIB — OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) — Continued</p>	
<p>45a. Is this house (building) connected to a public sewer?</p>	<p>(078) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Skip to Check Item E 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>b. What means of sewage disposal do you use?</p>	<p>(079) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Septic tank or cesspool 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Chemical toilet 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Privy 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Use facilities in another structure... 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Describe <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Skip to 47</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM E</p> <p>Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 13)</p> <p>46a. At any time in the last 90 days was there a breakdown in your public sewer (septic tank or cesspool), that is, was it completely unusable?</p>	<p>(080) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 47</p>
<p>b. Did any of these breakdowns last 6 consecutive hours or more?</p>	<p>(081) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } Skip to 47</p>
<p>c. How many of these breakdowns were there?</p>	<p>(082) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 or more</p>
<p>47. How is your house (apartment) heated — by gas, oil, electricity, or with some other fuel?</p>	<p>Gas</p> <p>(083) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> From underground pipes serving the neighborhood 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Bottled, tank, or LP 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Coal or coke 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Wood 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other fuel 8 <input type="checkbox"/> No fuel used</p>
<p>48. What type of heating equipment does your house (apartment) have? (Read answer categories) (Mark heating equipment used most)</p>	<p>(084) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> A central warm-air furnace with ducts in individual rooms, or a heat pump 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Steam or hot water system 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard) 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Room heaters WITH flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Room heaters WITHOUT flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene } Skip to Check Item G 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Unit has no heating equipment — Skip to 53a</p>

<p>Section IIIB — OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) — Continued</p>	
<p>CHECK ITEM F</p> <p>Household head lived here LAST WINTER (See Check Item A(2), page 13)</p> <p>49. During the winter of . . . (year), when your regular heating system was working, did you, at any time, have to use additional sources of heat because your regular system did not provide enough heat? Do not include additional sources of heat used solely because of the current energy shortage. (Additional sources of heat may be the kitchen stove, a fireplace, or a portable heater.)</p>	<p>(085) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>50. How many rooms do you have without hot air ducts or registers, radiators, or room heaters? Do not count kitchen or bathrooms.</p>	<p>(086) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> None 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 room 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 rooms 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 or more rooms</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM G</p> <p>Household head lived here LAST WINTER (See Check Item A(2), page 13)</p> <p>51a. At any time during the winter of . . . (year), was there a breakdown in your heating equipment; that is, was it completely unusable for 6 consecutive hours or more?</p>	<p>(087) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 52a</p>
<p>b. How many times did that happen?</p>	<p>(088) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 or more</p>
<p>52a. During the winter of . . . (year), did you completely close certain rooms for a week or longer because you couldn't get them warm? Do not include rooms closed solely for the purpose of saving fuel due to the current energy shortage. (Include kitchens and bathrooms)</p>	<p>(089) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 53a</p>
<p>b. Which rooms? (Mark all that apply)</p>	<p>(090) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Living room 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Dining room 3 <input type="checkbox"/> One or more bedrooms 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify</p>
<p>53a. Do you have air conditioning, either individual room units or a central system?</p>	<p>(091) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to Check Item H</p>
<p>b. Which do you have?</p>	<p>(092) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Central — Skip to Check Item H 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Room units</p>
<p>c. How many room units do you have?</p>	<p>(093) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 or more</p>

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976-Continued

Section IIIB - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) - Continued	
CHECK ITEM H	Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 13) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask 54a <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 55a
54a. Have any electric fuses or breaker switches blown in your house (apartment) in the last 90 days?	(98) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } Skip to 55a 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
b. How many times did this happen?	(99) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 or more
55a. Does your house (apartment) have garbage collection service (either public or private)?	(96) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } Skip to 55c 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
b. How often is the garbage collected?	(97) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than once a week 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Once a week } Skip to 56a 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Twice a week 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Three or more times a week 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
c. How do you dispose of your garbage? (If more than one method used, mark the one used most.)	(98) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Incinerator 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Trash chute or compactor 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Garbage disposal 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Carry out to be picked up 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____
56a. Is there a basement in this house (building)? (A basement is an enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.)	(99) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 57
b. Does the basement show any signs of water having leaked in from the outside?	(100) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
57. Does the roof of this house (building) leak?	(101) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
58a. Does this house (apartment) have open cracks or holes in the interior walls or ceiling? (Do not include hairline cracks)	(102) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
b. Does this house (apartment) have holes in the floors?	(103) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
59a. Is there any area of broken plaster on the ceiling or inside walls which is larger than this piece of paper? (SHOW CLOSED QUESTIONNAIRE)	(104) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
b. Is there any area of peeling paint on the ceiling or inside walls which is larger than this piece of paper? (SHOW CLOSED QUESTIONNAIRE)	(105) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

Section IIIB - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) - Continued	
CHECK ITEM I	... If "Yes" was marked in any of the six previous questions 56b, 57, 58a, 58b, 59a, and/or 59b - Ask 60 <input type="checkbox"/> Any entry other than "Yes" in ALL of the above items - Skip to Check Item J
60. Is ... (Specify the condition(s) mentioned in any of the six previous questions) so objectionable that you would like to move from this house?	(106) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
CHECK ITEM J	Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 13) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask 61a <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to Check Item K
61a. At any time in the last 90 days have you seen any mice or rats, or signs of mice or rats in this house (building)?	(107) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to Check Item K
b. Is this house (building) serviced by an exterminator regularly, only when needed, irregularly, or not at all? (Include only exterminator service for mice or rats)	(108) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Regularly 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Only when needed 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Irregularly 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Not at all
CHECK ITEM K	TENURE (cc item 25a) <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AS A COOPERATIVE - Skip to 80 <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AS A CONDOMINIUM - Skip to 63 <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT (See cc item 27a) { <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer - Ask 62 <input type="checkbox"/> Two-or-more-unit structure - Skip to 80 RENTED FOR CASH (See cc item 27a) { <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure - Ask 62 <input type="checkbox"/> Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer - Skip to 71 <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT - Ask 62 (If rural transcribe from cc item 37b. If urban ask or fill by observation.) 62. Does this place have 10 acres or more? (See Check Item K) (109) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
CHECK ITEM L	OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT If this is a - <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure on less than 10 acres and there is no commercial establishment or medical dental office on the property ("No" in Control Card items 27e and f) - Ask 63 <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile home or trailer on less than 10 acres - Skip to 64a RENTED FOR CASH If this is a - <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure on less than 10 acres - Skip to 71 <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure on 10 acres or more - Skip to 80 OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT If this is a - <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure on less than 10 acres - Skip to Check Item N, page 22 <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure on 10 acres or more - Skip to 80 <input type="checkbox"/> Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer - Skip to Check Item N, page 22

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976—Continued

Section IIIIB - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) - Continued

63. How much do you think it is property, that is, house and lot, (condominium unit) would sell for on today's market?
SHOW FLASHCARD B

(110) 1 Less than \$5,000
 2 \$ 5,000 - \$ 7,499
 3 7,500 - 9,999
 4 10,000 - 12,499
 5 12,500 - 14,999
 6 15,000 - 17,499
 7 17,500 - 19,999
 8 20,000 - 24,999
 9 25,000 - 29,999
 10 30,000 - 34,999
 11 35,000 - 39,999
 12 40,000 - 49,999
 13 50,000 - 59,999
 14 60,000 - 74,999
 15 75,000 or more

CHECK ITEM #
 OWNED AS A CONDOMINIUM - Skip to 80
 All others - Skip to 65

64a. Do you own the mobile home (trailer) SITE or is it rented?
 1 Owned - Skip to c.
 2 Rented - Ask b

b. What is the MONTHLY rent for the site?
 0 Occupied without payment of cash rent
 (117) \$ 00

c. Do you have an installment loan or contract in this mobile home (trailer) or do you own it free and clear?
 1 Installment loan or contract - Skip to 66a
 2 Owned free and clear - Skip to 67a

65. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, or land contract on this property, or do you own it free and clear?
 1 Mortgage, deed of trust, or land contract
 2 Owned free and clear - Skip to 67a

66a. In regard to the mortgage (loan), what are the required payments to the lender? If more than one mortgage (loan) on this property (mobile home or trailer), give sum of payments.
 ((If there are separate loans on the mobile home and its site, combine amounts.))
 (118) \$ 00 PER Month
 1 Month
 2 Year
 Other - Specify _____

b. In regard to the mortgage (loan), do the required payments include -
 (1) Real estate taxes on this property?
 1 Yes
 2 No
 (2) Fire and hazard insurance?
 1 Yes
 2 No

c. (1) What kind of mortgage (loan) do you have?
 SHOW FLASHCARD C
 1 Federal Housing Administration } Skip to 68
 2 Veterans Administration }
 3 Farmers Home Administration }
 None of the above
 (2) Is your mortgage (loan) privately insured? Do not count borrowers life insurance.
 (Private mortgage insurance insures the lender if the borrower fails to keep up his mortgage payments.)
 (119) 4 Yes
 5 No
 6 Don't know } Skip to 68

Section IIIIB - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) - Continued

67a. Did you place or assume a mortgage (loan) when you acquired this property (mobile home)?
 (120) 1 Yes - Skip to 68
 2 No

b. How did you acquire this property (mobile home)?
 (121) 1 Inheritance or gift
 2 Paid all cash
 3 Other manner - Specify _____

68. Do you pay for -
 a. (1) Electricity?
 (122) 1 Yes
 2 No, electricity not used - Skip to b(1)
 (2) What is the average MONTHLY cost? 00
 b. (1) Gas?
 (124) 1 Yes
 2 No, gas not used - Skip to c(1)
 (2) What is the average MONTHLY cost? 00
 c. (1) Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?
 (126) 1 Yes
 2 No, these fuels not used or obtained free - Skip to d(1)
 (2) What is the YEARLY cost? 00
 d. (1) Fire and hazard insurance? (Also include if part of mortgage payments.)
 (128) 1 Yes
 2 No - Skip to e(1)
 (2) What is the YEARLY cost? 00
 e. (1) Real estate taxes? (Also include if part of mortgage payments.)
 (130) 1 Yes
 2 No - Skip to f(1)
 (2) What is the YEARLY cost? (Do not include taxes in arrears from previous years.) 00
 f. (1) Water supply and sewage disposal, separately from real estate taxes?
 (132) 1 Yes
 2 No or payment included in real estate taxes - Skip to g(1)
 (2) What is the YEARLY cost? 00
 g. (1) Garbage and trash collection, separately from real estate taxes?
 (134) 1 Yes
 2 No or payment included in real estate taxes - Skip to 69b
 (2) What is the YEARLY cost? 00

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976—Continued

Section III B - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) - Continued	
CHECK ITEM N	(See Control Card item 27a) <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile home or trailer - Ask 72a <input type="checkbox"/> All others - Skip to 73
72a. Do you own the mobile home site or is it rented?	(148) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Owned - Skip to 75 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Rented
b. What is the MONTHLY rent for the site?	(149) \$ <u>00</u> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> Occupied without payment of cash rent - Skip to 75
c. Is the site rent included with the rent for the mobile home?	(150) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes } Skip to 75 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No }
73. Is this house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?	(151) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Skip to 75 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
74. Are you paying a lower rent because the Federal, State, or local Government is paying part of the cost?	(152) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
75. (In addition to your rent) do you pay for -	(153) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent or supplied free } Skip to b(1) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, electricity not used
a. (1) Electricity?	(154) \$ <u>00</u>
(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?	(155) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent or supplied free } Skip to c(1) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, gas not used
b. (1) Gas?	(156) \$ <u>00</u>
(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?	(157) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent or no charge - Skip to d(1)
c. (1) Water?	(158) \$ <u>00</u>
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(159) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent } Skip to 76a 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, these fuels not used or obtained free }
d. (1) Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?	(160) \$ <u>00</u>
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	

Section III B - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) - Continued	
69a. During the past 12 months -	(136) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to b(1)
(1) Were any additions made to your property such as a room, basement, porch, or garage?	(137) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
(2) Did any job cost \$100 or more?	(138) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to c(1)
b. (1) Have any alterations been made to your property such as remodeling the kitchen or a bathroom, installing walks, driveways, fences, storm windows or doors, or planting trees or shrubbery?	(139) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
(2) Did any job cost \$100 or more?	(140) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to d(1)
c. (1) Have you had any replacement jobs on your property such as resurfacing the roof or outer walls, replacing gutters or downspouts, or replacing or installing fixed heating, electrical, or plumbing equipment? (Do not include appliances such as clothes washers, refrigerators, window air conditioners, etc.)	(141) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
(2) Did any job cost \$100 or more?	(142) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 70a
d. (1) Have you made any repairs on your property such as painting or papering a room, or patching a driveway or broken fence?	(143) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
(2) Did any job cost \$100 or more?	(144) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } Skip to 80
70a. In the next 12 months, do you plan to make any additions, alterations, replacements, or repairs of the type I just asked you about?	(145) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } Skip to 80
b. Do you expect any job to cost \$100 or more?	(146) \$ <u>00</u> Per month
71. What is the MONTHLY rent? (If rent is not paid by the month, mark the time period covered, compute MONTHLY rent in "Notes" space, and enter monthly rent on the line provided.) (Do not include site rent for mobile homes if it is paid separately.)	(147) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> More frequently than once a month 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Less frequently than once a month 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Once a month
Notes	

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976—Continued

Section IIIB - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) - Continued	Section IIIB - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) - Continued
<p>76a. (In addition to your rent) do you pay for garbage and trash collection?</p> <p>(16) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to Check Item O</p>	<p>81a. How many cars or passenger automobiles are owned or regularly used by members of your household? (Count company cars kept at home, do NOT count trucks.)</p> <p>(175) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> None 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 or more</p>
<p>b. What is the YEARLY cost?</p> <p>(See Check Item K, page 18) <input type="checkbox"/> Rented for cash - Ask 77a <input type="checkbox"/> Occupied without payment of cash rent - Skip to Check Item P</p> <p>162 \$ _____</p>	<p>b. How many trucks of one-ton capacity or less are owned or regularly used by members of your household? (Count company trucks kept at home.)</p> <p>(176) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> None... 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 1... 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 or more</p> <p>Skip to Check Item Q, page 25</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM O</p> <p>77a. Do you rent this apartment (house) furnished or unfurnished?</p> <p>(163) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Furnished 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Unfurnished - Skip to 77c</p>	<p>82. FOR OFFICE USE</p> <p>NOTES</p>
<p>b. Is the cost of this furniture included in the rent, or do you pay for it separately?</p> <p>(164) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Included in rent - Skip to 78a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Separately - Skip to 77d</p>	
<p>c. Do you rent furniture from some other source?</p> <p>(165) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 78a</p>	
<p>d. What is the MONTHLY cost?</p> <p>166 \$ _____</p>	
<p>78a. Are offstreet parking facilities available in connection with this building?</p> <p>(167) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 78e</p>	
<p>b. Do you rent such a space?</p> <p>(168) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No or available at no extra charge - Skip to 78e</p>	
<p>c. What is the MONTHLY cost for this parking space?</p> <p>(169) \$ _____</p>	
<p>d. Is the cost of the parking space included in the \$... (rent entered in 71), or do you pay for it separately?</p> <p>(170) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Included in rent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Separately... Skip to Check Item P.</p>	
<p>e. Do you rent a parking space in the neighborhood other than that connected with the building?</p> <p>(171) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	
<p>CHECK ITEM P</p> <p>(See Control Card item 27a) <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer - Skip to 80 <input type="checkbox"/> Two-or-more-unit structure - Ask 79a</p>	
<p>79a. Does the owner of this building live on this property?</p> <p>(172) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Skip to 80 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>	
<p>b. Is there a resident manager, superintendent, or janitor who lives on this property?</p> <p>(173) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>	
<p>80. Do you or any member of your household own a second home or other living quarters which you occupy sometime during the year? Do not include units which are occupied as usual residence by caretakers, custodians, housekeepers or relatives.</p> <p>(174) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976—Continued

Section IIIB — OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) — Continued	
CHECK ITEM Q	<p>... URE household (See item 7, page 1) — Skip to 105, page 20 (See Check Item A(3), page 13) ... Head moved here during the last 12 months — Ask B3 ... Head has lived here 12 months or longer — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>Address (Number and street) _____ City or town _____ State _____ ZIP code _____ County _____</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Outside the United States — Skip to 102a, page 29</p>
83. The following questions are about the place where ... (head) lived before moving here. What was the address of ...'s (head) previous residence?	<p>(177) <input type="checkbox"/> None _____ Number _____</p> <p>(178) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(179) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(180) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(181) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(182) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(183) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(184) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(185) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(186) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(187) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(188) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(189) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(190) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(191) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(192) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(193) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(194) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(195) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(196) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(197) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(198) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(199) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(200) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(201) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(202) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(203) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(204) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(205) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(206) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(207) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(208) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(209) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(210) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(211) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(212) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(213) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(214) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(215) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(216) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(217) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(218) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(219) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(220) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(221) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(222) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(223) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(224) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(225) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(226) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(227) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(228) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(229) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(230) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(231) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(232) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(233) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(234) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(235) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(236) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(237) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(238) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(239) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(240) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(241) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(242) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(243) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(244) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(245) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(246) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(247) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(248) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(249) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(250) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(251) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(252) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(253) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(254) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(255) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(256) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(257) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(258) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(259) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(260) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(261) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(262) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(263) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(264) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(265) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(266) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(267) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(268) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(269) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(270) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(271) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(272) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(273) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(274) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(275) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(276) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(277) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(278) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(279) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(280) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(281) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(282) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(283) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(284) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(285) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(286) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(287) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(288) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(289) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(290) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(291) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(292) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(293) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(294) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(295) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(296) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(297) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(298) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(299) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(300) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(301) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(302) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(303) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(304) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(305) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(306) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(307) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(308) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(309) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(310) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(311) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(312) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(313) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(314) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(315) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(316) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(317) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(318) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(319) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(320) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(321) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(322) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(323) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(324) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(325) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(326) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(327) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(328) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(329) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(330) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(331) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(332) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(333) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(334) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(335) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(336) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(337) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(338) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(339) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(340) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(341) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(342) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(343) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(344) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(345) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(346) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(347) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(348) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(349) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(350) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(351) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(352) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(353) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(354) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(355) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(356) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(357) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(358) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(359) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(360) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(361) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(362) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(363) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(364) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(365) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(366) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(367) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(368) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(369) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(370) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(371) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(372) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(373) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(374) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(375) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(376) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(377) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(378) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(379) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(380) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(381) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(382) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(383) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(384) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(385) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(386) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(387) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(388) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(389) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(390) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(391) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(392) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(393) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(394) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(395) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(396) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(397) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(398) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(399) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(400) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(401) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(402) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(403) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(404) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(405) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(406) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(407) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(408) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(409) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(410) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(411) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(412) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(413) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(414) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(415) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(416) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(417) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(418) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(419) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(420) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(421) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(422) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(423) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(424) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(425) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(426) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(427) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(428) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(429) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(430) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(431) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(432) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(433) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(434) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(435) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(436) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(437) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(438) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(439) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(440) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(441) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(442) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(443) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(444) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(445) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(446) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(447) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(448) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(449) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(450) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(451) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(452) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(453) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(454) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(455) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(456) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(457) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(458) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(459) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(460) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(461) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(462) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(463) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(464) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(465) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(466) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(467) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(468) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(469) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(470) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(471) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(472) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(473) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(474) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(475) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(476) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(477) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(478) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(479) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(480) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(481) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(482) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(483) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(484) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(485) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(486) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(487) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(488) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(489) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(490) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(491) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(492) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(493) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(494) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(495) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(496) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(497) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(498) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>(499) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ Number _____</p> <p>(500) <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 29</p>
84. What is the main reason ... (head) moved from his previous residence? (Write all reasons mentioned below, and then mark the main reason.)	<p>(177) <input type="checkbox"/> Outside the United States — Skip to 102a, page 29</p> <p>EMPLOYMENT</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Job transfer</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Entered or left U.S. Armed Forces</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Retirement</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> New job or looking for work</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Commuting reasons</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> To attend school</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____</p> <p>FAMILY</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Needed larger house or apartment</p> <p>9 <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Separated</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Divorced</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> Moved to be closer to relatives</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> Newly married</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> Family increased</p> <p>15 <input type="checkbox"/> Family decreased</p> <p>16 <input type="checkbox"/> Wanted to establish own household</p> <p>17 <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____</p> <p>OTHER</p> <p>18 <input type="checkbox"/> Neighborhood overcrowded</p> <p>19 <input type="checkbox"/> Change in racial or ethnic composition of neighborhood</p> <p>20 <input type="checkbox"/> Wanted better neighborhood</p> <p>21 <input type="checkbox"/> Wanted to own residence</p> <p>22 <input type="checkbox"/> Lower rent or less expensive house</p> <p>23 <input type="checkbox"/> Wanted better house</p> <p>24 <input type="checkbox"/> Displaced by urban renewal, highway construction, or other public activity</p> <p>25 <input type="checkbox"/> Displaced by private action</p> <p>26 <input type="checkbox"/> Schools</p> <p>27 <input type="checkbox"/> Wanted to rent residence</p> <p>28 <input type="checkbox"/> Wanted residence with more conveniences</p> <p>29 <input type="checkbox"/> Natural disaster</p> <p>30 <input type="checkbox"/> Wanted change of climate</p> <p>31 <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____</p>

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976—Continued

Section IIIB — OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) — Continued	
CHECK ITEM R	TENURE OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE (See item 91, page 26) OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT (See item 90, page 26) <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure — Ask 92a <input type="checkbox"/> Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer — Skip to 102a, page 29 RENTED FOR CASH OR OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT (See item 90, page 26) <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure — Skip to 94 <input type="checkbox"/> Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer — Skip to Check Item S
92a. Was that house on a place of 10 acres or more?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes — Skip to 102a, page 29 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
b. Was there a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes — Skip to 102a, page 29 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
93. What was the value of that property when (you) (head) moved, that is, about how much did that property (house and lot) (condominium unit), sell for, or would it have sold for, had it been for sale? SHOW FLASHCARD B	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Less than \$5,000 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 \$ 5,000 — \$ 7,499 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 7,500 — 9,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 10,000 — 12,499 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 12,500 — 14,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 15,000 — 17,499 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 17,500 — 19,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 20,000 — 24,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 25,000 — 29,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 30,000 — 34,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 11 35,000 — 39,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 12 40,000 — 49,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 13 50,000 — 59,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 14 60,000 — 74,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 75,000 or more Skip to 102a, page 29
94. Was that house on a place of 10 acres or more?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes — Skip to 102a, page 29 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
CHECK ITEM S	(See item 91, page 26) <input type="checkbox"/> Rented for cash — Ask 95 <input type="checkbox"/> Occupied without payment of cash rent — Skip to 96
95. What was the MONTHLY rent for . . . (your) (head) previous apartment (house)? (If rent was not paid by the month, write the amount and the time period covered in the "Notes" space, then compute MONTHLY rent and enter on the line provided.) (Include site rent for mobile homes if it was paid separately.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 \$ _____ Per month <input type="checkbox"/> 2 _____ NOTES
96. Was that house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, was it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes — Skip to 98 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
97. Did . . . (you) (head) pay a lower rent because the Federal, State, or local Government was paying part of the cost?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No

Section IIIB — OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) — Continued	
98. (In addition to rent), did . . . (you) (head) pay for —	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No, included in rent or supplied free <input type="checkbox"/> 3 No, electricity not used Skip to b(f)
a. (1) Electricity?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No, included in rent or supplied free <input type="checkbox"/> 3 No, gas not used Skip to c(f)
(2) What was the average MONTHLY cost?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No, included in rent or supplied free <input type="checkbox"/> 3 No, gas not used Skip to c(f)
b. (1) Gas?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No, included in rent or supplied free <input type="checkbox"/> 3 No, gas not used Skip to c(f)
(2) What was the average MONTHLY cost?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No, included in rent or no charge — Skip to d(f)
c. (1) Water?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No, included in rent or no charge — Skip to d(f)
(2) What was the average MONTHLY cost?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No, included in rent or no charge — Skip to d(f)
(2) What was the YEARLY cost?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No, included in rent or no charge — Skip to 99a Skip to 99a
d. (1) Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No, included in rent or no charge — Skip to 99a Skip to 99a
(2) What was the YEARLY cost?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No, included in rent or no charge — Skip to 99a Skip to 99a
99a. (In addition to rent), did . . . (you) (head) pay for garbage and trash collection?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No — Skip to Check Item T
b. What was the YEARLY cost?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No — Skip to Check Item T
CHECK ITEM T	(See item 91, page 26) <input type="checkbox"/> Rented for cash — Ask 100a <input type="checkbox"/> Occupied without payment of cash rent — Skip to 102a, page 29
100a. Did . . . (you) (head) rent the apartment (house) furnished or unfurnished?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Furnished <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Unfurnished — Ask 100c
b. Was the cost of the furniture included in the rent or did . . . (you) (head) pay for it separately?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Included in rent — Skip to 101a <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Separately — Ask 100d
c. Did . . . (you) (head) rent furniture from some other source?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No — Skip to 101a
d. What was the MONTHLY cost?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No — Skip to 101a

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976-Continued

Section IIIB - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) - Continued

101a. Were offstreet parking facilities available in connection with the building?
 (208) 1 Yes
 2 No - Skip to 101e

b. Did ... (you) rent such a space?
 (209) 1 Yes
 2 No or available at no extra charge - Skip to 101e

c. What was the MONTHLY cost for that parking space?
 (210) \$

d. Was the cost of the parking space included in the \$... (rent entered in 95), or did ... (you) head pay for it separately?
 (211) 1 Included in rent } Skip to 102a
 2 Separately

e. Did ... (you) rent a parking space in the neighborhood other than that connected with the building?
 (212) 1 Yes
 2 No

NOTE - Ask all categories in 102a before proceeding to 102b.

102a. The following questions are concerned with different aspects of your PRESENT neighborhood. Here is a list of conditions which many people have on their streets. Which, if any, do you have?

(1) Street or highway noise? ... (213) 1 Yes 2 No
 3 Yes - Ask c 4 No 5 Yes 6 No

(2) Heavy traffic? ... (214) 1 Yes 2 No
 3 Yes - Ask c 4 No 5 Yes 6 No

(3) Streets or roads continually in need of repair, or open ditches? ... (215) 1 Yes 2 No
 3 Yes - Ask c 4 No 5 Yes 6 No

(4) Roads impassable due to snow, water, etc.? ... (216) 1 Yes 2 No
 3 Yes - Ask c 4 No 5 Yes 6 No

(5) Poor street lighting? ... (217) 1 Yes 2 No
 3 Yes - Ask c 4 No 5 Yes 6 No

(6) Neighborhood crime? ... (218) 1 Yes 2 No
 3 Yes - Ask c 4 No 5 Yes 6 No

(7) Trash, litter, or junk in the streets (roads), or on empty lots, or on properties in this neighborhood? ... (219) 1 Yes 2 No
 3 Yes - Ask c 4 No 5 Yes 6 No

(8) Boarded-up or abandoned structures? ... (220) 1 Yes 2 No
 3 Yes - Ask c 4 No 5 Yes 6 No

(9) Occupied housing in rundown condition? ... (221) 1 Yes 2 No
 3 Yes - Ask c 4 No 5 Yes 6 No

(10) Industries, businesses, stores, or other nonresidential activities? ... (222) 1 Yes 2 No
 3 Yes - Ask c 4 No 5 Yes 6 No

(11) Odors, smoke, or gas? ... (223) 1 Yes 2 No
 3 Yes - Ask c 4 No 5 Yes 6 No

(12) Noise from airplane traffic? ... (224) 1 Yes 2 No
 3 Yes - Ask c 4 No 5 Yes 6 No

NOTE - If "Yes" was answered for one or more of the categories in 102a, ask 102b.

Section IIIB - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) - Continued

NOTE - Ask ALL categories in 103a before proceeding to 103b.

103. The following questions are concerned with neighborhood services.

a. Do you have adequate or satisfactory -

(1) Public transportation? ... (225) 1 Yes
 2 No
 3 Don't know

(2) Schools? ... (226) 1 Yes
 2 No
 3 Don't know

(3) Neighborhood shopping such as grocery stores or drug stores? ... (227) 1 Yes
 2 No
 3 Don't know

(4) Police protection? ... (228) 1 Yes
 2 No
 3 Don't know

(5) Fire protection? ... (229) 1 Yes
 2 No
 3 Don't know

(6) Hospitals or health clinics? ... (230) 1 Yes
 2 No
 3 Don't know

NOTE - If "No" was answered for one or more categories in 103a, ask 103b.

104a. In view of all the things we have talked about, how would you rate this NEIGHBORHOOD as a place to live - would you say it is excellent, good, fair or poor?
 (231) 1 Excellent
 2 Good
 3 Fair
 4 Poor

b. How would you rate this HOUSE (building) as a place to live - would you say it is excellent, good, fair or poor?
 (232) 1 Excellent
 2 Good
 3 Fair
 4 Poor

OBSERVATION
 105. Are there any buildings that appear to be abandoned and/or are there any buildings with windows broken or boarded-up on this street?
 (233) 1 Yes
 2 No

CHECK ITEM U
 URE Household (See item 7, page 1) - Ask 106
 A one-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer - Skip to 109
 Two-or-more-unit structure - Skip to 107a

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976—Continued

Section IIIC — OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) — Continued	
106. (Ask for URE Households only) Is this UNIT intended for year-round use, for occupancy only on a seasonal basis or for use by migrant workers?	<p>241 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 YEAR ROUND (occupied temporarily at time of interview)</p> <p>Seasonal</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Summers only</p> <p>9 <input type="checkbox"/> Winters only</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Other seasonal — Specify in notes</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Migratory</p>
107a. Do the public halls in this building have light fixtures?	<p>242 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 No public halls } Skip to 108a</p>
b. Are the light fixtures in working order?	<p>243 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 All in working order</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Some in working order</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 None in working order</p>
108a. Are there loose, broken, or missing steps on any common stairways inside this building or attached to this building?	<p>244 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 No common stairways — Skip to 109</p>
b. Are all stair railings firmly attached?	<p>245 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 No stair railings</p>
109. In the last 12 months, how much did you earn in wages, salaries, tips and commissions (before taxes and deductions)? (Obtain family income for head and all persons 14+ in household related to head by blood, marriage, or adoption. If the family has more than six members 14+, combine the amounts for all other persons on the last "Amount" line.)	<p>Line No. Amount (Dollars only)</p> <p>246 _____ \$ 247 _____ \$ 00</p> <p>248 _____ \$ 249 _____ \$ 00</p> <p>250 _____ \$ 251 _____ \$ 00</p> <p>252 _____ \$ 253 _____ \$ 00</p> <p>254 _____ \$ 255 _____ \$ 00</p> <p>256 _____ \$ 257 _____ \$ 00</p>
110a. In the past 12 months, how much did this family (you) earn in net income from its (your) own business, professional practice or partnership? (Exclude income previously reported in item 109.)	<p>258 _____ \$ 00</p> <p>259 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 None</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)</p>
b. In the past 12 months, how much did this family (you) earn in net income from its (your) own farm or ranch? (Exclude income previously reported in items 109 and 110a.)	<p>260 _____ \$ 00</p> <p>261 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 None</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)</p>

Section IIIB — OCCUPIED UNITS — Continued	
NOTE — Ask 111a for all categories before asking 111b. (Obtain family income for head and all persons 14+ in household related to head by blood, marriage, or adoption.)	NOTE — Ask 111b only for those categories 111b which were answered "Yes."
111a. In the past 12 months, did any member of this family (you) receive any money from —	111b. How much was received from (source of income) in the past 12 months?
(1) Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments? <input type="checkbox"/> 262 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No	263 \$ 00
(2) Estates, trusts or dividends? <input type="checkbox"/> 264 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No	265 \$ 00
(3) Interest on savings accounts or bonds? <input type="checkbox"/> 266 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No	267 \$ 00
(4) Net rental income? <input type="checkbox"/> 268 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No	269 \$ 00
(5) Welfare payments or other public assistance? <input type="checkbox"/> 270 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No	271 \$ 00
(6) Unemployment compensation? <input type="checkbox"/> 272 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No	273 \$ 00
(7) Workmen's compensation? <input type="checkbox"/> 274 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No	275 \$ 00
(8) Government employee pensions? <input type="checkbox"/> 276 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No	277 \$ 00
(9) Veterans payments? <input type="checkbox"/> 278 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No	279 \$ 00
(10) Private pensions or annuities? <input type="checkbox"/> 280 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No	281 \$ 00
(11) Alimony or child support? <input type="checkbox"/> 282 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No	283 \$ 00
(12) Regular contributions from persons not living in this household? <input type="checkbox"/> 284 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No	285 \$ 00
(13) Anything else? <input type="checkbox"/> 286 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No	287 \$ 00
NOTE — If "Yes" was answered for one or more of the categories in 111a, ask 111b.	
112. How many mobile homes are in this group of 6 or more.	288 <input type="checkbox"/> 6-99 <p><input type="checkbox"/> 100 or more</p>
113. How many stories (floors) are there from the main entrance of the building to the main entrance of the apartment?	289 <input type="checkbox"/> None, on same floor <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 One (up or down)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Two or more (up or down)</p>
CHECK ITEM V	(See Control Card item 11b) <p><input type="checkbox"/> Household contains only family members — Skip to Check item W, page 36</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Household contains persons 14+ NOT RELATED TO THE HEAD by blood, marriage or adoption — Ask 114</p>

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976—Continued

Section IIIB - OCCUPIED UNITS - Continued																																																									
<p>114. In the last 12 months, how much did . . . earn in wages, salaries, tips and commissions (before taxes and deductions)? (Obtain income for persons 14+ in household NOT RELATED TO HEAD by blood, marriage or adoption.)</p> <p>115a. In the past 12 months, how much did . . . earn in net income from his/her own business, professional practice or partnership?</p> <p>b. In the past 12 months, how much did . . . earn in net income from his/her own farm or ranch?</p>	<p>116b. Who received this type of income? (Enter line numbers)</p> <p>NOTE - Ask 116b for each "Yes" response in 116a. Ask 116a (and 116b, as appropriate) for all categories before asking 116c.</p> <p>116c. In the past 12 months did . . . (names of persons 14+ NOT RELATED TO HEAD by blood, marriage or adoption) receive any money from -</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>(1) Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments? . . .</td> <td>290</td> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</td> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(2) Estates, trusts or dividends? . . .</td> <td>291</td> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</td> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(3) Interest on savings accounts or bonds? . . .</td> <td>292</td> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</td> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(4) Net rental income? . . .</td> <td>293</td> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</td> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(5) Welfare payments or other public assistance? . . .</td> <td>294</td> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</td> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(6) Unemployment compensation? . . .</td> <td>295</td> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</td> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(7) Workmen's compensation? . . .</td> <td>296</td> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</td> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(8) Government employee pensions? . . .</td> <td>297</td> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</td> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(9) Veterans payments? . . .</td> <td>298</td> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</td> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(10) Private pensions or annuities? . . .</td> <td>299</td> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</td> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(11) Alimony or child support? . . .</td> <td>300</td> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</td> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(12) Regular contributions from persons not living in this household? . . .</td> <td>301</td> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</td> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(13) Anything else? . . .</td> <td>302</td> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</td> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">NOTES</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">303</td> </tr> </table>	(1) Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments? . . .	290	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(2) Estates, trusts or dividends? . . .	291	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(3) Interest on savings accounts or bonds? . . .	292	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(4) Net rental income? . . .	293	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(5) Welfare payments or other public assistance? . . .	294	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(6) Unemployment compensation? . . .	295	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(7) Workmen's compensation? . . .	296	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(8) Government employee pensions? . . .	297	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(9) Veterans payments? . . .	298	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(10) Private pensions or annuities? . . .	299	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(11) Alimony or child support? . . .	300	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(12) Regular contributions from persons not living in this household? . . .	301	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(13) Anything else? . . .	302	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	NOTES		303	
(1) Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments? . . .	290	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No																																																						
(2) Estates, trusts or dividends? . . .	291	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No																																																						
(3) Interest on savings accounts or bonds? . . .	292	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No																																																						
(4) Net rental income? . . .	293	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No																																																						
(5) Welfare payments or other public assistance? . . .	294	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No																																																						
(6) Unemployment compensation? . . .	295	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No																																																						
(7) Workmen's compensation? . . .	296	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No																																																						
(8) Government employee pensions? . . .	297	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No																																																						
(9) Veterans payments? . . .	298	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No																																																						
(10) Private pensions or annuities? . . .	299	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No																																																						
(11) Alimony or child support? . . .	300	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No																																																						
(12) Regular contributions from persons not living in this household? . . .	301	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No																																																						
(13) Anything else? . . .	302	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No																																																						
NOTES																																																									
303																																																									

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976—Continued

CHECK ITEM W	Section #18 - OCCURRED UNITS - Continued (See Control Card item 25a) <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED or BEING BOUGHT (Regular, condominium, or cooperative ownership) - Ask 117g <input type="checkbox"/> Rented for cash or occupied without payment of cash rent - Skip to 117b
117a. Do you have insurance on your home and its contents for any of the following? (1) Theft..... (2) Floods..... (3) Earthquakes..... Skip to 118a after filling 117a	<p>(1) Theft..... <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>(2) Floods..... <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>(3) Earthquakes..... <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
b. Do you have insurance on your household contents (furniture and belongings) for any of the following? (1) Fire..... (2) Theft..... (3) Hazards (such as flood, windstorm, earthquake).....	<p>(1) Fire..... <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>(2) Theft..... <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>(3) Hazards (such as flood, windstorm, earthquake)..... <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
118a. At your present address have you ever applied for and been refused fire or theft insurance or hazard insurance such as flood, windstorm, earthquake, etc., BECAUSE OF WHERE YOU LIVE?	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No..... } Skip to 119</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
b. What type of insurance coverage have you been refused because of where you live?	<p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Fire only</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Theft only</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Hazard only</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Fire and theft</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Fire and hazard</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Theft and hazard</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Fire, theft and hazard</p>
Notes	

Line No. 323	Line No. 342	Line No. 361
114. \$ 00 324 \$ 00 115a. \$ 00 325 \$ 00 1 None 2 Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	114. \$ 00 343 \$ 00 115a. \$ 00 344 \$ 00 1 None 2 Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	114. \$ 00 362 \$ 00 115a. \$ 00 363 \$ 00 1 None 2 Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)
b. \$ 00 327 \$ 00 328 \$ 00 1 None 2 Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	b. \$ 00 346 \$ 00 347 \$ 00 1 None 2 Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	b. \$ 00 365 \$ 00 366 \$ 00 1 None 2 Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)
116c. How much did... receive from source of income in the past 12 months? (1) \$ 00 329 \$ 00 (2) \$ 00 330 \$ 00 (3) \$ 00 331 \$ 00 (4) \$ 00 332 \$ 00 (5) \$ 00 333 \$ 00 (6) \$ 00 334 \$ 00 (7) \$ 00 335 \$ 00 (8) \$ 00 336 \$ 00 (9) \$ 00 337 \$ 00 (10) \$ 00 338 \$ 00 (11) \$ 00 339 \$ 00 (12) \$ 00 340 \$ 00 (13) \$ 00 341 \$ 00	116c. How much did... receive from source of income in the past 12 months? (1) \$ 00 348 \$ 00 (2) \$ 00 349 \$ 00 (3) \$ 00 350 \$ 00 (4) \$ 00 351 \$ 00 (5) \$ 00 352 \$ 00 (6) \$ 00 353 \$ 00 (7) \$ 00 354 \$ 00 (8) \$ 00 355 \$ 00 (9) \$ 00 356 \$ 00 (10) \$ 00 357 \$ 00 (11) \$ 00 358 \$ 00 (12) \$ 00 359 \$ 00 (13) \$ 00 360 \$ 00	116c. How much did... receive from source of income in the past 12 months? (1) \$ 00 367 \$ 00 (2) \$ 00 368 \$ 00 (3) \$ 00 369 \$ 00 (4) \$ 00 370 \$ 00 (5) \$ 00 371 \$ 00 (6) \$ 00 372 \$ 00 (7) \$ 00 373 \$ 00 (8) \$ 00 374 \$ 00 (9) \$ 00 375 \$ 00 (10) \$ 00 376 \$ 00 (11) \$ 00 377 \$ 00 (12) \$ 00 378 \$ 00 (13) \$ 00 379 \$ 00
Notes		

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976-Continued

Section IIIB - OCCUPIED UNITS - Continued		PGM 3
Line number of HEAD	Section IIIB - OCCUPIED UNITS - Continued	
119.	Did . . . (head) have a job last week? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to Check Item Y, page 40	(390)
120.	What is . . . (head) principal means of transportation to work? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Truck } 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Car or carpool } 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Drives alone 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Shares driving 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Drives others 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Rides with someone else 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Walks only 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Works at home - Skip to Check Item Y, page 40 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Railroad 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Subway or elevated 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Bus or streetcar 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Taxicab 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Motorcycle 14 <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle 15 <input type="checkbox"/> Other means - Specify _____	(391)
121.	Does . . . (head) usually REPORT to the same location to begin work each day? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 4 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(392)
122.	Does . . . (head) work in an incorporated city, town, borough or village? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } Skip to check box above 124 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know	(393)
123.	Does . . . (head) live in the same city, town, borough or village that he/she works in? <input type="checkbox"/> NO fixed place of work ("No" in 121) - Skip to Check Item Y, page 40 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(394)
124.	How long does it usually take . . . (head) to get from home to work? _____ Minutes	(395)
125.	What is . . . (head) ONE-WAY distance from home to work? _____ Miles OR _____ Less than 1 mile Head works 5 miles or more from home (item 125 is 5 miles or more) - Ask 1260 All others - Skip to Check Item Y, page 40	(396)
CHECK ITEM X		

Section IIIB - OCCUPIED UNITS - Continued		PGM 4	
Line number of HEAD	Section IIIB - OCCUPIED UNITS - Continued		
126a.	Does . . . (head) have any objections to the distance (hr/she) travels to get to work? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Ask b Skip to c	(403)	
b.	What would you say your reasons are for living 5 or more miles from . . . (head) place of work? (1) You like the neighbors in your present neighborhood? (2) You like your house (apartment)? (3) Your present home is close to good schools, or church? (4) Your present home is convenient to shops, recreation, and similar facilities? (5) Your present home is close to the jobs of others (besides the head) in your family? (6) You can afford your present home? (7) You're used to your present home, or you're comfortable, or you've always lived here? (8) Some other reason I have not already mentioned? If "Yes," specify reason(s) - _____	(404) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 4 <input type="checkbox"/> No (405) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (406) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 4 <input type="checkbox"/> No (407) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (408) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 4 <input type="checkbox"/> No (409) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (410) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 4 <input type="checkbox"/> No (411) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (412) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 4 <input type="checkbox"/> No (413) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (414) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 4 <input type="checkbox"/> No (415) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (416) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 4 <input type="checkbox"/> No (417) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (418) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 4 <input type="checkbox"/> No (419) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (420) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 4 <input type="checkbox"/> No (421) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (422) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 4 <input type="checkbox"/> No (423) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(Skip to Note above item 127)
c.	What are the reasons you don't live closer to . . . (head) place of work? Is it because - (9) You don't like any houses which are closer to work? (10) You would not like to live among the type of people in the neighborhoods which are closer to work? (11) The neighborhoods closer to work have poor schools or lack churches? (12) The neighborhoods closer to work are inconvenient to shops, recreation, or other similar facilities? (13) The neighborhoods closer to . . . (head) work are too far from other family members' jobs? (14) You cannot afford housing in neighborhoods closer to work? (15) There is no closer housing available? (16) You don't like change; it's trouble to move? (17) . . . (head's) present job is temporary, or . . . (head) expects to change jobs? (18) Some other reason I have not already mentioned? If "Yes," specify reason(s) - _____	(417) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 4 <input type="checkbox"/> No (418) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (419) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 4 <input type="checkbox"/> No (420) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (421) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 4 <input type="checkbox"/> No (422) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (423) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 4 <input type="checkbox"/> No (424) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	
NOTE	If 2 or more "Yes" answers in categories (1)-(18), ask item 127. If "Yes" only in c(14), go to note above item 128. All others go to Check Item Y.		
127.	In view of all of the reasons we have talked about (Specify "Yes" answers mentioned in (1)-(18) above), which reason would you say is the most important reason you live 5 or more miles from . . . (head) work? <input type="checkbox"/> "Yes" in item 126c(14) and "No" in item 123 - Ask 128 <input type="checkbox"/> All others - Skip to Check Item Y	(424)	
128.	You said you cannot afford housing in neighborhoods closer to work - Would . . . (head) move to the place where he/she works if housing were available which he/she could afford? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know	(398)	

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976—Continued

NOTES

FORM AHS-2 (8-25-74)

Page 39

Section IIIC - VACANT AND OCCUPIED UNITS	
CHECK ITEM Y	<input type="checkbox"/> Urban box marked in Control Card item 37a - Skip to Check Item Z Rural box marked in Control Card item 37a AND <input type="checkbox"/> "Yes" in Control Card item 37c or 37d - Ask 129 <input type="checkbox"/> "No," "NA," or "DK" in Control Card item 37c or 37d - Skip to Check Item Z
129. During the past 12 months did sales of crops, livestock and other farm products from this place amount to \$1,000 or more?	(43) 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
CHECK ITEM Z	(See item 7, page 1) <input type="checkbox"/> Regular interview - End AHS-2 Interview and go to Control Card Item 38a <input type="checkbox"/> Vacant interview - End AHS-2 Interview and go to Control Card Item 39
Notes	

FORM AHS-2 (5-20-74)

Page 40

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1974-46034

Appendix B

Source and Reliability of the Estimates

SAMPLE DESIGN	App-42
Selection of sample areas	App-42
Designation of sample housing units for the 1976 survey	App-42
Selection of the 1973 sample housing units	App-42
Splitting of the sample	App-43
Selection of supplemental sample housing units in rural areas	App-43
Selection of sample housing units for the 1976 Coverage Improvement Program	App-43
ESTIMATION	App-44
RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES	App-45
Sampling errors	App-45
Illustration of the use of the standard error tables. Illustration I	App-47
Illustration II	App-48
Differences	App-48
Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference	App-48
Nonsampling errors	App-49
Reinterview program	App-49
Coverage errors	App-49
Rounding errors	App-50

SAMPLE DESIGN

The 1976 estimates are based on data collected in October through December 1976 for the Annual Housing Survey (AHS), which was conducted by the Bureau of the Census, acting as collection agent for the Department of Housing and Urban Development. The sample for this survey was spread over 461 sample areas (called primary sampling units), comprising 923 counties and independent cities with coverage in each of the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Approximately 75,500 sample housing units (both occupied and vacant) were eligible for interview in the 1976 Annual Housing Survey. Of this number, 4,500 interviews were classified as "noninterview" for various reasons. Occupied housing units were classified as "noninterview" mainly because the occupants were not found at home after repeated calls. For vacant housing units, interviews were not obtained because an informed respondent was not found after repeated

App-42

visits. In addition to the 75,500, there were also 6,600 sample units which were visited but found not to be eligible for interview for the AHS in terms of collecting information relevant to the 1976 housing inventory.

Selection of sample areas.—The United States was divided into areas made up of counties and independent cities referred to as primary sampling units (PSU's). These PSU's were then grouped into 376 strata, 156 of which consisted of only one PSU which was in sample with certainty. These 156 strata were mostly the larger SMSA's and were called self-representing (SR) since the sample from the sample area represented just that PSU. Each one of the other 220 strata consisted of a group of PSU's and were referred to as non-self-representing (NSR), since the sample of housing units from the sample PSU in a stratum represented the other PSU's in the stratum as well.

One PSU was selected from each NSR stratum with probability proportionate to the 1970 census population of the PSU. (This resulted in 220 NSR sample PSU's.) In addition, the NSR strata were grouped into 110 pairs, and one stratum was picked at random from each pair. From this stratum, an additional PSU was selected independently of the other PSU selected from this stratum. Since the two PSU's were independently selected, it was possible for the same PSU to be selected twice. This occurred in 25 instances, producing an additional 85 NSR sample PSU's, thus giving a grand total of 461 PSU's.

Designation of sample housing units for the 1976 survey.—The sample housing units designated to be interviewed in the 1976 survey consisted of the following categories, which are described in detail in succeeding sections.

1. All sample housing units that were interviewed in the 1975 survey.
2. All sample housing units that were either type A noninterviews; i.e., units eligible to be interviewed, or type B

noninterviews; i.e., units not eligible for interview at the time of the survey but which could become eligible in the future, in the 1975 survey. (For a list of reasons for type A and type B noninterviews, see the facsimile of the 1976 AHS questionnaire, page 1.)

3. All sample housing units that were selected from the list of building permits issued since the 1975 survey. (This sample represented the housing units built in permit-issuing areas since the 1975 survey).

4. All sample housing units that were selected as part of the 1976 Coverage Improvement Program. (This sample represented most of the housing units which, until 1976, did not have a chance of selection.)

Selection of the 1973 sample housing units.—The overall sampling rate used to select the sample for the 1973 AHS was about 1 in 1,366. The within-PSU sampling rate for the AHS was determined so that the overall probability of selection for each sample housing unit was the same; e.g., if the probability of selecting a NSR PSU was 1 in 10, then the within-PSU sampling rate would be 1 in 136.6.

Within the sample PSU's, a sample of the housing units enumerated in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing was selected for the AHS. In addition, a sample of new construction building permits was also selected to represent the units constructed since the 1970 census. These samples were selected at about twice the rate mentioned previously; i.e., at 2 in 1,366, thereby producing a sample twice as large as needed. This sample was split into two equal-sized samples—one to be used for the AHS, and one to be held in reserve for possible future use for the AHS. The procedure used to split this sample into equal-sized samples is described in the next section.

The sample of 1970 census units was selected in several stages of sampling. Within the sample PSU's, the first step was the selection of a sample of census enumeration districts (ED's), administrative units used in the 1970 census. The probability of selection for an ED was

proportionate to the 1970 census counts of housing units (HU's) and persons in group quarters in the formula:

$$\frac{\text{Number of HU's in the ED} + \frac{\text{Number of group quarters persons in the ED}}{3}}{4}$$

The next step was to select an expected cluster of about four neighboring housing units within each sample ED. For most of the ED's, the selection was accomplished using the list of addresses for the ED as compiled in the 1970 census. However, in those ED's where addresses were incomplete or inadequate (mostly rural areas), the selection process was accomplished using area sampling methods. These ED's were divided into segments, (i.e., small land areas with well-defined boundaries, having an expected size of four, or a multiple of four, housing units) and a segment was selected. Those selected segments with an expected size which was a multiple of four were further subsampled at the time of the survey so that an expected four housing units were chosen for interview.

The sample of new construction units was selected from building permits issued since January 1970. Within each sample PSU, the building permits were chronologically ordered by month issued, and compact clusters of approximately four housing units were created. These clusters were then sampled for inclusion in the AHS at the sampling rate of 2 in 1,366. Housing units constructed since the 1970 census in areas which do not issue building permits were brought into the sample as a result of the area sample described above.

Splitting of the sample.—The described sample selection procedure produced clusters (or segments) of size-four housing units for the sample taken from the census address frame, the new construction frame, and the area sampling frame (mainly rural areas). Clusters of this size should result in a minimum loss in precision for estimates of housing characteristics in rural areas because of the heterogeneity of neighboring units. However, clusters of size-two housing units were

considered to be more optimum within those areas where the housing characteristics of neighboring units tend to be very similar (i.e., urban areas and new construction units). A splitting operation was then carried out for clusters selected from the census address and the new construction frames. This consisted of halving each sample cluster from these frames. Thus, two housing units from each of these clusters were included in the survey and two housing units were held in reserve. No splitting operation was carried out within the clusters selected from the area sampling frame; every other area sample cluster of four housing units was used for the survey and the remaining clusters were assigned to the reserve sample.

Selection of supplemental sample housing units in rural areas.—In 1974, it was decided to increase the reliability of the AHS estimates of rural housing characteristics by doubling the number of sample housing units from rural areas. This was accomplished by reactivating the reserve sample, selected in the original sampling operations in 1973, from rural areas only. For the reserve sample selected in census address and new construction frames, this meant that the other half of each rural cluster (an expected two housing units) was reactivated in 1974. Similarly for the area sampling frame, this meant the entire reserve cluster (an expected four housing units) was reactivated in 1974 if the cluster was rural. This supplementation increased the overall probability of selection for sample housing units in rural areas to about 2 in 1,366; whereas, the overall probability of selection for sample housing units in urban areas remained at 1 in 1,366.

Selection of sample housing units for the 1976 Coverage Improvement Program.—The 1976 Coverage Improvement Program was undertaken to correct certain deficiencies in the AHS National sample from the census address and new construction frames. The coverage deficiencies included the following units:

1. New construction, from building permits issued prior to January 1970.
2. Units converted to residential use

in structures totally nonresidential at the time of the 1970 census.

3. Houses that have been moved to their present site since the 1970 census.
4. Mobile homes placed in parks either missed in the 1970 census or established since the 1970 census.
5. Mobile homes placed outside parks since the 1970 census or vacant at the time of the 1970 census.

A sample of new construction units whose permits were issued before January 1970 was selected in two stages. First, units whose permits were issued before January 1970, but which were completed after the census, were identified from the Survey of Construction (SOC), a survey of building permits conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census. These units were then sampled so that the overall probability of selection was about 1 in 1,320.

A sample of mobile homes placed in a park missed by the census or established after the census was also selected in two stages. During the first stage, a list of mobile home parks were obtained from commercial listings. This list was then supplemented by additional parks identified by a canvassing operation similar to that performed in ED's where area sampling methods are used. The second stage consisted of dividing the parks into clusters of an expected size of four sites. Then these clusters were sampled so that the overall probability of selection was about 1 in 1,366.

For the remaining units, (i.e., mobile homes placed outside parks since the 1970 census, mobile homes vacant at the time of the 1970 census, units converted from nonresidential to residential use since the 1970 census, and houses that had been moved onto their present site since the 1970 census), the sampling was done in three stages. First, a subsample of the regular AHS sample units from the census address frame was selected. Second, succeeding structures that had been eligible to be selected from the census address frame were then listed in a defined path of travel to the right from the sample unit until eight structures (excluding mobile home parks) were found. Finally, the intervening structures that had been

listed which did not have a chance of selection in the AHS were identified and the units within these structures were interviewed.

ESTIMATION

In 1976 the AHS estimates employed a three-stage ratio estimation procedure. However, prior to implementation of the procedure, the basic weight (i.e., the inverse of the probability of selection) was adjusted to account for the type A noninterview housing units encountered in the AHS. This noninterview adjustment was done separately for occupied and vacant units. The noninterview adjustment was equal to the following ratio:

$$\frac{\text{Interviewed housing units} + \text{noninterviewed housing units}}{\text{Interviewed housing units}}$$

The first-stage ratio estimation procedure was employed for sample housing units from non-self-representing (NSR) PSU's only. This procedure was designed to reduce the contribution to the variance arising from the sampling of PSU's. The first-stage ratio estimation procedure takes into account the differences that existed at the time of the 1970 census in the distribution by tenure and residence of the housing population estimated from the sample NSR PSU's and that of the NSR housing population in each of the four census regions of the country. The first-stage ratio estimation factor for each specified category was as follows:

$$\frac{\text{The 1970 census housing population in the residence-tenure category for all NSR strata in a census region}}{\text{Estimate of the housing population category using 1970 census housing counts for sample NSR PSU's in a census region}}$$

The numerators of the ratios were calculated by obtaining the 1970 census housing counts for each of the residence-tenure categories for each NSR stratum and summing these counts across the NSR strata in each census region. The denominators were calculated by obtaining the 1970 census housing counts for each of the residence-tenure categories for each NSR sample PSU, weighting

these counts by the inverse of the probability of selecting that PSU, and summing these weighted counts across the NSR sample PSU's in each census region. The computed first-stage ratio estimation factor was then applied to the existing weight for each NSR sample unit in each first-stage ratio estimation category.

The second-stage ratio estimation procedure was designed to adjust the AHS sample estimate of one category of conventional new construction units (i.e., one category of sample units built April 1, 1970, or later) to an independently derived current estimate where a known deficiency in the AHS sample exists (see the section on non-sampling error) for each of the four regions. This estimate was considered to be the best estimate available for the number of conventional new construction units in this category. The second-stage ratio estimation factor was as follows:

$$\frac{\text{Current best estimate of new construction in the category}}{\text{AHS sample estimate of new construction units in the category}}$$

The numerators of the ratios were derived from data based on the Survey of Construction (SOC).

The denominators of the ratios were obtained from the weighted estimates for the AHS sample units using the existing weight after the first-stage ratio estimation procedure. The computed second-stage ratio estimation factor was then applied to the existing weight for each sample unit in each second-stage ratio estimation category.

The third-stage ratio estimation procedure was employed for all the AHS sample units. This procedure was designed to adjust the AHS sample estimates of housing (i.e., the estimates employing the noninterview, first-stage, and second-stage adjustments) to independently derived current housing estimates for four categories of vacant housing units and for 24 categories for occupied housing units. Each of these 24 categories is a combination of the characteristics of residence, tenure, race of head, and sex of head. The third-stage ratio estimation factor for each specified category was as follows:

$$\frac{\text{Current independent estimate of housing units in the category}}{\text{AHS sample estimate of housing units in the category}}$$

The numerators of the ratios for occupied housing units were derived from data based on the Current Population Survey (CPS), a sample household survey conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census. The numerators of the ratios for vacant housing units were derived from data based on the Housing Vacancy Survey (HVS), a quarterly vacancy survey also conducted by the Bureau of the Census.

The denominators of the ratios were obtained from the weighted estimates for the AHS sample units, using the existing weight after the second-stage ratio estimation procedure. The computed third-stage ratio estimation factor was then applied to the existing weight for each sample unit in each third-stage ratio estimation category.

The second- and third-stage ratio estimation procedures were repeated in an iterative process in order to bring the AHS estimates into close agreement with both sets of "independent" estimates. The second stage was modified so that the estimates for all twelve categories of new construction would be identical to the estimates before the third stage. Hence, the repeated second stage had the effect of controlling the AHS sample estimates of new construction units to the "unbiased" sample estimates for eleven categories of new construction units for each of the four regions (i.e., seven categories for conventional new construction units and four for new construction mobile homes) and, as before, of adjusting the AHS sample estimate of one category of conventional new construction units to an independently derived current estimate.

The numerators were either the unbiased weighted estimates for the AHS sample units, using the existing weight after the first-stage ratio estimation procedure (i.e., the estimates employing the noninterview and first-stage adjustments) or the independent estimate derived from data based on the Survey of Construction (SOC).

The denominators of the ratios in this iterative process were obtained from the weighted estimates for the AHS sample units after the previous stage of ratio estimation. The factors resulting from this iterative process were then applied to the existing weight on the appropriate records, and the resulting product was used as the final weight for tabulation.

The effect of the third-stage ratio estimation procedure, as well as the overall estimation procedure, was to reduce the sampling error for most statistics below what would have been obtained by simply weighting the results of the sample by the inverse of the probability of selection. The distribution of the housing population selected for the sample differed somewhat, by chance, from that of the nation as a whole in such basic housing characteristics as tenure, vacancy status, residence, race of head, and sex of head. These characteristics are probably closely correlated with other housing characteristics measured for the AHS. Therefore, through the use of the three-stage ratio estimation procedure, one can expect the sample estimate to be improved substantially.

RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES

There are two types of possible errors associated with estimates based on data from sample surveys—sampling and nonsampling errors. The following is a description of the sampling and nonsampling errors associated with the AHS National sample.

Sampling errors.—The particular sample used for this survey is one of a large number of possible samples of the same size that could have been selected using the same sample design. Even if the same schedules, instructions, and interviewers were used, estimates from each of the different samples would differ from each other. The average deviation (from all possible samples) of a sample estimate from the average of the estimate (derived from all possible samples) is defined as the sampling error. The standard error of a survey estimate attempts to provide a measure of this variation among the estimates from the possible samples and,

thus, is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a sample approximates the average result of all possible samples.

As calculated for this report, the standard error also partially measures the variation in the estimates due to response and interviewer errors (nonsampling errors), but it does not measure, as such, any systematic biases in the data. Therefore, the accuracy of the estimates depends on both the sampling and nonsampling errors, measured by the standard error, and biases and some additional nonsampling errors not measured by the standard error.

The procedure, as illustrated, provides a method to construct interval estimates so that a known proportion of the intervals would contain the average of all possible samples. For example, if all possible samples were selected, and each of these samples were surveyed under essentially the same general conditions, and an estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each sample, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one standard error below the estimate to one standard error above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples;
2. Approximately 90 percent of the

intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples; 3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two standard errors below the estimate to two standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

The average result of all possible samples either is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. However, for a particular sample one can say with specified confidence that the average result of all possible samples is included in the constructed interval.

The figures presented in the tables are approximations to the standard errors of various estimates shown in this report. In order to derive standard errors that would be applicable to a wide variety of items and also could be prepared at a moderate cost, a number of approximations were required. As a result, the tables of standard errors provide an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard errors rather than the precise standard error for any specific item.

Tables I through IV present the standard errors applicable to the 1976 housing inventory estimates in this report. Table I shows the approximate standard errors applicable to all 1976 housing inventory

TABLE I. Standard Errors of Estimated Number of Housing Units: 1976 (Excluding estimates of housing units pertaining to Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, Households with Head of Spanish Origin, and Vacant Housing Units)

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error		Size of estimate (000)	Standard error	
	Total or White (000)	Black (000)		Total or White (000)	Black (000)
0	1	1	1,000 ...	38	36
5	3	3	2,500 ...	60	50
10	4	4	5,000 ...	83	50
25	6	6	10,000 ..	113	—
50	9	9	25,000 ..	158	—
100	12	12	50,000 ..	164	—
250	19	19	75,000 ..	76	—
500	27	26			

TABLE II. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Housing Units Pertaining to Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities and Households with Head of Spanish Origin: 1976

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error		Size of estimate (000)	Standard error	
	Total, White, or Spanish origin (000)	Black (000)		Total, White, or Spanish origin (000)	Black (000)
0	2	2	1,000	45	43
5	3	3	2,500	71	59
10	5	5	5,000	99	59
25	7	7	10,000	135	—
50	10	10	25,000	189	—
100	14	14	50,000	196	—
250	23	22	75,000	90	—
500	32	31			

estimates except those pertaining to the indicated specified items. The standard errors shown in tables II, III, and IV should be used for those specified items.

TABLE III. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1976

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)	Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)
0	1	250	15
5	2	500	21
10	3	1,000	28
25	5	2,500	34
50	7	3,500	31
100	10		

TABLE IV. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Seasonal and Migratory Vacant Housing Units: 1976

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)	Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)
0	19	100	42
5	19	250	64
10	19	500	82
25	22	1,000	87
50	30		

Linear interpolation should be used to determine standard errors for levels of estimates not specifically shown in tables I through IV.

The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed by using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends upon both the size of the percentage and the size of the total upon which

the percentage is based. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more.

Tables V through VIII present the standard errors of estimated percentages. Table V shows the approximate standard errors of all estimated percentages of housing units except those pertaining to the specified items in tables II, III, and IV. The standard errors shown in tables VI, VII, and VIII should be used for those specified items. Two-way linear interpolation should be used to determine standard errors for estimated percentages not specifically shown in tables V through VIII.

Included in tables I through VIII are estimates of standard errors for estimates of zero and zero percent. These estimates of standard errors are considered as over-estimates of the true standard errors and should be used primarily for construction of confidence intervals for characteristics when an estimate of zero is obtained.

For ratios of the form (100) (x/y), where x is not a subclass of y, tables V

TABLE V. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Housing Units: 1976 (Excludes estimated percentages of housing units pertaining to Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, Households with Head of Spanish Origin, and Vacant Housing Units)

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage ¹							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	22.7	22.7	22.7	22.7	22.7	22.7	23.4	27.1
10	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	13.7	16.6	19.1
25	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	7.3	8.6	10.5	12.1
50	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.7	5.1	6.1	7.4	8.6
100	1.4	1.4	1.7	2.6	3.6	4.3	5.2	6.1
250	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.7	2.3	2.7	3.3	3.8
500	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.3	2.7
1,000	0.15	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.9
2,500	0.06	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.2
5,000	0.03	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.9
10,000	0.02	0.12	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6
25,000	0.01	0.08	0.11	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4
50,000	—	0.05	0.08	0.12	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
75,000	—	0.04	0.06	0.10	0.13	0.2	0.2	0.2

¹ Standard errors are presented to the nearest one-tenth of 1 percent except when the standard error is less than one-tenth of 1 percent; in those cases, the standard error is shown to the nearest one-hundredth of 1 percent.

TABLE VI. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Housing Units Pertaining to Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities and Households with Head of Spanish Origin: 1976
(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage ¹							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	29.5	29.5	29.5	29.5	29.5	29.5	29.5	32.3
10	17.3	17.3	17.3	17.3	17.3	17.3	19.8	22.9
25	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	8.7	10.3	12.5	14.5
50	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.5	6.1	7.3	8.9	10.2
100	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.2	4.3	5.2	6.3	7.2
250	0.8	0.9	1.3	2.0	2.7	3.3	4.0	4.6
500	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.4	1.9	2.3	2.8	3.2
1,000	0.2	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.4	1.6	2.0	2.3
2,500	0.08	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.4
5,000	0.04	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.0
10,000	0.02	0.14	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7
25,000	0.01	0.09	0.13	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5
50,000	—	0.06	0.09	0.14	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
75,000	—	0.05	0.07	0.12	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3

¹ Standard errors are presented to the nearest one-tenth of 1 percent except when the standard error is less than one-tenth of 1 percent; in those cases, the standard error is shown to the nearest one-hundredth of 1 percent.

through VIII underestimate the standard error of the ratio when there is little or no correlation between x and y. For this type of ratio, a better approximation of the standard error may be obtained by letting the standard error of the ratio be approximately equal to:

$$(100) (x/y) \sqrt{\left(\frac{\sigma_x}{x}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\sigma_y}{y}\right)^2}$$

where: x = the numerator of the ratio
 y = the denominator of the ratio
 σ_x = the standard error of the numerator
 σ_y = the standard error of the denominator

Illustration of the use of the standard error tables. Illustration 1.—Table A-2 of this report shows that in the United States there were 13,214,000 renter-occupied housing units with common stairways in 1976. Interpolation in table I above shows that the standard error of an estimate of this size is approximately 123,000. The following procedure was used in interpolating:

The information presented in the table below was extracted from table I. The entry for "x" is the one sought.

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)
10,000	113
13,214	x
25,000	158

By vertically interpolating between 113 and 158, the entry for "x" is determined to be:

$$\begin{aligned} 13,214 - 10,000 &= 3,214 \\ 25,000 - 10,000 &= 15,000 \\ 113 + \frac{3,214}{15,000} (158 - 113) &= 123 \end{aligned}$$

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 13,091,000 to 13,337,000 housing units. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate of 1976 housing units of this type lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, we could conclude that the average esti-

mate, derived from all possible samples, lies within the interval from 13,017,000 to 13,411,000 housing units with 90 percent confidence; and that the average estimate lies within the interval from 12,968,000 to 13,460,000 housing units with 95 percent confidence.

Table A-2 also shows that of the 13,214,000 renter-occupied housing units with common stairways, 11,790,000, or 89.2 percent, were located inside SMSA's. Interpolation in table V (i.e., interpolation on both the base and percent) of this appendix shows that the standard error of the above percentage is 0.4 percentage points. The following procedure was used in interpolating:

The information presented in the table below was extracted from table V. The entry for "p" is the one sought.

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage		
	10 or 90	89.2	15 or 85
10,000	0.4	a	0.4
13,214		p	
25,000	0.2	b	0.3

1. By horizontal interpolation between 0.4 and 0.4, the entry for cell "a" is determined to be 0.4.

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{89.2 - 85.0}{90.0 - 85.0} &= \frac{4.2}{5.0} \\ 0.4 + \frac{4.2}{5.0} (0.4 - 0.4) &= 0.40 \end{aligned}$$

2. By horizontal interpolation between 0.2 and 0.3, the entry for cell "b" is determined to be 0.28.

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{89.2 - 85.0}{90.0 - 85.0} &= \frac{4.2}{5.0} \\ 0.2 + \frac{4.2}{5.0} (0.3 - 0.2) &= 0.28 \end{aligned}$$

3. By vertical interpolation between 0.40 and 0.28, the entry for "p" is determined to be 0.4.

$$\begin{aligned} 13,214 - 10,000 &= 3,214 \\ 25,000 - 10,000 &= 15,000 \\ 0.4 - \frac{3,214}{15,000} (0.40 - 0.28) &= 0.4 \end{aligned}$$

TABLE VII. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1976

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage ¹							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	16.1	16.1	16.1	16.1	16.1	16.1	19.0	21.9
10	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	9.3	11.1	13.4	15.5
25	3.7	3.7	3.7	4.3	5.9	7.0	8.5	9.8
50	1.9	1.9	1.9	3.0	4.2	4.9	6.0	6.9
100	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.1	2.9	3.5	4.2	4.9
250	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.3	1.9	2.2	2.7	3.1
500	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.9	2.2
1,000	0.10	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.5
2,500	0.04	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.0
3,500	0.03	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8

¹ Standard errors are presented to the nearest one-tenth of 1 percent except when the standard error is less than one-tenth of 1 percent; in those cases, the standard error is shown to the nearest one-hundredth of 1 percent.

TABLE VIII. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Seasonal and Migratory Vacant Housing Units: 1976

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	79.3	79.3	79.3	79.3	79.3	79.3	84.7	97.8
10	65.7	65.7	65.7	65.7	65.7	65.7	65.7	69.2
25	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.7
50	27.7	27.7	27.7	27.7	27.7	27.7	27.7	30.9
100	16.1	16.1	16.1	16.1	16.1	16.1	18.9	21.9
250	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	8.3	9.9	12.0	13.8
500	3.7	3.7	3.7	4.3	5.9	7.0	8.5	9.8
1,000	1.9	1.9	1.9	3.0	4.2	5.0	6.0	6.9

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 88.8 to 89.6 percent; the 90-percent confidence interval is from 88.6 to 89.8 percent; and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 88.4 to 90.0 percent.

Illustration II.—Table A-3 of this report shows that in the United States in 1976 there were 434,000 owner-occupied housing units which had sewage disposal breakdowns. Interpolation in table I of App-48

this appendix shows that the standard error of an estimate of this size is approximately 25,000. Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval is from 409,000 to 459,000 housing units. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, of 1976 owner-occupied housing units which had sewage disposal breakdowns lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, we

could conclude that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, lies within the interval from 394,000 to 474,000 housing units with 90 percent confidence; and that the average estimate lies within the interval from 384,000 to 484,000 housing units with 95 percent confidence.

Table A-3 also shows that of the 434,000 owner-occupied housing units in 1976 which had sewage disposal breakdowns, 35,000, or 8.1 percent, had breakdowns three times or more. Interpolation in table V (i.e., interpolation on both the base and the percent) of this appendix shows that the standard error of the above percentage is 1.6 percentage points. Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by this data, is from 6.5 to 9.7 percent; the 90-percent confidence interval is from 5.5 to 10.7 percent; and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 4.9 to 11.3 percent.

Differences.—The standard errors shown are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. The standard error of a difference between estimates is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula is quite accurate for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas or the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true error. However, if there is a high negative correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will underestimate the true standard error.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference.—Table A-3 of this report shows that in the United States in 1976 there were 339,000 owner-occupied housing units, which had exactly one sewage disposal breakdown. Thus, the apparent difference between the number of 1976 owner-occupied housing units that had breakdowns three times or more and those that had breakdowns just one time, is 304,000. Interpolation in table I shows the standard error on an estimate of 35,000 to be

approximately 7,000 and the standard error on an estimate of 339,000 to be approximately 22,000. Therefore, the standard error of the estimated difference of 304,000 is about 23,000.

$$23,000 = \sqrt{(7,000)^2 + (22,000)^2}$$

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval for the 304,000 difference is from 281,000 to 327,000 housing units. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate of this difference, derived from all possible samples, lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, the 90-percent confidence interval is from 267,000 to 341,000 housing units, and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 258,000 to 350,000. Thus, we can conclude with 95 percent confidence that the number of 1976 owner-occupied housing units which had three or more sewage disposal breakdowns is different than the number that had exactly one sewage disposal breakdown, since the 95-percent confidence interval of this difference does not include zero or negative values.

Nonsampling errors.—In general, nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources: inability to obtain information about all cases, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, inability or unwillingness to provide correct information on the part of respondents, mistakes in recording or coding the data, and other errors of collection, response, processing, coverage, and estimation for missing data. As can be seen from the above list, nonsampling errors are not unique to sample surveys since they can, and do, occur in complete censuses as well.

Obtaining a measurement of the total nonsampling error associated with the estimates from a survey is very difficult, considering the number of possible sources of error.

Reinterview program.—For the AHS National sample, a study was conducted to obtain a measurement of some of the components of the nonsampling error associated with the AHS estimates. A reinterview program was conducted for a

subsample of the AHS households. These households were revisited and answers to some of the questions on the AHS questionnaire were obtained again. The original interview and the reinterview were assumed to be two independent readings and thus were the basis for the measurement of the "content" error of these AHS estimates.

As part of the reinterview, an additional check was carried out for interviewer evaluation and quality control. This check was made at each of these households to determine if the following was done during the original interview:

1. The correct unit was visited.
2. The correct number of housing units were interviewed at that address.
3. The correct information on "Year Built" was obtained.
4. The correct information on "Tenure" was obtained.
5. The correct information on "Household Composition" was obtained.
6. The correct information on "Type of Housing Unit" was obtained.
7. The correct information on "Occupancy Status" was obtained.

The results of the reinterview study are presented in the following Census Bureau memorandum: "Reinterview Results for Annual Housing Survey-National Sample, 1976." Some of these results are:

1. "Overall, the reinterview results showed moderate to high levels of inconsistency in response between the original interview and reinterview."
2. "One-third of the nonattitudinal items shown in this report showed high levels of inconsistency between the original interview and reinterview."
3. "For the attitudinal items which had enough data to compute reliable measures of response error, over one-third showed high levels of inconsistency, with the remaining items falling into the moderate range."

The range for evaluating inconsistency is from 0–100. The rule of thumb is that indices below 20 are low, indices from 20 to 50 are moderate, indicating that there is some problem with inconsistent report-

ing; those over 50 are high, indicating that improvements are needed in the method used to collect these data or that the category concepts themselves are ambiguous.

However, unlike past years, the respondent's answers in the reinterview were not reconciled to the original answers given in the AHS interview; i.e., after the question is answered in the reinterview, the interviewer did not present the previous responses and then ask the respondent to decide upon the best answer. In the past, providing the reinterviewer with the original response had the effect of reducing the levels of inconsistency substantially.

The 1970 census reinterview results provide illustrations of possible nonsampling errors for some of the items which also appear in the AHS. For example, median value of homes was consistently underestimated by about five percent, and the average monthly cost of electricity and utility gas were consistently overestimated although the net effect on average gross rent was fairly small.

A possible explanation for the results of the AHS and census reinterview studies, as well as the surveys themselves, is that the data are based on the answers given by the respondents who may lack precise information. Also, because the results of the reinterview studies are derived from sample surveys, there is sampling error associated with these estimates of nonsampling error. Therefore, the possibility of such errors should be taken into account when considering the results of this study.

Coverage errors.—With respect to errors of coverage, and estimation for missing data, it was mentioned previously (in the section on estimation) that the AHS new construction sample had deficiencies with regard to the representation of conventional new construction. During the sampling of building permits, only those issued more than five months before the survey began were eligible to be selected to represent conventional new construction. Due to time constraints, it is not possible to sample units whose permits are issued less than five months in advance of the survey.

APPENDIX B—Continued

It is estimated that the 1976 AHS sample missed about three percent (i.e., about 300,000 units) of all conventional new construction (i.e., all conventional housing units built after April 1970), because the permits for these units, which were built before October 1976, were issued less than five months in advance of the survey.

In addition, the 1976 Coverage Improvement Program also had certain deficiencies. First, when the canvassing was done to identify mobile home parks that were not in the sample frame or not on the commercial lists, only 92 percent of the census address frame ED's were represented. Second, it appears that the listing procedure (used to find mobile homes placed outside parks, units converted from nonresidential to residential, and houses that had been moved onto their

present site) was not very efficient for finding nonresidential conversions (which might be primarily in business districts), since the listing procedure started from a residential unit. (The sample estimate of this component was approximately 16,000 housing units with a standard error of 12,000.)

Finally, it is felt that deficiencies also exist in ED's where area sampling methods are used. As before, it had been assumed that all units located inside these ED's would be represented in the sample. However, it has been estimated that the 1976 AHS sample missed as much as two percent (i.e., as much as 400,000 units) of all housing units in ED's where area sampling methods are used because these units are not listed during the canvassing. The third stage of ratio estimation corrects for these deficiencies as far as the

count of total housing is concerned; i.e., it adjusts the estimate of the total housing inventory to the best available estimate. However, biases of subtotals would still remain.

Rounding errors.—With respect to errors associated with processing, the rounding of estimates introduces another source of error in the data, the severity of which depends on the statistic being measured. The effect of rounding is significant relative to the sampling error only for small percentages when these figures are derived from relatively large bases. This means that confidence intervals formed from the standard errors given may be distorted, and this should be taken into account when considering the results of this survey.